

(19)



(11)

EP 3 281 953 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
02.10.2019 Bulletin 2019/40

(51) Int Cl.:
C07K 16/18 ^(2006.01) **C12N 9/50** ^(2006.01)
C12Q 1/37 ^(2006.01) **G01N 33/50** ^(2006.01)
G01N 33/53 ^(2006.01) **G01N 33/573** ^(2006.01)

(21) Application number: **17192861.7**

(22) Date of filing: **12.03.2010**

(54) IMMUNO-BASED RETARGETED ENDOPEPTIDASE ACTIVITY ASSAYS

IMMUNOBASIERTE NEU AUSGERICHTETE ENDOPEPTIDASEAKTIVITÄTSTESTS

ESSAIS D'ACTIVITÉ ENDOPEPTIDASE RECIBLÉE IMMUNOLOGIQUE

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO SE SI SK SM TR

- **Hodges, D. Diane**
Trustin, CA California 92780 (US)
- **Fernandez-Salas, Ester**
Fullerton, CA California 92831 (US)

(30) Priority: **13.03.2009 US 160217 P**

(74) Representative: **Hoffmann Eitle Patent- und Rechtsanwälte PartmbB Arabellastraße 30 81925 München (DE)**

(43) Date of publication of application:
14.02.2018 Bulletin 2018/07

(62) Document number(s) of the earlier application(s) in accordance with Art. 76 EPC:
12195253.5 / 2 568 285
10709360.1 / 2 406 629

(56) References cited:
WO-A1-95/33850 WO-A1-96/33273
US-A1- 2004 219 619

(73) Proprietor: **ALLERGAN, INC.**
Irvine, CA 92612 (US)

- **JONES ET AL: "Development of improved SNAP25 endopeptidase immuno-assays for botulinum type A and E toxins", JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGICAL METHODS, ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V.,AMSTERDAM, NL, vol. 329, no. 1-2, 23 October 2007 (2007-10-23), pages 92-101, XP022389333, ISSN: 0022-1759**

(72) Inventors:
• **Wang, Joanne**
Irvine, CA California 92620 (US)
• **Zhu, Hong**
San Diego, CA California 92130 (US)

EP 3 281 953 B1

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

Description

[0001] The sequences disclosed in the present specification are contained in the Sequence Listing submitted as part of the present specification.

[0002] The ability of Clostridial toxins, such as, e.g., Botulinum neurotoxins (BoNTs), BoNT/A, BoNT/B, BoNT/C1, BoNT/D, BoNT/E, BoNT/F and BoNT/G, and Tetanus neurotoxin (TeNT), to inhibit neuronal transmission are being exploited in a wide variety of therapeutic and cosmetic applications, see e.g., William J. Lipham, *Cosmetic and Clinical Applications of Botulinum Toxin* (Slack, Inc., 2004). Clostridial toxins commercially available as pharmaceutical compositions include, BoNT/A preparations, such as, e.g., BOTOX® (Allergan, Inc., Irvine, CA), DYSPORT®/RELOXIN® (Ipsen Ltd., Slough, England), PURTOX® (Mentor Corp., Santa Barbara, CA), XEOMIN® (Merz Pharmaceuticals, GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany), NEURONOX® (Medy-Tox, Inc., Ochang-myeon, South Korea), BTX-A (Biogen-tech Ltd., University, Yantai, Shandong, China); and BoNT/B preparations, such as, e.g., MYOBLOC®/NEUROBLOC® (Solstice Neurosciences, Inc., South San Francisco, CA). As an example, BOTOX® is currently approved in one or more countries for the following indications: achalasia, adult spasticity, anal fissure, back pain, blepharospasm, bruxism, cervical dystonia, essential tremor, glabellar lines or hyperkinetic facial lines, headache, hemifacial spasm, hyperactivity of bladder, hyperhidrosis, juvenile cerebral palsy, multiple sclerosis, myoclonic disorders, nasal labial lines, spasmodic dysphonia, strabismus and VII nerve disorder.

[0003] A Clostridial toxin treatment inhibits neurotransmitters and neuropeptide release by disrupting the exocytotic process used to secrete the neurotransmitters and neuropeptides into the synaptic cleft. There is a great desire by the pharmaceutical industry to expand the use of Clostridial toxin therapies beyond its current myo-relaxant applications to treat sensory nerve-based ailment, such as, e.g., various kinds of chronic pain, neurogenic inflammation and urogenital disorders, as well as other disorders, such as, e.g., pancreatitis. One approach that is currently being exploited to expand Clostridial toxin-based therapies involves modifying a Clostridial toxin so that the modified toxin has an altered cell targeting capability for a neuronal or non-neuronal cell of interest. Called either re-targeted endopeptidase or Targeted Vesicular Exocytosis Modulator Proteins (TVEMPs), these molecules achieve their exocytosis inhibitory effects by using a target receptor present on the neuronal or non-neuronal target cell of interest. This re-targeted capability is achieved by replacing a naturally-occurring binding domain of a Clostridial toxin with a targeting domain showing a selective binding activity for a non-Clostridial toxin receptor present in a neuronal or non-neuronal target cell of interest. Such modifications to a binding domain result in a molecule that is able to selectively bind to a non-Clostridial toxin receptor present on the target cell. A re-targeted endopeptidase can bind to a target receptor, translocate into the cytoplasm, and exert its proteolytic effect on the SNARE complex of the neuronal or non-neuronal target cell of interest.

[0004] One group of re-targeted endopeptidase comprises molecules having an opioid targeting domain. These opioid re-targeted endopeptidases comprise an opioid targeting domain, a Clostridial toxin translocation domain, and a Clostridial toxin enzymatic domain. Non-limiting examples of opioid re-targeted endopeptidase, or opioid-TVEMPs, are described in, e.g., Keith A. Foster et al., *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives Able To Modify Peripheral Sensory Afferent Functions*, U.S. Patent 5,989,545; J. Oliver Dolly et al., *Activatable Recombinant Neurotoxins*, U.S. Patent 7,132,259; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent 7,244,437; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent 7,413,742; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent 7,415,338; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent 7,514,088; Keith A. Foster, *Fusion Proteins*, U.S. Patent Publication 200810064092; Keith A. Foster, *Fusion Proteins*, U.S. Patent Publication 2009/0035822; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent Publication 2009/0048431; Keith A. Foster, *Non-Cytotoxic Protein Conjugates*, U.S. Patent Publication 2009/0162341; Keith A. Foster et al., *Re-targeted Toxin Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2005/023309; and Lance E. Steward, *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Capabilities for Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, International Patent Application WO 2008/008805.

[0005] WO 96/33273 A1 mentions an antibody that recognizes the product of proteolysis of SNAP-25 by the L-chain of BoNT/A and recognizes the newly revealed carboxy-terminus of the cleaved SNAP-25, and mentions using the antibody on a Western Blot from samples from PC-12 cells incubated with 10 mg/ml of a conjugate of NGF and LH_N (Example 2). US 2004/0219619 A1 mentions an "anti-SNAP25₁₉₇ (Zymed #1 antiserum) antibody that only recognizes the cleaved SNAP25 product" (Example 9). Similarly Jones et al., *J Immunol Methods*, 329, no. 1-2, 23.10.2007, p. 92-101 do not disclose antibodies with high binding specificity/sensitivity. WO 95/33850 discloses a different antibody which is specific for a respective epitope which comprises a C-terminal glutamine residue, with different binding sensitivities.

[0006] One general difference between re-targeted endopeptidases and Clostridial toxins is that because re-targeted endopeptidases typically do not target motor neurons, the lethality associated with overdosing a mammal with a re-targeted endopeptidase is greatly minimized, if not avoided altogether. For example, opioid re-targeted endopeptidases can be administered at 10,000 times the therapeutically effective dose before evidence of lethality is observed, and this

lethality is due to the passive diffusion of the molecule and not via the intoxication process. Thus, for all practical purposes re-targeted endopeptidases are non-lethal molecules. Although this non-lethal property is of great therapeutic benefit, a manufacturing problem arises because the standard activity assay used to manufacture Clostridial toxin-based biologics is a mouse LD₅₀ bioassay, a lethality test. S. S. Arnon et al., JAMA 285: 1059-1070 (2001). Currently a mouse LD₅₀ bioassay is used by all pharmaceutical manufacturers to express the potency of their Clostridial toxin preparations. In fact, the activity units for Clostridial toxins are mouse LD₅₀ units. However, because re-targeted endopeptidases are essentially non-lethal, a mouse LD₅₀ bioassay cannot be used to assess the potency of these molecules. Thus, a simple, reliable, validated, and governmental agency acceptable activity assay that can evaluate the integrity of all the steps necessary in re-targeted endopeptidase uptake would be of significant value.

[0007] The present specification provides novel methods for assaying the activity of re-targeted endopeptidases useful for various industries, such as, e.g., the pharmaceutical and food industries, and provides related advantages as well. Such methods do not use live animals or tissues taken from live animals, but can evaluate all the steps necessary for re-targeted endopeptidase action.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0008]

FIG. 1 shows a schematic of the current paradigm of neurotransmitter release and Clostridial toxin intoxication in a central and peripheral neuron. **FIG. 1A** shows a schematic for the neurotransmitter release mechanism of a central and peripheral neuron. The release process can be described as comprising two steps: 1) vesicle docking, where the vesicle-bound SNARE protein of a vesicle containing neurotransmitter molecules associates with the membrane-bound SNARE proteins located at the plasma membrane; and 2) neurotransmitter release, where the vesicle fuses with the plasma membrane and the neurotransmitter molecules are exocytosed. **FIG. 1B** shows a schematic of the intoxication mechanism for tetanus and botulinum toxin activity in a central and peripheral neuron. This intoxication process can be described as comprising four steps: 1) receptor binding, where Clostridial toxin binds to a Clostridial receptor complex and initiates the intoxication process; 2) complex internalization, where after toxin binding, a vesicle containing a toxin/receptor system complex is endocytosed into the cell; 3) light chain translocation, where multiple events are thought to occur, including changes in the internal pH of the vesicle, formation of a channel pore comprising the H_N domain of Clostridial toxin heavy chain, separation of the Clostridial toxin light chain from the heavy chain, and release of the light chain and 4) enzymatic target modification, where the light chain of Clostridial toxin proteolytically cleaves its target SNARE substrates, such as, e.g., SNAP-25, VAMP or Syntaxin, thereby preventing vesicle docking and neurotransmitter release.

FIG. 2 shows a full dose response to the re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A in the ORL-1Clone #6 clonal cell line overexpressing ORL-1. Specific uptake of Noc/A can be observed in the ORL-1Clone #6 clonal cell line overexpressing ORL-1. The treatment with Noc/A (LHN/A plus binding ligand nociceptin variant) and LH_N/A (LC/A and H_N without any binding domain) performed on ORL-1 stable cell line clone #6 in the ECL ELISA for cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ demonstrated that uptake of Noc/A is specific in this clonal cell line. The clonal cell line also show great sensitivity for Noc/A with an EC₅₀ of 1.2 nM.

FIG. 3 shows a full dose response to Noc/A in the SK-N-DZ single-cell derived clones #3 and #22. Specific uptake of Noc/A on SK-N-DZ clones #3 and #22 when compared to LH_N/A (n=4 independent experiments run). Cells were plated on poly-D-lysine 96-well plates in RPMI SFM +N2+B27+NGF. Treatment with compounds was for 22 hours. ECL ELISA for cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ demonstrated that uptake of Noc/A is specific in this clonal cell lines. The clonal cell lines also show great sensitivity for Noc/A with an EC₅₀ of 0.3 nM for clone #3 and an EC₅₀ of 0.9 nM for clone #22.

FIG. 4 shows an ECL sandwich ELISA assay results from ORL1 ND7 clones 1C11, 4B7, and 4C9 treated with re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A. Parental ND7 and ORL1 ND7 clones were treated for 24 hours with Noc/A followed by two days of incubation. Parental ND7 EC₅₀ could not be calculated since it only reached approximately 50% SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage. Clones 4B7 and 1C11 reach more than 80% SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage. EC₅₀ values were calculated to be 5.7±0.5, 6.7±1, and 8.6±2 nM respectively.

FIG. 5 shows an anti-nociceptin polyclonal antibodies can block re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A uptake in SK-N-DZ clone #3, done #22, and AGN P33 ORL-1 clone #6 cell lines. Cells were plated on poly-D-lysine 96-well plates in RPMI SFM+N2+B27+NGF and treated for 22 hours in serum-free media containing with the Anti-nociceptin polyclonal antibodies at different dilutions (0-3 µg/mL) in 1 nM Noc/A.

FIG. 6 shows cells from SiMa clone AF4 and the established cell line PC-12 were treated with the re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A at concentrations from 0.017 nM to 1 μ M as depicted in the Western blot image. Dose-dependent uptake could be observed for both cell lines.

FIG. 7 shows normalized BIAcore SPR curves of 7.8 nM of the antibodies 2E2A6, 1D3B8, 3C1A5 and 2C9B10 and commercial MC-6050 and MC-6053. **FIG. 7A** shows the normalized data for the on-rate of each antibody. **FIG. 7B** shows the normalized data for the off-rate of each antibody.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0009] The present specification provides novel assays for determining the presence or absence of an active re-targeted endopeptidase in a sample and for determining the activity/potency of a re-targeted endopeptidase. The novel cell-based assays disclosed in the present specification rely on cells, reagents and detection methods that enable the assay to detect nanomolar quantities of a re-targeted endopeptidase in a sample. The cell-based assays disclosed in the present specification including the method and antibodies of the invention as claimed serve to analyze multiple functions a re-targeted endopeptidase, namely, re-targeted endopeptidase binding to a cell surface receptor, internalization of the endopeptidase-receptor complex, enzymatic domain translocation into the cytoplasm, enzymatic domain cleavage of substrate. As discussed further below, the novel methods and compositions can be used to analyze crude and bulk samples as well as highly purified di-chain re-targeted endopeptidases and formulated re-targeted endopeptidase products and further are amenable to automated high throughput assay formats.

The present invention is described in the claims.

[0010] Thus, one aspect disclosed in the present specification provides immune response inducing compositions for producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to an epitope comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. Immune response inducing compositions can comprise an adjuvant and an immune response inducing composition including a SNAP-25 antigen, a carrier linked to a SNAP-25 antigen, or a carrier linked to a flexible spacer linked to a SNAP-25 antigen, where the flexible linker intervenes between the SNAP-25 antigen and the carrier. It is envisioned that any and all SNAP-25 antigens that triggers an immune response that produce a α -SNAP-25 antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be useful as a SNAP-25 antigen, including, without limitation, a SNAP-25 antigen derived from a naturally occurring SNAP-25, a SNAP-25 antigen derived from a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25, and a SNAP-25 antigen comprising an immunoreactive fragment of the SNAP-25, the SNAP-25 from a naturally occurring SNAP-25 or a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25. SNAP-25 antigens useful for producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond include, without limitation, SNAP-25 antigens comprising a SNAP-25 peptide having a carboxylated C-terminal glutamine linked to a carrier peptide, including, without limitation SEQ ID NO: 38. Other immune response inducing compositions useful for making α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond include, without limitation, an immune response inducing composition comprising a carrier linked to a flexible linker linked to a SNAP-25 antigen a carboxylated C-terminal glutamine, wherein the flexible linker intervenes between the SNAP-25 antigen and the carrier. It is envisioned that any and all adjuvants can be useful in such an immune response inducing composition, including, without limitation, polyethylene glycol (PEG), monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (mPEG), polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), complete and incomplete Freund's adjuvant.

[0011] Another aspect disclosed in the present specification provides methods of producing an α -SNAP-25 antibody that can selectively bind to an epitope comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. Aspects of this method comprise the steps of (a) administering to an animal a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition disclosed in the present specification; (b) collecting from the animal a sample containing an α -SNAP-25 antibody or α -SNAP-25 antibody-producing cell; and (c) isolating the α -SNAP-25 antibody from the sample. The methods disclosed are useful for making either α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to an epitope comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond or α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to an epitope comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

including the antibodies as claimed

[0012] Still another aspect disclosed in the present specification provides α -SNAP-25 antibodies including the antibodies as claimed that selectively bind to an epitope comprising a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. Such α -SNAP-25 antibodies include both naturally-occurring and non-naturally-occurring antibodies, as well as, monoclonal α -SNAP-25 antibodies or polyclonal α -SNAP-25 antibodies. Monoclonal α -SNAP-25 antibodies useful as α -SNAP-25 antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-

terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, include, without limitation, the monoclonal α -SNAP-25 antibodies produced from hybridoma cell lines 1D3B8, 2C9B10, 2E2A6, 3C1A5 and 3C3E2.

[0013] Yet another aspect disclosed in the present specification provides immuno-based methods of detecting re-targeted endopeptidase activity. Aspects of this method comprise the steps of (a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a re-targeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity by the re-targeted endopeptidase; (b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; (c) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody disclosed in the present specification; and (d) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of re-targeted endopeptidase activity. The α -SNAP-25 antibody of step (c) can optionally be linked to a solid phase support.

[0014] Yet another aspect disclosed in the present specification provides immuno-based methods of detecting opioid-TVEMP activity. Aspects of this method comprise the steps of (a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a re-targeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line can uptake a re-targeted endopeptidase; (b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; (c) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody disclosed in the present specification; and (d) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of re-targeted endopeptidase activity. The α -SNAP-25 antibody of step (c) can optionally be linked to a solid phase support.

[0015] A further aspect disclosed in the present specification provides methods of determining re-targeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in a mammal. Aspects of this method comprise the steps of (a) adding a re-targeted endopeptidase to a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -re-targeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; (b) treating a cell from an established cell line with the test sample, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity; (c) isolating from the treated cells a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; (d) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody disclosed in the present specification; (e) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; (f) repeating steps a-e with a negative control sample instead of a test sample; and (g) comparing the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step (e) to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step (f), wherein detection of a lower amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step (e) relative to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step (f) is indicative of the presence of α -re-targeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies. The α -SNAP-25 antibody of step (d) can optionally be linked to a solid phase support. The control sample in step (f) can also include a positive control sample, in addition to the negative control sample.

[0016] Clostridia toxins produced by *Clostridium botulinum*, *Clostridium tetani*, *Clostridium baratii* and *Clostridium butyricum* are the most widely used in therapeutic and cosmetic treatments of humans and other mammals. Strains of *C. botulinum* produce seven antigenically-distinct serotypes of botulinum toxins (BoNTs), which have been identified by investigating botulism outbreaks in man (BoNT/A, BoNT/B, BoNT/E and BoNT/F), animals (BoNT/C1 and BoNT/D), or isolated from soil (BoNT/G). While all seven botulinum toxin serotypes have similar structure and biological properties, each also displays heterogeneous characteristics, such as, e.g., different pharmacological properties. In contrast, tetanus toxin (TeNT) is produced by a uniform group of *C. tetani*. Two other species of Clostridia, *C. baratii* and *C. butyricum*, also produce toxins similar to BoNT/F and BoNT/E, respectively.

[0017] Clostridial toxins are each translated as a single chain polypeptide of approximately 150 kDa that is subsequently cleaved by proteolytic scission within a disulfide loop by a naturally-occurring protease, such as, e.g., an endogenous Clostridial toxin protease or a naturally-occurring protease produced in the environment. This posttranslational processing yields a di-chain molecule comprising an approximately 50 kDa light chain (LC) and an approximately 100 kDa heavy chain (HC) held together by a single disulfide bond and noncovalent interactions. Each mature di-chain molecule comprises three functionally distinct domains: 1) an enzymatic domain located in the LC that includes a metalloprotease region containing a zinc-dependent endopeptidase activity which specifically targets core components of the neurotransmitter release apparatus; 2) a translocation domain contained within the amino-terminal half of the HC (H_N) that facilitates release of the LC from intracellular vesicles into the cytoplasm of the target cell; and 3) a binding domain found within the carboxyl-terminal half of the HC (H_C) that determines the binding activity and binding specificity of the toxin to the receptor complex located at the surface of the target cell.

[0018] The binding, translocation and enzymatic activity of these three functional domains are all necessary for toxicity. While all details of this process are not yet precisely known, the overall cellular intoxication mechanism whereby Clostridial toxins enter a neuron and inhibit neurotransmitter release is similar, regardless of serotype or subtype. Although the

applicants have no wish to be limited by the following description, the intoxication mechanism can be described as comprising at least four steps: 1) receptor binding, 2) complex internalization, 3) light chain translocation, and 4) enzymatic target modification (FIG. 1). The process is initiated when the HC domain of a Clostridial toxin binds to a toxin-specific receptor system located on the plasma membrane surface of a target cell. The binding specificity of a receptor complex is thought to be achieved, in part, by specific combinations of gangliosides and protein receptors that appear to distinctly comprise each Clostridial toxin receptor complex. Once bound, the toxin/receptor complexes are internalized by endocytosis and the internalized vesicles are sorted to specific intracellular routes. The translocation step appears to be triggered by the acidification of the vesicle compartment. This process seems to initiate important pH-dependent structural rearrangements that increase hydrophobicity, promote pore formation, and facilitate separation of the heavy and light chains of the toxin. Once separated, the light chain endopeptidase of the toxin is released from the intracellular vesicle into the cytosol where it appears to specifically target core components of the neurotransmitter release apparatus. These core proteins, vesicle-associated membrane protein (VAMP)/synaptobrevin, synaptosomal-associated protein of 25 kDa (SNAP-25) and Syntaxin, are necessary for synaptic vesicle docking and fusion at the nerve terminal and constitute members of the soluble N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor-attachment protein-receptor (SNARE) family. BoNT/A and BoNT/E cleave SNAP-25 in the carboxyl terminal region, releasing a nine or twenty six amino acid fragment, respectively, and BoNT/C1 also cleaves SNAP-25 near the carboxyl terminus releasing an eight amino acid fragment. The botulinum serotypes BoNT/B, BoNT/D, BoNT/F and BoNT/G, and tetanus toxin, act on the conserved central portion of VAMP, and release the amino terminal portion of VAMP into the cytosol. BoNT/C1 cleaves syntaxin at a single site near the cytosolic membrane surface. The selective proteolysis of synaptic SNAREs accounts for the block of neurotransmitter release caused by Clostridial toxins in vivo. The SNARE protein targets of Clostridial toxins are common to exocytosis in a variety of non-neuronal types; in these cells, as in neurons, light chain peptidase activity inhibits exocytosis, see, e.g., Yann Humeau et al., How Botulinum and Tetanus Neurotoxins Block Neurotransmitter Release, 82(5) *Biochimie*. 427-446 (2000); Kathryn Turton et al., Botulinum and Tetanus Neurotoxins: Structure, Function and Therapeutic Utility, 27(11) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 552-558. (2002); Giovanna Lalli et al., The Journey of Tetanus and Botulinum Neurotoxins in Neurons, 11(9) *Trends Microbiol.* 431-437, (2003).

[0019] Re-targeted endopeptidases generally substitute the naturally-occurring di-chain loop protease cleavage site with an exogenous protease cleavage site. See e.g., Dolly, J.O. et al., *Activatable Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent 7,419,676. Although re-targeted endopeptidases vary in their overall molecular weight because of the size of the targeting moiety, the activation process and its reliance on cleavage at the exogenous cleavage site to produce a di-chain molecule is essentially the same as that for Clostridial toxins. See e.g., Steward, L.E. et al., *Activatable Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent Publication 2009/0005313; Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application 11/776,075; Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity for Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Publication 2008/0241881.

[0020] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, an immune response inducing composition for producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. As used herein, the term "immune response inducing composition" refers to a composition comprising a SNAP-25 antigen which, when administered to an animal, stimulates an immune response against the SNAP-25 antigen, thereby producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. The term "immune response" refers to any response by the immune system of an animal to an immune response inducing composition. Exemplary immune responses include, but are not limited to, cellular as well as local and systemic humoral immunity, such as, e.g., CTL responses, including antigen-specific induction of CD8+ CTLs, helper T-cell responses, including T-cell proliferative responses and cytokine release, and B-cell responses including, e.g., an antibody producing response. The term "inducing an immune response" refers to administration of an immune response inducing composition or a polynucleotide encoding the immune response inducing composition, where an immune response is affected, i.e., stimulated, initiated or induced.

[0021] An SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition comprises a SNAP-25 antigen. As used herein, the term "antigen" refers to a molecule that elicits an immune response and includes, without limitation, peptides, polysaccharides and conjugates of lipids, such as, e.g., lipoproteins and glycolipids. As used herein, the term "SNAP-25 antigen" refers to any antigen which has a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond that can elicit an immune response. A SNAP-25 antigen used in an immune response inducing composition must be large enough to be substantially unique in sequence, thus reducing the possibility of producing antibodies that are cross reactive against antigens other than SNAP-25. In addition, a SNAP-25 antigen used in an immune response inducing composition must be small enough to only trigger an immune response substantially against a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, thus increasing the possibility of producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can distinguish a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 lacking a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. Furthermore, it is also very desirable to generate α -SNAP-25 antibodies of a single amino acid sequence in a good yield that are

reproducibly selective and which bind with acceptable avidity in order to permit the design of a highly sensitive assay.

[0022] The sequence surrounding a BoNT/A cleavage site present in SNAP-25 is denoted as $P_5-P_4-P_3-P_2-P_1-P_1'-P_2'-P_3'-P_4'-P_5'$, with P_1-P_1' representing the scissile bond. Upon cleavage by retargeted endopeptidase, the resulting cleavage products produced comprise a fragment including the $P_5-P_4-P_3-P_2-P_1$ sequence and a fragment including the $P_1'-P_2'-P_3'-P_4'-P_5'$. Thus, as used herein, the term "SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond" refers to any SNAP-25 having the P_1 residue as its carboxyl-terminal amino acid. For example, $Q_{197}-R_{198}$ of human SNAP-25 (SEQ ID NO: 5) represents the P_1-P_1' scissile bond for the BoNT/A cleavage site. As such, "SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus glutamine of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond" would be any SNAP-25 cleavage product having a glutamine at its carboxyl-terminal amino acid where the glutamine represents Q_{197} of the scissile bond. As another example, $K_{204}-H_{205}$ of *Torpedo marmorata* SNAP-25 (SEQ ID NO: 16) represents the P_1-P_1' scissile bond for the BoNT/A cleavage site. As such, "SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus lysine of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond" would be any SNAP-25 cleavage product having a lysine at its carboxyl-terminal amino acid where the lysine represents K_{204} of the scissile bond.

[0023] The SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from the BoNT/A cleavage site can be modified to enhance the immunogenicity of a SNAP-25 antigen, a hapten, or any other antigenic compound that is immunogenic, non-immunogenic, or weakly immunogenic when not associated with the modification. In an aspect of this embodiment, the carboxyl-terminal P_1 residue from the scissile bond of a SNAP-25 antigen can be carboxylated. Carboxylation increases the desired immunogenic properties of a SNAP-25 antigen in two respects. First, because charged amino acids enhance immunogenicity, adding a COO^- group to the carboxyl-terminal residue will increase the overall immunogenicity of a SNAP-25 antigen. Second, because the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond is in a charged state upon cleavage, adding a COO^- group to the carboxyl-terminal residue will better mimic the actual antigen that the α -SNAP-25 antibodies disclosed in the present specification are designed to selectively bind.

[0024] In an aspect of this embodiment, the amino-terminal residue from a SNAP-25 antigen can be modified by the addition of an amino acid adapted to attach the SNAP-25 antigen to a carrier protein, such as, e.g., a keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH), an ovalbumin (OVA), a thyroglobulin (THY), a bovine serum albumin (BSA), a soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI), or a multiple attachment peptide (MAP). For example, a cysteine residue can be placed at the amino-terminus in order to conjugate the carrier protein KLH.

[0025] Thus, an embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be, e.g., at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, at least 19, at least 20, at least 25, or at least 30 amino acids in length. In another embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be, e.g., at most 5, at most 6, at most 7, at most 8, at most 9, at most 10, at most 11, at most 12, at most 13, at most 14, at most 15, at most 16, at most 17, at most 18, at most 19, at most 20, at most 25, or at most 30 amino acids in length. In still another embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be, e.g., between 7-12 amino acids, between 10-15 amino acids, or between 13-18 amino acids.

[0026] In another embodiment, the SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises SEQ ID NO: 33. In aspects of this embodiment, the SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 38, or SEQ ID NO: 39. In a further embodiment, the SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises SEQ ID NO: 40.

[0027] In yet another embodiment, the SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises SEQ ID NO: 41. In aspects of this embodiment, the SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, SEQ ID NO: 46. In a further embodiment, the SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises SEQ ID NO: 47.

[0028] It is envisioned that any and all SNAP-25 antigens that triggers an immune response that produces α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be useful as a SNAP-25 antigen. Thus, amino acid sequence variants comprising SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 38, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, or SEQ ID NO: 46 can be useful as a SNAP-25 antigen to trigger an immune response that produces α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. Thus, in an embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen can substitute at least 1, at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, or at least 5 amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions to the SNAP-25 antigens comprising SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 38, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID

NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, or SEQ ID NO: 46. In still another embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen can have at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity to the SNAP-25 antigens comprising SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 38, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, or SEQ ID NO: 46.

[0029] It is envisioned that one or more carriers may be linked to a SNAP-25 antigen in order to enhance the immunogenicity of a SNAP-25 antigen that is immunogenic, non-immunogenic, or weakly immunogenic when not associated with the carrier. Non-limiting examples, include, e.g., a keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH), an ovalbumin (OVA), a thyroglobulin (THY), a bovine serum albumin (BSA), a soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI), or a multiple attachment peptide (MAP). As is well known in the art, a non-antigenic or weakly antigenic antigen can be made antigenic by coupling the antigen to a carrier. Various other carrier and methods for coupling an antigen to a carrier are well known in the art. See, e.g., Harlow and Lane, supra, 1998a; Harlow and Lane, supra, 1998b; and David W. Waggoner, Jr. et al., *Immunogenicity-enhancing carriers and compositions thereof and methods of using the same*, U.S. Patent Publication No. 20040057958 (Mar. 25, 2004). An epitope can also be generated by expressing the epitope as a fusion protein. Methods for expressing polypeptide fusions are well known to those skilled in the art as described, for example, in Ausubel et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology* (Supplement 47), John Wiley & Sons, New York (1999). As the carboxyl-terminal end of the SNAP-25 antigen must be the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, a carrier must be linked to the amino end of the SNAP-25 antigen.

[0030] It is envisioned that one or more flexible spacers may be linked to a SNAP-25 antigen in order to enhance the immunogenicity of a SNAP-25 antigen that is immunogenic, non-immunogenic, or weakly immunogenic when not associated with the flexible linkers. A flexible spacer increases the overall peptide length of the SNAP-25 antigen and provides flexibility, thereby facilitating the proper presentation of the SNAP-25 antigen to the immune cells. As a non-limiting example, a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition can comprise a SNAP-25 antigen linked to one or more flexible spacers in tandem to better present SNAP-25 antigen to immune cells, thereby facilitating the immune response.

[0031] A flexible spacer, comprising a peptide is at least one amino acid in length and comprises non-charged amino acids with small side-chain R groups, such as, e.g., glycine, alanine, valine, leucine or serine. Thus, in an embodiment a flexible spacer can be, e.g., at least 1, at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, or at least 10 amino acids in length. In another embodiment, a flexible spacer can be, e.g., at least 1, at most 2, at most 3, at most 4, at most 5, at most 6, at most 7, at most 8, at most 9, or at most 10 amino acids in length. In still another embodiment, a flexible spacer can be, e.g., between 1-3 amino acids, between 2-4 amino acids, between 3-5 amino acids, between 4-6 amino acids, or between 5-7 amino acids. Non-limiting examples of a flexible spacer include, e.g., a G-spacers such as GGG, GGGG (SEQ ID NO: 57), and GGGGS (SEQ ID NO: 58) or an A-spacers such as AAA, AAAA (SEQ ID NO: 59) and AAAAV (SEQ ID NO: 60). A flexible spacer is linked in-frame to the SNAP-25 antigen as a fusion protein.

[0032] As discussed above, a flexible spacer is used, in part, to increase the overall peptide length of the SNAP-25 antigen. For example, a 5-10 amino acid SNAP-25 antigen can have its overall length increased by linking a 3-5 amino acid flexible space to the amino-end of the SNAP-25 antigen. As another example, a 5-10 amino acid SNAP-25 antigen can have its overall length increased by linking a 4-6 amino acid flexible space to the amino-end of the SNAP-25 antigen. As another example, a 5-10 amino acid SNAP-25 antigen can have its overall length increased by linking a 7-10 amino acid flexible space to the amino-end of the SNAP-25 antigen. As another example, a 7-12 amino acid SNAP-25 antigen can have its overall length increased by linking a 1-3 amino acid flexible space to the amino-end of the SNAP-25 antigen. As another example, a 7-12 amino acid SNAP-25 antigen can have its overall length increased by linking a 4-6 amino acid flexible space to the amino-end of the SNAP-25 antigen. The increased length provided by the flexible spacer allows for the selection of a small sized SNAP-25 antigen, thereby increasing the likelihood that the SNAP-25 antigen will only trigger an immune response substantially against a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, thus increasing the possibility of producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can distinguish a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 lacking a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

[0033] It is envisioned that a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition disclosed in the present specification can optionally comprise a SNAP-25 antigen disclosed in the present specification and one or more adjuvants. As used herein, the term "adjuvant" when used in reference to a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition refers to any substance or mixture of substances that increases or diversifies the immune response to a SNAP-25 antigen. An immune response inducing adjuvant can, for example, serve to reduce the number of immunizations or the amount of antigen required for protective immunization. The use of immune response inducing adjuvants in an immune response inducing composition is well known. The main objective of these adjuvants is to allow an increase in the immune response. Non-limiting adjuvants include, e.g., liposomes, oily phases, including, without limitation, the Freund type of adjuvants, such as, e.g., Freund's complete adjuvant (FCA); Freund's incomplete adjuvant (FIA); sapogenin glycosides, such as, e.g.,

saponins; carbopol; N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (commonly known as muramyl dipeptide or "MDP"); and lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Such adjuvants are generally used in the form of an emulsion with an aqueous phase, or, more commonly, may consist of water-insoluble inorganic salts. These inorganic salts may consist, for example, of aluminum hydroxide, zinc sulfate, colloidal iron hydroxide, calcium phosphate or calcium chloride. Aluminum hydroxide (Al(OH)₃) is a commonly used adjuvant. Currently, the only FDA-approved adjuvant for use in humans is aluminum salts (Alum) which are used to "depot" antigens by precipitation of the antigens. Adjuvants provided above are merely exemplary. In fact, any immune response inducing adjuvant may be used in an immune response inducing composition disclosed in the present specification as long as the adjuvant satisfies the requisite characteristics for inducing an immune response.

[0034] A carrier disclosed in the present specification may also act as an adjuvant. Specific adjuvants and methods of making and using are described in, e.g., Gupta et al. *Vaccine*, 11: 993-306, 1993; Arnon, R. (Ed.) *Synthetic Vaccines 1:83-92*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Fla., 1987; and David W. Waggoner, Jr. et al., *Immunogenicity-Enhancing Carriers and Compositions Thereof and Methods of Using the Same*, U.S. Patent Publication No. 20040057958 (Mar. 25, 2004). Additional adjuvants include any compound described in Chapter 7 (pp 141-227) of "Vaccine Design, The Subunit and Adjuvant Approach" (eds. Powell, M. F. and Newman, M. J.) *Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*, Volume 6, Plenum Press (New York). Examples from this compendium include Muramyl Dipeptide (MDP) and Montanide 720. Molecules such as Poly Inosine:Cytosine (Poly I:C) or plasmid DNA containing CpG motifs can also be administered as adjuvants in combination with antigens encapsulated in microparticles. In another example, the adjuvant is an agent that facilitates entry of the antigenic compound into the cytoplasm of a cell such as listeriolysin, streptolysin or a mixture thereof.

[0035] Thus, in an embodiment, a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition comprises a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated carboxyl-terminal glutamine linked to a carrier peptide. In aspects of this embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated carboxyl-terminal glutamine comprises SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 38, or SEQ ID NO: 39. In another aspect of this embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen comprises SEQ ID NO: 40. In aspects of this embodiment, the carrier peptide is a keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH), an ovalbumin (OVA), a thyroglobulin (THY), a bovine serum albumin (BSA), a soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI) or a multiple attachment peptide (MAP).

[0036] In another embodiment, a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition comprises a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated carboxyl-terminal lysine linked to a carrier peptide. In aspects of this embodiment, SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated carboxyl-terminal lysine comprises SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, or SEQ ID NO: 46. In another aspect of this embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen comprises SEQ ID NO: 47. In aspects of this embodiment, the carrier peptide is a keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH), an ovalbumin (OVA), a thyroglobulin (THY), a bovine serum albumin (BSA), a soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI) or a multiple attachment peptide (MAP).

[0037] In yet another embodiment, a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition comprises a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated C-terminal glutamine linked to one or more flexible linkers and a carrier peptide wherein the flexible linkers intervene between the SNAP-25 antigen and the carrier peptide. In aspects of this embodiment, SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated carboxyl-terminal glutamine comprises SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 38, or SEQ ID NO: 39. In another embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen comprises SEQ ID NO: 46. In aspects of this embodiment, the carrier peptide is a keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH), an ovalbumin (OVA), a thyroglobulin (THY), a bovine serum albumin (BSA), a soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI) or a multiple attachment peptide (MAP). In aspects of this embodiment, the flexible linker is a G-spacer or an A-spacer.

[0038] In still another embodiment, a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition comprises a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated C-terminal lysine linked to a flexible linker and a carrier peptide wherein the flexible linker intervenes between the SNAP-25 antigen and the carrier peptide. In aspects of this embodiment, SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated carboxyl-terminal lysine comprises SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, or SEQ ID NO: 46. In another aspect of this embodiment, a SNAP-25 antigen comprises SEQ ID NO: 47. In aspects of this embodiment, the carrier peptide is a keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH), an ovalbumin (OVA), a thyroglobulin (THY), a bovine serum albumin (BSA), a soybean trypsin inhibitor (STI) or a multiple attachment peptide (MAP). In aspects of this embodiment, the flexible linker is a G-spacer or an A-spacer.

[0039] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, a method for producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. An α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be produced by a wide variety of methods that are well known in the art. Specific protocols for making and using antibodies as well as detecting, and measuring antibody binding specificity, binding affinity and binding avidity are known in the art. See, e.g., *ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL* (Edward Harlow & David Lane, eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1998a); and *USING ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL: PORTABLE PROTOCOL No. 1* (Edward Harlow & David Lane, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1998b);

Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2001; and Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, 2004; David Anderson et al., *Therapeutic Polypeptides, Nucleic Acids Encoding Same, and Methods of Use*, U.S. Patent 7,034,132 (Apr. 25, 2005); and Beatriz M. Carreno et al., *Antibodies Against CTLA4*, U.S. Patent 7,034,121 (Apr. 25, 2006).

5 [0040] As a non-limiting example, α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be produced by injecting an animal, such as, e.g., a rabbit, a goat, a mouse or another mammal, with one or more injections of an immune response inducing composition disclosed in the present specification. As another non-limiting example, α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be produced by injecting an egg, such as, e.g., a chicken egg, with one or more injections of an immune response inducing composition disclosed in the present specification. The antibody titer in the immunized animal can be monitored over time by standard techniques, such as with an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using immobilized antigen or a cell-based activity assay. If desired, polyclonal antibodies for an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be isolated from the mammal (e.g., from the blood) and further purified by well known techniques, such as protein A affinity chromatography to obtain the IgG fraction, or by affinity purification against the peptide used for producing the antibodies.

10 [0041] As another non-limiting example, α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be produced using a hybridoma method. See e.g., Chapter 6 Monoclonal Antibodies, pp. 196-244, Harlow & Lane, supra, 1998a; and Chapter 7 Growing Hybridomas, pp. 245-282, Harlow & Lane, supra, 1998a; and Goding, pp. 59-103, Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice, Academic Press, (1986). In this method, a host animal, such as, e.g., a mouse, a hamster, or another appropriate host animal, is typically exposed to one or more injections of a SNAP-25 antigen disclosed in the present specification to elicit lymphocytes that produce or are capable of producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that will specifically bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. The antibody titer in the immunized animal can be monitored over time by standard techniques, such as with an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using immobilized antigen or a cell-based activity assay. Alternatively, the lymphocytes can be immunized in vitro using a suitable cell culture line. At an appropriate time after immunization, e.g., when the antibody titers are highest, antibody-producing cells are isolated from the animal. Generally, either peripheral blood lymphocytes are used, if cells of human origin are desired, or spleen cells or lymph node cells are used, if non-human mammalian sources are desired. The isolated antibody-producing cells are fused with an immortal cell line using a suitable fusing agent, such as polyethylene glycol, to form a hybridoma cell. Immortalized cell lines are usually transformed mammalian cells, particularly myeloma cells of rodent, bovine and human origin. Typically, a murine myeloma cell line is fused with splenocytes harvested from an appropriately immunized mouse to produce the hybridoma. Preferred immortal cell lines are mouse myeloma cell lines that are sensitive to culture medium containing hypoxanthine, aminopterin and thymidine (HAT). Any of a number of myeloma cell lines can be used as a fusion partner according to standard techniques, e.g., the P3-NS1/1-Ag4-1, P3-x63-Ag8.653 or Sp2/O-Ag14 myeloma lines. Hybridoma cells resulting from the fusion are then selected using HAT medium, which kills unfused and unproductively fused myeloma cells (unfused splenocytes die after several days in culture because they are not transformed). The culture medium in which the hybridoma cells are grown can then be assayed for the presence of α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. For example, hybridoma supernatants can be screened using α -SNAP-25 positive media in an immunoprecipitation assay, in vitro binding assay, such as, e.g., a radioimmunoassay (RIA) or an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA), or in a cell-based activity assay. Such techniques and assays are known in the art. See e.g., Chapter 11 Immunoprecipitation, pp. 421-470, Harlow & Lane, supra, 1998a; Chapter 12 Immunoblotting, pp. 471-510, Harlow & Lane, supra, 1998a; Chapter 14 Immunoassays, pp. 553-612, Harlow & Lane, supra, 1998a. Additional studies can then be done to determine whether the antibody is also unreactive to a SNAP-25 lacking a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. The binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody can also be determined, e.g., by Scatchard analysis. See, e.g., Peter J. Munson and David Rodbard, Ligand: A Versatile Computerized Approach For Characterization of Ligand-Binding Systems, 107(1) Anal. Biochem. 220-239 (1980). After the desired hybridoma cells are identified, limiting dilution procedures are used to isolate clones originating from a single cell until a clonal cell line expressing the desired monoclonal antibody is obtained. Those antibodies sufficiently selective for a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond and bind with sufficiently high avidity are chosen for further characterization and study.

15 [0042] Another alternative for preparing an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond is by screening a recombinant combinatorial immunoglobulin library, such as, e.g., an antibody phage display library, with a SNAP-25 peptide and isolate immunoglobulin library members that bind a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. Kits for generating and screening phage display libraries are commercially available, such

as, e.g., the Recombinant Phage Antibody System (Amersham GE Healthcare, Piscataway, NJ); and the SurfZAP™ Phage Display Kit (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA). Additionally, examples of methods and reagents useful in generating and screening antibody display library can be found in, for example, Ladner et al. U.S. Patent 5,223,409; Borrebaeck et al. U.S. Patent 5,712,089; Griffiths et al. U.S. Patent 5,885,793; Griffiths et al. U.S. Patent 5,962,255; McCafferty et al. U.S. Patent 5,969,108; Griffiths et al. U.S. Patent 6,010,884; Jespers et al. U.S. Patent 6,017,732; Borrebaeck et al. U.S. Patent 6,027,930; Johnson et al. U.S. Patent 6,140,471; McCafferty et al. U.S. Patent 6,172,197.

[0043] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, collecting a sample containing an α -SNAP-25 antibody or α -SNAP-25 antibody-producing cells. As used herein, the term "sample containing an α -SNAP-25 antibody or α -SNAP-25 antibody-producing cell" refers to any biological matter that contains or potentially contains at least one an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. It is envisioned that any and all samples that can contain an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be used in this method, including, without limitation, blood, plasma, serum and lymph fluid. It is also envisioned that any cell capable of producing an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be used in this method, including, without limitation, a CD8 cells, a CTL cell, a helper T-cell and a B-cell. A variety of well known methods can be used for collecting from an individual a sample containing the α -SNAP-25 antibody or α -SNAP-25 antibody-producing cell, see, e.g., Harlow & Lane, *supra*, 1998a; and Harlow & Lane, *supra*, 1998b. Similarly, a variety of well known methods can be used for processing a sample to isolate an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. A procedure for collecting a sample can be selected based on the type of antibody to be isolated. As a non-limiting example, when isolating an α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, an appropriate sample can be a blood sample containing such α -SNAP-25 antibodies, whereas when isolating an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, an appropriate sample can be an α -SNAP-25 antibody-producing cell such as a spleen cell or hybridoma.

[0044] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, isolating an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from the sample. Methods of isolating an such α -SNAP-25 antibodies, such as, e.g., α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond or α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond are well known to those skilled in the art. See, e.g., Harlow and Lane, *supra*, 1998a; and Harlow and Lane, *supra*, 1998b. For example, such α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies can be isolated from the sample by well known techniques, such as, e.g., affinity chromatography using protein A or protein G, which provide primarily the IgG fraction of immune serum. Subsequently, or alternatively, a specific SNAP-25 antigen can be immobilized on a column or magnetic beads to purify the α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond by immunoaffinity chromatography. An α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be isolated from the culture medium or ascites fluid by conventional immunoglobulin purification procedures such as, e.g., protein A-Sepharose, hydroxylapatite chromatography, gel electrophoresis, dialysis, or affinity chromatography.

[0045] Thus, in an embodiment, a method of producing a α -SNAP-25 antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises the steps (a) administering to an animal a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition comprising a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxylated C-terminal glutamine linked to a carrier peptide; (b) collecting from the animal a sample containing an α -SNAP-25 antibody or α -SNAP-25 antibody-producing cell; and (c) isolating the α -SNAP-25 antibody component from the sample. In an aspect of this embodiment, the α -SNAP-25 antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond is a polyclonal antibody. In another aspect of this embodiment, α -SNAP-25 antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond is a monoclonal antibody. In a further aspect of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond produced is an IgG subtype. In other aspects of this embodiment, SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition further comprises an adjuvant, such as, e.g., polyethylene glycol (PEG), monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (mPEG), or polyvinyl alcohol (PVA).

[0046] In another embodiment, a method of producing α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprises the steps (a) administering to an animal a SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition comprising a SNAP-25 peptide having a carboxylated C-terminal glutamine linked to a flexible linker and a carrier peptide wherein the flexible linker intervenes

between the SNAP-25 peptide and the carrier peptide; (b) collecting from the animal a sample containing an α -SNAP-25 antibody or α -SNAP-25 antibody-producing cell; and (c) isolating the α -SNAP-25 antibody from the sample. In an aspect of this embodiment, the α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond is a polyclonal antibody. In another aspect of this embodiment, α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond is a monoclonal antibody. In a further aspect of this embodiment, α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond produced in an IgG subtype. In other aspects of this embodiment, SNAP-25 immune response inducing composition further comprises an adjuvant, such as, e.g., polyethylene glycol (PEG), monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (mPEG), or polyvinyl alcohol (PVA).

[0047] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, an isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. As used herein, the term "antibody" refers to a molecule generated by an immune system that was made in response to a particular antigen that specifically binds to that antigen, and includes both naturally occurring antibodies and non-naturally occurring antibodies. As used herein, the term "isolated" refers to separating a molecule from its natural environment by the use of human intervention. For example, an antibody can be a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, a dimer, a multimer, a multispecific antibody, a humanized antibody, a chimeric antibody, bi-functional antibody, a cell-associated antibody like an Ig receptor, a linear antibody, a diabody, or a minibody, so long as the fragment exhibits the desired biological activity, and single chain derivatives of the same. An antibody can be a full-length immunoglobulin molecule comprising the V_H and V_L domains, as well as a light chain constant domain (C_L) and heavy chain constant domains, C_{H1}, C_{H2} and C_{H3}, or an immunologically active fragment of a full-length immunoglobulin molecule, such as, e.g., a Fab fragment, a F(ab')₂ fragment, a Fc fragment, a Fd fragment, a Fv fragment. An antibody can be derived from any vertebrate species (e.g., human, goat, horse, donkey, murine, rat, rabbit, or chicken), and can be of any type (e.g., IgG, IgE, IgM, IgD, and IgA), class (e.g., IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM) or subclass (IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1 and IgA2). For general disclosure on the structure of naturally occurring antibodies, non-naturally occurring antibodies, and antigenic compound-binding fragments thereof, see, e.g., Pluckthun in *The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies*, vol. 113, Rosenberg and Moore eds., Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 269-315 (1994); Borrabeck, *Antibody Engineering*, 2d ed. (Oxford University Press 1995).

[0048] Naturally-occurring antibodies are usually heterotetrameric glycoproteins of about 150,000 daltons, composed of two identical light (L) chains and two identical heavy (H) chains. Each light chain is linked to a heavy chain by one covalent disulfide bond, while the number of disulfide linkages varies among the heavy chains of different immunoglobulin isotypes. Each heavy and light chain also has regularly spaced intrachain disulfide bridges. Each heavy chain has at one end a variable domain (V_H) followed by a number of constant domains. Each light chain has a variable domain at one end (V_L) and a constant domain at its other end. The constant domain of the light chain is aligned with the first constant domain of the heavy chain, and the light-chain variable domain is aligned with the variable domain of the heavy chain. Particular amino acid residues are believed to form an interface between the light chain and heavy chain variable domains.

[0049] The complete antigen-recognition and antigen-binding site is contained within the variable domains of the antibody, i.e., the Fv fragment. This fragment includes a dimer of one heavy chain variable domain (V_H) and one light chain variable domain (V_L) in tight, non-covalent association. Each domain comprises four framework regions (FR), which largely adopting a β -sheet configuration, connected by three hypervariable regions, which form loops connecting, and in some cases form part of, the β -sheet structure. Each hypervariable region comprises an amino acid sequence corresponding to a complementarity determining region (CDRs). Collectively, it the three-dimensional configuration of the six CDR regions that define an antigen-binding site on the surface of the V_H-V_L dimer that confers antigen-binding specificity. See e.g., Cyrus Chothia, et al., *Conformations of Immunoglobulin Hypervariable Regions*, *Nature* 342(6252): 877-883 (1989); Elvin A. Kabat, et al *Sequences of Proteins of immunological Interest*, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. (1991). The constant domains of the antibody are not involved directly in binding an antibody to an antigen, but exhibit various effector functions, such as participation of the antibody in antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity.

[0050] A target antigen generally has one or more binding sites, also called epitopes, which are recognized by the CDR-formed antigen-binding site. As used herein, an "epitope" is synonymous with "antigenic determinant" and refers to the site on a target antigen, such as, e.g., a peptide, polysaccharide or lipid-containing molecule, capable of specific binding to an immunoglobulin or T-cell receptor or otherwise interacting with a molecule. Each antibody that specifically binds to a different epitope has a different structure. Thus, one antigen may have more than one corresponding antibody.

[0051] Polyclonal antibodies refer to a heterogeneous population of antibody molecules that contain at least two species of antibody capable of binding to a particular antigen. By definition, a polyclonal antibody includes two different antibodies that bind to at least two different epitopes. As used herein, the term "monoclonal antibody" or "monoclonal antibodies" refer to a substantially homogeneous population of antibody molecules that contain only one species of

antibody capable of binding a particular antigen *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts. By definition, a monoclonal antibody binds to a single epitope. Monoclonal antibodies are highly specific, being directed against a single antigenic site. Furthermore, in contrast to polyclonal antibodies, each monoclonal antibody is directed against a single determinant on the antigen. In addition to their specificity, the monoclonal antibodies are advantageous in that they may be synthesized uncontaminated by other antibodies. The modifier "monoclonal" indicates the character of the antibody as being obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, and is not to be construed as requiring production of the antibody by any particular method. For example, the monoclonal antibodies to be used in accordance with the present disclosure may be made by the hybridoma method first described by Kohler et al (1975) Nature 256:495, or may be made by recombinant DNA methods (see for example: U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567; U.S. Pat. No. 5,807,715). The monoclonal antibodies may also be isolated from phage antibody libraries using the techniques described in Clackson et al (1991) Nature, 352:624-628; Marks et al (1991) J. Mol. Biol., 222:581-597; for example.

[0052] The α -SNAP-25 antibody is as defined in the claims.

[0053] In yet another embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody specifically binds an epitope comprising a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. In an aspect of this embodiment, the epitope comprises SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, or SEQ ID NO: 37. In an aspect of this embodiment, the epitope comprises SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 40, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, or SEQ ID NO: 44.

[0054] As discussed above, the sequence surrounding a BoNT/A cleavage site present in SNAP-25 is denoted P₅-P₄-P₃-P₂-P₁-P₁'-P₂'-P₃'-P₄'-P₅', with P₁-P₁' representing the scissile bond. Upon cleavage by BoNT/A, the resulting cleavage products produced comprise a fragment including the P₅-P₄-P₃-P₂-P₁ sequence and a fragment including the P₁'-P₂'-P₃'-P₄'-P₅'. As used herein, the term " α -SNAP-25 antibodies that selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond" refers to α -SNAP-25 antibodies that selectively bind to any SNAP-25 cleavage product fragment comprising the P₅-P₄-P₃-P₂-P₁ sequence, but not to any SNAP-25 cleavage product fragment comprising the P₁'-P₂'-P₃'-P₄'-P₅' sequence or to any SNAP-25 having an intact P₁-P₁' scissile bond of a BoNT/A cleavage site. As used herein, the term " α -SNAP-25₁₉₇ antibody" refers to an antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus P₁ residue that corresponds to glutamine 197 of SEQ ID NO: 5. As used herein, the term " α -SNAP-25₂₀₄ antibody" refers to an antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus P₁ residue that corresponds to lysine 204 of SEQ ID NO: 16.

[0055] As used herein, the term "selectively" refers to having a unique effect or influence or reacting in only one way or with only one thing. As used herein, the term "selectively binds", or "selective binding" when made in reference to an antibody, refers to the discriminatory binding of the antibody to the indicated target epitope such that the antibody does not substantially cross react with non-target epitopes. The minimal size of a peptide epitope, as defined herein, is about five amino acids, and a peptide epitope typically comprises at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 15, or at least 20 amino acids. A peptide epitope may be discontinuous, *i.e.*, it comprises amino acid residues that are not adjacent in the primary structure of the peptide but are brought together into an epitope by way of the secondary, tertiary, or quaternary structure of the peptide. Furthermore, it is also noted that an epitope might comprise a portion of a molecule other than an amino acid sequence, such as, *e.g.*, a carbohydrate moiety, a lipid moiety like lipoproteins or glycolipids, or a chemically-modified amino acid moiety like a phosphorylated amino acid. In aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can selectively bind a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprising at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 15, or at least 20 amino acids. In other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can selectively bind a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond comprising at most 5, at most 6, at most 7, at most 8, at most 9, at most 10, at most 15, or at most 20 amino acids.

[0056] Selective binding includes binding properties such as, *e.g.*, binding affinity, binding specificity, and binding avidity. See David J. King, Applications and Engineering of Monoclonal Antibodies, pp. 240 (1998). Binding affinity refers to the length of time the antibody resides at its epitope binding site, and can be viewed as the strength with which an antibody binds its epitope. Binding affinity can be described as an antibody's equilibrium dissociation constant (K_D), which is defined as the ratio K_d/K_a at equilibrium. Where K_a is the antibody's association rate constant and k_d is the antibody's dissociation rate constant. Binding affinity is determined by both the association and the dissociation and alone neither high association or low dissociation can ensure high affinity. The association rate constant (K_a), or on-rate constant (K_{on}), measures the number of binding events per unit time, or the propensity of the antibody and the antigen to associate reversibly into its antibody-antigen complex. The association rate constant is expressed in M⁻¹ s⁻¹, and is symbolized as follows: [Ab] x [Ag] x K_{on}. The larger the association rate constant, the more rapidly the antibody binds to its antigen, or the higher the binding affinity between antibody and antigen. The dissociation rate constant (K_d), or off-rate constant

(Koff), measures the number of dissociation events per unit time propensity of an antibody-antigen complex to separate (dissociate) reversibly into its component molecules, namely the antibody and the antigen. The dissociation rate constant is expressed in s^{-1} , and is symbolized as follows: $[Ab + Ag] \times Koff$. The smaller the dissociation rate constant, the more tightly bound the antibody is to its antigen, or the higher the binding affinity between antibody and antigen. The equilibrium dissociation constant (KD) measures the rate at which new antibody-antigen complexes formed equals the rate at which antibody-antigen complexes dissociate at equilibrium. The equilibrium dissociation constant is expressed in M, and is defined as $Koff/Kon=[Ab] \times [Ag]/[Ab + Ag]$, where $[Ab]$ is the molar concentration of the antibody, $[Ag]$ is the molar concentration of the antigen, and $[Ab + Ag]$ is the of molar concentration of the antibody-antigen complex, where all concentrations are of such components when the system is at equilibrium. The smaller the equilibrium dissociation constant, the more tightly bound the antibody is to its antigen, or the higher the binding affinity between antibody and antigen.

[0057] Thus, in an embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an association rate constant of, *e.g.*, less than $1 \times 10^5 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^6 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^7 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, or less than $1 \times 10^8 M^{-1} s^{-1}$. In another embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an association rate constant of, *e.g.*, more than $1 \times 10^5 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, more than $1 \times 10^6 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, more than $1 \times 10^7 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, or more than $1 \times 10^8 M^{-1} s^{-1}$. In other aspects, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an association rate constant between $1 \times 10^5 M^{-1} s^{-1}$ to $1 \times 10^8 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^6 M^{-1} s^{-1}$ to $1 \times 10^8 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^5 M^{-1} s^{-1}$ to $1 \times 10^7 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, or $1 \times 10^6 M^{-1} s^{-1}$ to $1 \times 10^7 M^{-1} s^{-1}$.

[0058] In another embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have a disassociation rate constant of less than $1 \times 10^{-3} s^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, or less than $1 \times 10^{-5} s^{-1}$. In other aspects of this embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have a disassociation rate constant of, *e.g.*, less than $1.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, less than $2.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, less than $3.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, less than $4.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, less than $5.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, less than $6.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, less than $7.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, less than $8.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, or less than $9.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$. In another embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have a disassociation rate constant of, *e.g.*, more than $1 \times 10^{-3} s^{-1}$, more than $1 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, or more than $1 \times 10^{-5} s^{-1}$. In other aspects of this embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have a disassociation rate constant of, *e.g.*, more than $1.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, more than $2.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, more than $3.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, more than $4.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, more than $5.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, more than $6.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, more than $7.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, more than $8.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$, or more than $9.0 \times 10^{-4} s^{-1}$.

[0059] In another embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an equilibrium disassociation constant of less than 0.500 nM. In aspects of this embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an equilibrium disassociation constant of, *e.g.*, less than 0.500 nM, less than 0.450 nM, less than 0.400 nM, less than 0.350 nM, less than 0.300 nM, less than 0.250 nM, less than 0.200 nM, less than 0.150 nM, less than 0.100 nM, or less than 0.050 nM. In another embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an equilibrium disassociation constant of more than 0.500 nM. In aspects of this embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an equilibrium disassociation constant of, *e.g.*, more than 0.500 nM, more than 0.450 nM, more than 0.400 nM, more than 0.350 nM, more than 0.300 nM, more than 0.250 nM, more than 0.200 nM, more than 0.150 nM, more than 0.100 nM, or more than 0.050 nM.

[0060] In yet another embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an association rate constant of for the intact SNAP-25 of, *e.g.*, less than $1 \times 10^0 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^1 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^2 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^3 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, or less than $1 \times 10^4 M^{-1} s^{-1}$. In another embodiment, the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can have an association rate constant of for the intact SNAP-25 of, *e.g.*, at most $1 \times 10^0 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, at most $1 \times 10^1 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, at most $1 \times 10^2 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, at most $1 \times 10^3 M^{-1} s^{-1}$, or at most $1 \times 10^4 M^{-1} s^{-1}$.

[0061] Binding specificity is the ability of an antibody to discriminate between a molecule containing its epitope and a molecule that does not contain that epitope. One way to measure binding specificity is to compare the Kon association rate of the antibody for a molecule containing its epitope relative to the Kon association rate of the antibody for a molecule

that does not contain that epitope. For example, comparing the association rate constant (K_a) of an α -SNAP-25 antibody for a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond relative to a SNAP-25 not comprising that epitope, such as, e.g., a SNAP-25 epitope lacking a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond or a SNAP-25 epitope having an intact P_1 - P_1' scissile bond of a BoNT/A cleavage site. In aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has an association rate constant (K_a) for a SNAP-25 not comprising its epitope(s) of, e.g., less than $1 \times 10^0 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^1 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^2 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$, less than $1 \times 10^3 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$ or less than $1 \times 10^4 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$. In other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has an association rate constant (K_a) for a SNAP-25 not comprising its epitope(s) of, e.g., at most $1 \times 10^0 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$, at most $1 \times 10^1 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$, at most $1 \times 10^2 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$, at most $1 \times 10^3 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$ or at most $1 \times 10^4 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$.

[0062] In yet aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has an association rate constant (K_a) for its epitope relative to a SNAP-25 not comprising that epitope of, e.g., at least 2-fold more, at least 3-fold more, at least 4-fold more, at least 5-fold more, at least 6-fold more, at least 7-fold more, at least 8-fold more, or at least 9-fold more. In further aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has an association rate constant (K_a) for its epitope relative to a SNAP-25 not comprising that epitope of, e.g., at least 10-fold more, at least 100-fold more, at least 1,000-fold more or at least 10,000-fold more. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has an association rate constant (K_a) for its epitope relative to a SNAP-25 not comprising that epitope of, e.g., at most 1-fold more, at most 2-fold more, at most 3-fold more, at most 4-fold more, at most 5-fold more, at most 6-fold more, at most 7-fold more, at most 8-fold more, or at most 9-fold more. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has an association rate constant (K_a) for its epitope relative to a SNAP-25 not comprising that epitope of, e.g., at most 10-fold more, at most 100-fold more, at most 1,000-fold more or at most 10,000-fold more.

[0063] The binding specificity of an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can also be characterized as a ratio that such an α -SNAP-25 antibody can discriminate its SNAP-25 epitope relative to a SNAP-25 not comprising that epitope, such as, e.g., a SNAP-25 epitope lacking a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond or a SNAP-25 epitope having an intact P_1 - P_1' scissile bond of a BoNT/A cleavage site. In aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has a binding specificity ratio for its SNAP-25 epitope relative to a SNAP-25 not comprising that epitope of, e.g., at least 2:1, at least 3:1, at least 4:1, at least 5:1, at least 6:1, at least 7:1, at least 8:1, at least 9:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 30:1, at least 35:1, or at least 40:1. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has a binding specificity ratio for its SNAP-25 epitope relative to a SNAP-25 lacking a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond of, e.g., at least 2:1, at least 3:1, at least 4:1, at least 5:1, at least 6:1, at least 7:1, at least 8:1, at least 9:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 30:1, at least 35:1, or at least 40:1. In still other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond has a binding specificity ratio for its SNAP-25 epitope relative to a SNAP-25 having an intact P_1 - P_1' scissile bond of a BoNT/A cleavage site of, e.g., at least 2:1, at least 3:1, at least 4:1, at least 5:1, at least 6:1, at least 7:1, at least 8:1, at least 9:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 30:1, at least 35:1, or at least 40:1.

[0064] Binding avidity, also known as functional affinity, refers to the sum total of the functional binding strength between a multivalent antibody and its antigen. Antibody molecules can have more than one binding site (e.g., 2 for IgG, 10 for IgM), and many antigens contain more than one antigenic site. While binding avidity of an antibody depends on the binding affinities of the individual antibody binding sites, binding avidity is greater than the binding affinity as all the antibody-antigen interactions must be broken simultaneously for the antibody to dissociate completely. It is envisioned that an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can selectively bind to any and all epitopes for that antibody.

[0065] Thus, in an embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody is an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P_1 residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. In aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody is an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus glutamine or an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus lysine. In other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody is an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively

binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus P₁ residue that corresponds to glutamine 197 of SEQ ID NO: 5 or an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus P₁ residue that corresponds to lysine 204 of SEQ ID NO: 16. In still other aspects of this embodiment, an α -SNAP-25 antibody is an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 38, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 45, or SEQ ID NO: 46.

[0066] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, an immuno-based method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity including a method as defined in the claims. The immuno-based methods disclosed in the present specification can be evaluated by several parameters including, e.g., accuracy, precision, limit of detection (LOD), limits of quantitation (LOQ), range, specificity, selectivity, linearity, ruggedness, and system suitability. The accuracy of a method is the measure of exactness of an analytical method, or the closeness of agreement between the measured value and the value that is accepted as a conventional true value or an accepted reference value. The precision of a method is the degree of agreement among individual test results, when the procedure is applied repeatedly to multiple samplings of a homogeneous sample. As such, precision evaluates 1) within assay variability; 2) within-day variability (repeatability); and 3) between-day variability (intermediate precision); and 4) between-lab variability (reproducibility). Coefficient of variation (CV%) is a quantitative measure of precision expressed relative to the observed or theoretical mean value.

[0067] An immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification must be able to detect, over background, the presence of an α -SNAP-25 antibody-antigen complex comprising a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. The limit of detection (LOD) of a method refers to the concentration of analyte which gives rise to a signal that is significantly different from the negative control or blank and represents the lowest concentration of analyte that can be distinguished from background.

[0068] Thus, in an embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification can detect the LOD of retargeted endopeptidase at an amount that is significantly different from a negative control or blank. In aspect of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 10 ng or less, 9 ng or less, 8 ng or less, 7 ng or less, 6 ng or less, 5 ng or less, 4 ng or less, 3 ng or less, 2 ng or less, 1 ng or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In still other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 900 pg or less, 800 pg or less, 700 pg or less, 600 pg or less, 500 pg or less, 400 pg or less, 300 pg or less, 200 pg or less, 100 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In further aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 90 pg or less, 80 pg or less, 70 pg or less, 60 pg or less, 50 pg or less, 40 pg or less, 30 pg or less, 20 pg or less, 10 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 9 pg or less, 8 pg or less, 7 pg or less, 6 pg or less, 5 pg or less, 4 pg or less, 3 pg or less, 2 pg or less, 1 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 0.9 pg or less, 0.8 pg or less, 0.7 pg or less, 0.6 pg or less, 0.5 pg or less, 0.4 pg or less, 0.3 pg or less, 0.2 pg or less, 0.1 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

[0069] In another aspect of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 100 nM or less or less, 90 nM or less or less, 80 nM or less or less, 70 nM or less or less, 60 nM or less or less, 50 nM or less or less, 40 nM or less or less, 30 nM or less or less, 20 nM or less or less, 10 nM or less or less, 9 nM or less, 8 nM or less, 7 nM or less, 6 nM or less, 5 nM or less, 4 nM or less, 3 nM or less, 2 nM or less, or 1 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 900 pM or less, 800 pM or less, 700 pM or less, 600 pM or less, 500 pM or less, 400 pM or less, 300 pM or less, 200 pM or less, or 100 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 100 pM or less, 90 pM or less, 80 pM or less, 70 pM or less, 60 pM or less, 50 pM or less, 40 pM or less, 30 pM or less, 20 pM or less, or 10 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOD of, e.g., 10 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase, 9 pM or less, 8 pM or less, 7 pM or less, 6 pM or less, 5 pM or less, 4 pM or less, 3 pM or less, 2 pM or less, or 1 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

[0070] The limits of quantitation (LOQ) are the lowest and the highest concentrations of analyte in a sample or specimen that can be measured with an acceptable level of accuracy and precision. The lower limit of quantitation refers to the lowest dose that a detection method can measure consistently from the background. The upper limit of quantitation is the highest dose that a detection method can measure consistently before saturation of the signal occurs. The linear range of the method is the area between the lower and the upper limits of quantitation. The linear range is calculated by subtracting lower limit of quantitation from the upper limit of quantitation. As used herein, the term "signal to noise ratio for the lower asymptote" refers to the signal detected in the method at the lower limit of detection divided by the background signal. As used herein, the term "signal to noise ratio for the upper asymptote" refers to the signal detected in the method at the upper limit of detection divided by the background signal.

[0071] Thus, in an embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification can detect the LOQ of retargeted endopeptidase at an amount that is significantly different from a negative control or blank. In aspect of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 10 ng or less, 9 ng or less, 8 ng or less, 7 ng or less, 6 ng or less, 5 ng or less, 4 ng or less, 3 ng or less, 2 ng or less, 1 ng or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In still other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 900 pg or less, 800 pg or less, 700 pg or less, 600 pg or less, 500 pg or less, 400 pg or less, 300 pg or less, 200 pg or less, 100 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In further aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 90 pg or less, 80 pg or less, 70 pg or less, 60 pg or less, 50 pg or less, 40 pg or less, 30 pg or less, 20 pg or less, 10 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 9 pg or less, 8 pg or less, 7 pg or less, 6 pg or less, 5 pg or less, 4 pg or less, 3 pg or less, 2 pg or less, 1 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 0.9 pg or less, 0.8 pg or less, 0.7 pg or less, 0.6 pg or less, 0.5 pg or less, 0.4 pg or less, 0.3 pg or less, 0.2 pg or less, 0.1 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

[0072] In another aspect of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 100 nM or less or less, 90 nM or less or less, 80 nM or less or less, 70 nM or less or less, 60 nM or less or less, 50 nM or less or less, 40 nM or less or less, 30 nM or less or less, 20 nM or less or less, 10 nM or less or less, 9 nM or less, 8 nM or less, 7 nM or less, 6 nM or less, 5 nM or less, 4 nM or less, 3 nM or less, 2 nM or less, or 1 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 900 pM or less, 800 pM or less, 700 pM or less, 600 pM or less, 500 pM or less, 400 pM or less, 300 pM or less, 200 pM or less, or 100 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 100 pM or less, 90 pM or less, 80 pM or less, 70 pM or less, 60 pM or less, 50 pM or less, 40 pM or less, 30 pM or less, 20 pM or less, or 10 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has an LOQ of, *e.g.*, 10 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase, 9 pM or less, 8 pM or less, 7 pM or less, 6 pM or less, 5 pM or less, 4 pM or less, 3 pM or less, 2 pM or less, or 1 pM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

[0073] An immuno-based assay useful to practice aspect of the disclosed methods must have a precision of no more than 50%. In aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based assay has a precision of no more than 50%, no more than 40%, no more than 30%, or no more than 20%. In other aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based assay has a precision of no more than 15%, no more than 10%, or no more than 5%. In other aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based assay has a precision of no more than 4%, no more than 3%, no more than 2%, or no more than 1%.

[0074] An immuno-based assay useful to practice aspect of the disclosed methods must have an accuracy of at least 50%. In aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based assay has an accuracy of at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, or at least 80%. In other aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based assay has an accuracy of at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95%. In other aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based assay has an accuracy of at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99%.

[0075] An immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification must have a signal to noise ratio for the lower asymptote that is statistically significant and a signal to noise ratio for the upper asymptote that is statistically significant. In aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification has a signal to noise ratio for the lower asymptote of, *e.g.*, at least 3:1, at least 4:1, at least 5:1, at least 6:1, at least 7:1, at least 8:1, at least 9:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1 or at least 20:1. In other aspects of this embodiment, an immuno-based method has a signal to noise ratio for the upper asymptote of, *e.g.*, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 30:1, at least 35:1, at least 40:1, at least 45:1, at least 50:1, at least 60:1, at least 70:1, at least 80:1, at least 90:1, or at least 100:1, at least 150:1, at least 200:1, at least 250:1, at least 300:1, at least 350:1, at least 400:1, at least 450:1, at least 500:1, at least 550:1, or at least 600:1.

[0076] The specificity of a method defines the ability of the method to measure the analyte of interest to the exclusion of other relevant components, such as, *e.g.*, partially-active or inactive analyte. The selectivity of a method describes the ability of an analytical method to differentiate various substances in a sample. The linearity of a method is its ability to elicit results that are directly, or by a well defined mathematical transformation, proportional to the concentration of analyte in the sample. Thus in an embodiment, an immuno-based method disclosed in the present specification can distinguish a fully-active retargeted endopeptidase from a partially-active retargeted endopeptidase having, *e.g.*, 70% or less, 60% or less, 50% or less, 40% or less, 30% or less, 20% or less, or 10% or less the activity of a fully-active retargeted endopeptidase.

[0077] The ruggedness of the method is the reproducibility of the test results obtained for identical samples under normal (but variable) test conditions. Robustness of a procedure is a measure of its capacity to remain unaffected by small but deliberate variations in the method parameters and provides an indication of its reliability in normal usage. Thus, whereas ruggedness evaluates unavoidable changes, robustness evaluates deliberate changes. Typical param-

eters evaluated by ruggedness and robustness include the effects of freeze/thaw, incubation times, incubation temperature, longevity of reagent, sample preparation, sample storage, cell passage number, lots of re-targeted endopeptidase, variability between purifications, and variability between nicking reactions. Robustness parameters for cell-based assays include the cell bank (beginning, middle and end of freeze), cell passage level, cell seeding density, cell stock density (how many days in culture), cell age in flask (waiting time to seeding), incubation time, different plates, excessive amounts of serum, and source of reagents. The system suitability of the method is the determination of assay performance, including the performance of reagents and instruments, over time by analysis of a reference standard or reference molecule. System suitability is stressed in FDA guidance referring to the fact that equipment, electronics, assay performance, and samples to be analyzed, constitute an integrated system. System suitability can be evaluated by testing for parallelism, which is when plotting the log dose versus the response, serial dilutions of the reference and serial dilutions of the samples should give rise to parallel curves.

[0078] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, a cell from an established cell line. As used herein, the term "cell" refers to any eukaryotic cell susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity by a re-targeted endopeptidase or any eukaryotic cell that can uptake a re-targeted endopeptidase. The term cell encompasses cells from a variety of organisms, such as, *e.g.*, murine, rat, porcine, bovine, equine, primate and human cells; from a variety of cell types such as, *e.g.*, neuronal and non-neuronal; and can be isolated from or part of a heterogeneous cell population, tissue or organism. As used herein, the term "established cell line" is synonymous with "immortal cell line," or "transformed cell line" and refers to a cell culture of cells selected for indefinite propagation from a cell population derived from an organism, tissue, or organ source. By definition, an established cell line excludes a cell culture of primary cells. As used herein, the term "primary cells" are cells harvested directly from fresh tissues or organs and do not have the potential to propagate indefinitely. An established cell line can comprise a heterogeneous population of cells or a uniform population of cells. An established cell line derived from a single cell is referred to as a clonal cell line. An established cell line can be one whose cells endogenously express all component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a re-targeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate and encompasses the binding of a re-targeted endopeptidase to its receptor, the internalization of the endopeptidase/receptor complex, the translocation of the re-targeted endopeptidase light chain from an intracellular vesicle into the cytoplasm and the proteolytic cleavage of a SNAP-25. Alternatively, an established cell line can be one whose cells have had introduced from an exogenous source at least one component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a re-targeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate and encompasses the binding of a re-targeted endopeptidase to its receptor, the internalization of the endopeptidase/receptor complex, the translocation of the re-targeted endopeptidase light chain from an intracellular vesicle into the cytoplasm and the proteolytic cleavage of a SNAP-25. Also referred to as a genetically-engineered cell line, cells from such an established cell line may, *e.g.*, express an exogenous re-targeted endopeptidase, such as, *e.g.*, an exogenous ORL1, an exogenous DOR, an exogenous KOR, an exogenous MOR, an exogenous Galanin receptor 1, an exogenous Galanin receptor 2, an exogenous Galanin receptor 3, or any combination thereof.

[0079] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, a cell from an established cell line susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity. As used herein, the terms "cell(s) susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity," "cell(s) susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity by a re-targeted endopeptidase," or "cell(s) from an established cell line susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity by a re-targeted endopeptidase" refer to cell(s) that can undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a re-targeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate thereby inhibiting exocytosis and encompasses the binding of a re-targeted endopeptidase to its receptor, the internalization of the endopeptidase/receptor complex, the translocation of the re-targeted endopeptidase activity chain from an intracellular vesicle into the cytoplasm and the proteolytic cleavage of a SNAP-25. By definition, cell(s) susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity must express, or be engineered to express, at least one re-targeted endopeptidase receptor and at least one SNAP-25 substrate. As used herein, the terms "cell(s) that can uptake re-targeted endopeptidase" or "cell(s) comprising an established cell line that can uptake re-targeted endopeptidase" refer to cells that can undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a re-targeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate thereby inhibiting exocytosis and encompasses the binding of a re-targeted endopeptidase to its receptor, the internalization of the endopeptidase/receptor complex, the translocation of the re-targeted endopeptidase light chain from an intracellular vesicle into the cytoplasm and the proteolytic cleavage of a SNAP-25. By definition, cell(s) that can uptake re-targeted endopeptidase must express, or be engineered to express, at least one re-targeted endopeptidase receptor and at least one SNAP-25 substrate.

[0080] Thus in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line are susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity by, *e.g.*, about 100 nM or less or less, about 90 nM or less or less, about 80 nM or less or less, about 70 nM or less or less, about 60 nM or less or less, about 50 nM or less or less, about 40 nM or less or less, about 30 nM or less or less, about 20 nM or less or less, about 10 nM or less or less of a re-targeted endopeptidase. In other aspects, cells from an established cell line are susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity by, *e.g.*, about 9 nM or less, about 8 nM or less,

about 7 nM or less, about 6 nM or less, about 5 nM or less, about 4 nM or less, about 3 nM or less, about 2 nM or less, or about 1 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In yet other aspects, cells from an established cell line are susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity by, e.g., about 0.9 nM or less, about 0.8 nM or less, about 0.7 nM or less, about 0.6 nM or less, about 0.5 nM or less, about 0.4 nM or less, about 0.3 nM or less, about 0.2 nM, or about 0.1 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. As used herein, the term "about" when qualifying a value of a stated item, number, percentage, or term refers to a range of plus or minus ten percent of the value of the stated item, percentage, parameter, or term.

[0081] In another embodiment, cells comprising an established cell line can uptake a retargeted endopeptidase. In aspects of this embodiment, cells comprising an established cell line can uptake, e.g., about 100 nM or less or less, about 90 nM or less or less, about 80 nM or less or less, about 70 nM or less or less, about 60 nM or less or less, about 50 nM or less or less, about 40 nM or less or less, about 30 nM or less or less, about 20 nM or less or less, about 10 nM or less or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects, cells comprising an established cell line possess the ability to uptake about 9 nM or less, about 8 nM or less, about 7 nM or less, about 6 nM or less, about 5 nM or less, about 4 nM or less, about 3 nM or less, about 2 nM or less, or about 1 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In yet other aspects, cells comprising an established cell line possess the ability to uptake about 0.9 nM or less, about 0.8 nM or less, about 0.7 nM or less, about 0.6 nM or less, about 0.5 nM or less, about 0.4 nM or less, about 0.3 nM or less, about 0.2 nM or less, or about 0.1 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

[0082] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, cells from an established cell line that exhibit a selective binding for a retargeted endopeptidase disclosed in the present specification. As used herein, the term "selectively binds", or "selective binding" when made in reference to a retargeted endopeptidase, refers to the discriminatory binding of a retargeted endopeptidase to the indicated target receptor such that the retargeted endopeptidase does not substantially bind to a non-target receptor. The degree to which cells from an established cell line exhibit selectively binding for a retargeted endopeptidase can be measured by the extent these cells exhibit non-selective uptake for a molecule lacking the targeting domain of the retargeted endopeptidase. One way to assess non-selective uptake for a molecule lacking the targeting domain of the retargeted endopeptidase is to measure the non-selective uptake of a LH_N fragment. An LH_N fragment is one that comprises a Clostridial toxin translocation domain and a Clostridial toxin enzymatic domain, but lacks any targeting domain altogether. Non-limiting examples of a LH_N fragments include a LH_N/A fragment, a LH_N/B fragment, a LH_N/C fragment, a LH_N/D fragment, a LH_N/E fragment, a LH_N/F fragment, and a LH_N/G fragment. An exemplary LH_N/A fragment is SEQ ID NO: 146 which is encoded by the polynucleotide molecule SEQ ID NO: 147.

[0083] Thus, in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit selective binding for a retargeted endopeptidase. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit selective binding for a retargeted endopeptidase that represents, e.g., at least 75% of the total activity assayed, at least 80% of the total activity assayed, at least 85% of the total activity assayed, at least 90% of the total activity assayed, or at least 95% of the total activity assayed. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit selective binding for a retargeted endopeptidase that represents, e.g., about 75% to about 100% of the total activity assayed, about 80% to about 100% of the total activity assayed, about 85% to about 100% of the total activity assayed, about 90% to about 100% of the total activity assayed.

[0084] In another embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit minimal non-selective uptake of a LH_N fragment. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit non-selective uptake of a LH_N fragment that is, e.g., at most 25% of the total uptake measured, at most 20% of the total uptake measured, at most 15% of the total uptake measured, at most 10% of the total uptake measured, or at most 5% of the total uptake measured. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit non-selective uptake of a LH_N fragment that is, e.g., about 0% to about 25% of the total uptake measured, about 0% to about 20% of the total uptake measured, about 0% to about 15% of the total uptake measured, about 0% to about 10% of the total uptake measured, or about 0% to about 5% of the total uptake measured.

[0085] In yet another embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit minimal non-selective uptake of a LH_N/A fragment. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit non-selective uptake of a LH_N/A fragment that is, e.g., at most 25% of the total uptake measured, at most 20% of the total uptake measured, at most 15% of the total uptake measured, at most 10% of the total uptake measured, or at most 5% of the total uptake measured. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit non-selective uptake of a LH_N/A fragment that is, e.g., about 0% to about 25% of the total uptake measured, about 0% to about 20% of the total uptake measured, about 0% to about 15% of the total uptake measured, about 0% to about 10% of the total uptake measured, or about 0% to about 5% of the total uptake measured.

[0086] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, cells from an established cell line that exhibit a sufficient number of receptor binding sites on the plasma membrane to confer sensitive and selective binding for a retargeted endopeptidase. An equilibrium saturation binding assay measures the total and non-specific binding of a ligand at various concentrations. The equilibrium dissociation constant (K_d) for the ligand and the maximal number of receptor binding sites, B_{max} , can be calculated from the specific binding using non-linear regression analysis. Specific binding is calculated

by subtracting the non-specific binding of a ligand from the total binding observed. K_D is the concentration of ligand required to reach half-maximal binding and is measured in terms of molarity. B_{max} is the maximal number of binding sites present on the plasma membrane and is measured in terms of pmol/mg, pmol/cell, fmol/cell, or sites/cell.

5 [0087] Thus, in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit a sufficient number of receptor binding sites on the plasma membrane to confer sensitive and selective binding for a retargeted endopeptidase. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit a B_{max} value of, *e.g.*, at least 0.1 fmol/cell, at least 0.2 fmol/cell, at least 0.3 fmol/cell, at least 0.4 fmol/cell, at least 0.5 fmol/cell, at least 0.6 fmol/cell, at least 0.7 fmol/cell, at least 0.8 fmol/cell, at least 0.9 fmol/cell, or at least 1.0 fmol/cell, for the targeting ligand of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line exhibit a B_{max} value of, *e.g.*, at least 1 fmol/cell, at least 2 fmol/cell, at least 3 fmol/cell, at least 4 fmol/cell, at least 5 fmol/cell, at least 6 fmol/cell, at least 7 fmol/cell, at least 8 fmol/cell, at least 9 fmol/cell, or at least 10 fmol/cell, for the targeting ligand of a retargeted endopeptidase.

10 [0088] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, cells from an established clonal cell line susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity that are more stable than cells from the parental cell line from which the clonal cell line was derived. As used herein, the term "stable" refers to cells from an established clonal cell line for a particular passage number that exhibit a relative EC_{50} , sensitivity, efficacy, well-defined upper asymptote, and/or a well-defined dose-response curve for re-targeted endopeptidase activity that is similar to the values for relative EC_{50} , sensitivity, efficacy, well-defined upper asymptote, and/or a well-defined dose-response curve exhibited by cells from the parental cell line from which the clonal cell line was derived, at the same or similar passage number, where the same assay conditions and the same re-targeted endopeptidase are used in both assays.

15 [0089] Thus in an embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line are more stable as compared to from the parental cell line from which the clonal cell line was derived. In an aspect of this embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line are more stable as compared to the parental SK-N-DZ cell line. In another aspect of this embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line are more stable as compared to the parental SK-N-DZ cell line ATCC CRL-2149. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line are more stable for, *e.g.*, at least 5 more passages, at least 10 more passages, at least 15 more passages, at least 20 more passages, at least 25 more passages, or at least 30 more passages, as compared to from the parental cell line from which the clonal cell line was derived. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line are more stable for, *e.g.*, at least 5 more passages, at least 10 more passages, at least 15 more passages, at least 20 more passages, at least 25 more passages, or at least 30 more passages, as compared to from the parental cell line from which the clonal cell line was derived.

20 [0090] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, cells from an established clonal cell line susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase activity that are stable over a plurality of cell passages. As used herein, the term "stable" refers to cells from an established clonal cell line for a particular passage number that exhibit a relative EC_{50} , sensitivity, efficacy, well-defined upper asymptote, and/or a well-defined dose-response curve for re-targeted endopeptidase activity that is similar to the values for relative EC_{50} , sensitivity, efficacy, well-defined upper asymptote, and/or a well-defined dose-response curve exhibited by cells from the same established clonal cell line, but from a prior passage or passages, where the same assay conditions and the same re-targeted endopeptidase are used in both assays.

25 [0091] Cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification can exhibit a consistent sensitivity for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over a plurality of cell passages. As used herein, the term "sensitivity for re-targeted endopeptidase activity" refers to the lowest dose that an assay can measure consistently above the signal detected by a non-treatment control or background signal.

30 [0092] Thus, in an embodiment, cells from the established clonal cell line exhibit a sensitivity for re-targeted endopeptidase activity for any given passages that is *e.g.*, 100 nM or less, about 80 nM or less, about 70 nM or less, about 60 nM or less, about 50 nM or less, about 40 nM or less, about 30 nM or less, about 20 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, about 1 nM or less, about 0.9 nM or less, about 0.8 nM or less, about 0.7 nM or less, about 0.6 nM or less, about 0.5 nM or less, about 0.4 nM or less, about 0.3 nM or less, about 0.2 nM or less, or about 0.1 nM or less of a re-targeted endopeptidase. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from the established clonal cell line exhibit a sensitivity for re-targeted endopeptidase activity for any given passages that is, *e.g.*, about 0.01 nM to about 100 nM, about 0.01 nM to about 75 nM, about 0.01 nM to about 50 nM, about 0.01 nM to about 25 nM, about 0.01 nM to about 20 nM, about 0.01 nM to about 15 nM, about 0.01 nM to about 10 nM, about 0.01 nM to about 5 nM, about 0.001 nM to about 100 nM, about 0.001 nM to about 75 nM, about 0.001 nM to about 50 nM, about 0.001 nM to about 25 nM, about 0.001 nM to about 20 nM, about 0.001 nM to about 15 nM, about 0.001 nM to about 10 nM, or about 0.001 nM to about 5 nM of a re-targeted endopeptidase.

35 [0093] In another embodiment, cells from the established clonal cell line exhibit a sensitivity for re-targeted endopeptidase activity that is about 100 nM or less, about 75 nM or less, about 50 nM or less, about 25 nM or less, less about 20 nM or less, about 15 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, or about 1 nM or less for, *e.g.*, 5 or more cell passages, 10 or more cell passages, 15 or more cell passages, 20 or more cell passages, 25 or more cell passages, 30 or more cell passages, 35 or more cell passages, 40 or more cell passages, 45 or more cell passages, or 50 or more cell passages.

In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from the established clonal cell line exhibit a sensitivity for re-targeted endopeptidase activity that is about 100 nM or less, about 75 nM or less, about 50 nM or less, about 25 nM or less, less about 20 nM or less, about 15 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, or about 1 nM or less for, e.g., about 15 to about 60 passages, about 20 to about 60 passages, about 25 to about 60 passages, about 30 to about 60 passages, about 35 to about 60 passages, about 40 to about 60 passages, about 45 to about 60 passages, about 50 to about 60 passages, about 15 to about 50 passages, about 20 to about 50 passages, about 25 to about 50 passages, about 30 to about 50 passages, about 35 to about 50 passages, about 40 to about 50 passages, about 15 to about 40 passages, about 20 to about 40 passages, about 25 to about 40 passages, or about 30 to about 40 passages.

[0094] Cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification can exhibit a consistent relative efficacy of re-targeted endopeptidase uptake or re-targeted endopeptidase activity over a plurality of cell passages. As used herein, the term "relative efficacy" refers to how well the upper asymptote for the re-targeted endopeptidase activity detected in the current assay run compares to the upper asymptote for the re-targeted endopeptidase activity detected in a reference standard, a reference molecule, or a reference passage number used on that assay. As used herein, the term "signal to noise ratio for the upper asymptote" refers to the signal detected in an assay at the upper limit of detection divided by the signal detected by a non-treatment control or background signal. The upper limit of detection is the highest dose that an assay can measure consistently before saturation of the signal occurs.

[0095] Thus, in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification can exhibit a well defined upper asymptote over a plurality of cell passages and maintain a signal to noise ratio that is consistent and adequate for the assay. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification must have a well defined signal to noise ratio for the upper asymptote for re-targeted endopeptidase activity of, e.g., at least 3:1, at least 4:1, at least 5:1, at least 6:1, at least 7:1, at least 8:1, at least 9:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 30:1, at least 35:1, at least 40:1, at least 45:1, at least 50:1, at least 60:1, at least 70:1, at least 80:1, at least 90:1, or at least 100:1, at least 150:1, at least 200:1, at least 250:1, at least 300:1, at least 350:1, at least 400:1, at least 450:1, at least 500:1, at least 550:1, or at least 600:1, over, e.g., 5 or more cell passages, 10 or more cell passages, 15 or more cell passages, 20 or more cell passages, 25 or more cell passages, 30 or more cell passages, 35 or more cell passages, 40 or more cell passages, 45 or more cell passages, or 50 or more cell passages. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification must have a well defined signal to noise ratio for the upper asymptote for re-targeted endopeptidase activity of, e.g., at least 3:1, at least 4:1, at least 5:1, at least 6:1, at least 7:1, at least 8:1, at least 9:1, at least 10:1, at least 15:1, at least 20:1, at least 25:1, at least 30:1, at least 35:1, at least 40:1, at least 45:1, at least 50:1, at least 60:1, at least 70:1, at least 80:1, at least 90:1, or at least 100:1, at least 150:1, at least 200:1, at least 250:1, at least 300:1, at least 350:1, at least 400:1, at least 450:1, at least 500:1, at least 550:1, or at least 600:1, over, e.g., about 15 to about 60 passages, about 20 to about 60 passages, about 25 to about 60 passages, about 30 to about 60 passages, about 35 to about 60 passages, about 40 to about 60 passages, about 45 to about 60 passages, about 50 to about 60 passages, about 15 to about 50 passages, about 20 to about 50 passages, about 25 to about 50 passages, about 30 to about 50 passages, about 35 to about 50 passages, about 40 to about 50 passages, about 15 to about 40 passages, about 20 to about 40 passages, about 25 to about 40 passages, or about 30 to about 40 passages.

[0096] Cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification can exhibit a well defined dose-response curve for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over a plurality of cell passages. As used herein, the term "dose-response curve" refers to the how well the raw data fits the statistical model of choice for that assay. As a non-limiting example, a sigmoidal curve with a four parameter logistics fit is a dose-response curve for an enzymatic activity assay, such as, e.g. a potency assay. As another non-limiting example, a ligand binding with one site saturation fit is a dose-response curve for a ligand/antibody binding assay.

[0097] Thus, in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification exhibit a well defined dose-response curve for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over a plurality of cell passages. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification exhibit a well defined dose-response curve for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over, e.g., 5 or more cell passages, 10 or more cell passages, 15 or more cell passages, 20 or more cell passages, 25 or more cell passages, 30 or more cell passages, 35 or more cell passages, 40 or more cell passages, 45 or more cell passages, or 50 or more cell passages. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification exhibit a well defined dose-response curve for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over, e.g., about 15 to about 60 passages, about 20 to about 60 passages, about 25 to about 60 passages, about 30 to about 60 passages, about 35 to about 60 passages, about 40 to about 60 passages, about 45 to about 60 passages, about 50 to about 60 passages, about 15 to about 50 passages, about 20 to about 50 passages, about 25 to about 50 passages, about 30 to about 50 passages, about 35 to about 50 passages, about 40 to about 50 passages, about 15 to about 40 passages, about 20 to about 40 passages, about 25 to about 40 passages, or about 30 to about 40 passages.

[0098] Cells from an established cell line disclosed in the present specification can exhibit a consistent relative EC₅₀ value for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over a plurality of cell passages. As used herein, the term "relative EC₅₀"

or "relative EC₅₀ value" refers to an EC₅₀ value for re-targeted endopeptidase activity that is normalized against the EC₅₀ calculated for a reference standard, a reference molecule, or a reference passage number used on that assay.

[0099] Thus, in an embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line exhibit a consistent relative EC₅₀ for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over a plurality of cell passages. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line exhibit a consistent relative EC₅₀ for re-targeted endopeptidase activity that is, e.g., about ± 10%, about ± 20%, about ± 30%, about ± 40%, about ± 50%, about ± 60%, about ± 70%, or about ± 75% the relative EC₅₀ for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over, e.g., 5 or more cell passages, 10 or more cell passages, 15 or more cell passages, 20 or more cell passages, 25 or more cell passages, 30 or more cell passages, 35 or more cell passages, 40 or more cell passages, 45 or more cell passages, or 50 or more cell passages. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established clonal cell line exhibit a relative EC₅₀ for re-targeted endopeptidase activity that is, e.g., about ± 10% to about 75%, about ± 10% to about 70%, about ± 10% to about 60%, about ± 10% to about 50%, about ± 10% to about 40%, about ± 10% to about 30%, or about ± 10% to about 20% the relative EC₅₀ for re-targeted endopeptidase activity over, e.g., 5 or more cell passages, 10 or more cell passages, 15 or more cell passages, 20 or more cell passages, 25 or more cell passages, 30 or more cell passages, 35 or more cell passages, 40 or more cell passages, 45 or more cell passages, or 50 or more cell passages.

[0100] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, a re-targeted endopeptidase. As used herein, the term "re-targeted endopeptidase" is synonymous with "Targeted Vesicular Exocytosis Modulator Protein" or "TVEMP." Non-limiting examples of re-targeted endopeptidase are disclosed in, e.g., Keith A. Foster et al., *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives Able To Modify Peripheral Sensory Afferent Functions*, U.S. Patent 5,989,545; Clifford C. Shone et al., *Recombinant Toxin Fragments*, U.S. Patent 6,461,617; Conrad P. Quinn et al., *Methods and Compounds for the Treatment of Mucus Hypersecretion*, U.S. Patent 6,632,440; Lance E. Steward et al., *Methods And Compositions For The Treatment Of Pancreatitis*, U.S. Patent 6,843,998; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0037833; Keith A. Foster et al., *Inhibition of Secretion from Non-neural Cells*, U.S. Patent Publication 2003/0180289; J. Oliver Dolly et al., *Activatable Recombinant Neurotoxins*, WO 2001/014570; Keith A. Foster et al., *Re-targeted Toxin Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2005/023309; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/376,696; Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,075; Dolly, J.O. et al., *Activatable Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/829,475; Foster, K.A. et al., *Fusion Proteins*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059093; and Foster, K.A. et al., *Non-Cytotoxic Protein Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059105. Non-limiting examples of re-targeted endopeptidases include SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 130, and SEQ ID NO: 131.

[0101] Thus in an embodiment, the re-targeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a re-targeted endopeptidase. In aspects of this embodiment, the re-targeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a re-targeted endopeptidase disclosed in Keith A. Foster et al., *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives Able To Modify Peripheral Sensory Afferent Functions*, U.S. Patent 5,989,545; Clifford C. Shone et al., *Recombinant Toxin Fragments*, U.S. Patent 6,461,617; Conrad P. Quinn et al., *Methods and Compounds for the Treatment of Mucus Hypersecretion*, U.S. Patent 6,632,440; Lance E. Steward et al., *Methods And Compositions For The Treatment Of Pancreatitis*, U.S. Patent 6,843,998; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0037833; Keith A. Foster et al., *Inhibition of Secretion from Non-neural Cells*, U.S. Patent Publication 2003/0180289; J. Oliver Dolly et al., *Activatable Recombinant Neurotoxins*, WO 2001/014570; Keith A. Foster et al., *Re-targeted Toxin Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2005/023309; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/376,696; Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,075; Dolly, J.O. et al., *Activatable Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/829,475; Foster, K.A. et al., *Fusion Proteins*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059093; and Foster, K.A. et al., *Non-Cytotoxic Protein Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059105. In aspects of this embodiment, a re-targeted endopeptidase is SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 130, or SEQ ID NO: 131.

[0102] In another embodiment, the re-targeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a re-targeted endopeptidase having, e.g., at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with a re-targeted endopeptidase disclosed in Keith A. Foster et al., *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives Able To Modify Peripheral Sensory Afferent Functions*, U.S. Patent 5,989,545; Clifford C. Shone et al., *Recombinant Toxin Fragments*, U.S. Patent 6,461,617; Conrad P. Quinn et al., *Methods and Compounds for the Treatment of Mucus Hypersecretion*, U.S. Patent 6,632,440; Lance E. Steward et al., *Methods And Compositions For The Treatment Of Pancreatitis*, U.S. Patent 6,843,998; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0037833; Keith A. Foster et al., *Inhibition of Secretion from Non-neural Cells*, U.S. Patent Publication 2003/0180289; J. Oliver Dolly et al., *Activatable Recombinant Neurotoxins*, WO 2001/014570; Keith A. Foster et al., *Re-targeted Toxin Conjugates*, international Patent Publication WO 2005/023309; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and*

Methods of Their Use, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/376,696; Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,075; Dolly, J.O. et al., *Activatable Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/829,475; Foster, K.A. et al., *Fusion Proteins*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059093; and Foster, K.A. et al., *Non-Cytotoxic Protein Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059105. In another embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a retargeted endopeptidase having, e.g., at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with a retargeted endopeptidase of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 130, or SEQ ID NO: 131.

[0103] In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a re-targeted endopeptidase having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more non-contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to a retargeted endopeptidase disclosed in Keith A. Foster et al., *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives Able To Modify Peripheral Sensory Afferent Functions*, U.S. Patent 5,989,545; Clifford C. Shone et al., *Recombinant Toxin Fragments*, U.S. Patent 6,461,617; Conrad P. Quinn et al., *Methods and Compounds for the Treatment of Mucus Hypersecretion*, U.S. Patent 6,632,440; Lance E. Steward et al., *Methods And Compositions For The Treatment Of Pancreatitis*, U.S. Patent 6,843,998; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0037833; Keith A. Foster et al., *Inhibition of Secretion from Non-neural Cells*, U.S. Patent Publication 2003/0180289; J. Oliver Dolly et al., *Activatable Recombinant Neurotoxins*, WO 2001/014570; Keith A. Foster et al., *Re-targeted Toxin Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2005/023309; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/376,696; Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,075; Dolly, J.O. et al., *Activatable Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/829,475; Foster, K.A. et al., *Fusion Proteins*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059093; and Foster, K.A. et al., *Non-Cytotoxic Protein Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059105. In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a re-targeted endopeptidase having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more non-contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to a retargeted endopeptidase of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 130, or SEQ ID NO: 131.

[0104] In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase variant having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to a retargeted endopeptidase disclosed in Keith A. Foster et al., *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives Able To Modify Peripheral Sensory Afferent Functions*, U.S. Patent 5,989,545; Clifford C. Shone et al., *Recombinant Toxin Fragments*, U.S. Patent 6,461,617; Conrad P. Quinn et al., *Methods and Compounds for the Treatment of Mucus Hypersecretion*, U.S. Patent 6,632,440; Lance E. Steward et al., *Methods And Compositions For The Treatment Of Pancreatitis*, U.S. Patent 6,843,998; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0037833; Keith A. Foster et al., *Inhibition of Secretion from Non-neural Cells*, U.S. Patent Publication 2003/0180289; J. Oliver Dolly et al., *Activatable Recombinant Neurotoxins*, WO 2001/014570; Keith A. Foster et al., *Re-targeted Toxin Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2005/023309; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/376,696; Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,075; Dolly, J.O. et al., *Activatable Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/829,475; Foster, K.A. et al., *Fusion Proteins*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059093; and Foster, K.A. et al., *Non-Cytotoxic Protein Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2006/059105. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase variant having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to a retargeted endopeptidase of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 130, or SEQ ID NO: 131.

[0105] In yet another embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from an opioid retargeted endopeptidase. Non-limiting examples of opioid re-targeted endopeptidase, or opioid-TVEMPs, are described in, e.g., Keith A. Foster et al., *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives Able To Modify Peripheral Sensory Afferent Functions*, U.S. Patent 5,989,545; J. Oliver Dolly et al., *Activatable Recombinant Neurotoxins*, U.S. Patent 7,132,259; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent 7,244,437; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent 7,413,742; Stephan Donovan, *Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods For Treating Pain*, U.S. Patent 7,415,338; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent 7,514,088; Keith A. Foster, *Fusion Proteins*, U.S. Patent Publication

2008/0064092; Keith A. Foster, *Fusion Proteins*, U.S. Patent Publication 2009/0035822; Lance E. Steward et al., *Multivalent Clostridial Toxin Derivatives and Methods of Their Use*, U.S. Patent Publication 2009/0048431; Keith A. Foster, *Non-Cytotoxic Protein Conjugates*, U.S. Patent Publication 2009/0162341; Keith A. Foster et al., *Re-targeted Toxin Conjugates*, International Patent Publication WO 2005/023309; and Lance E. Steward, *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Capabilities for Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, International Patent Application WO 2008/008805.

[0106] In yet another embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase activity being detected is from a galanin retargeted endopeptidase. Non-limiting examples of galanin re-targeted endopeptidase, or galanin-TVEMPs, are described in, e.g., Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capability and Enhanced Targeting Activity*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,043 (Jul. 11, 2007); Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,052 (Jul. 11, 2007); and Steward, L.E. et al., *Modified Clostridial Toxins with Enhanced Translocation Capabilities and Altered Targeting Activity For Non-Clostridial Toxin Target Cells*, U.S. Patent Application No. 11/776,075 (Jul. 11, 2007).

[0107] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, a SNAP-25. As used herein, the term "SNAP-25" refers to a naturally-occurring SNAP-25 or a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 which is preferentially cleaved by a retargeted endopeptidase. As used herein, the term "preferentially cleaved" refers to that the cleavage rate of SNAP-25 by a retargeted endopeptidase is at least one order of magnitude higher than the cleavage rate of any other substrate by a retargeted endopeptidase. In aspects of this embodiment, the cleavage rate of SNAP-25 by a retargeted endopeptidase is at least two orders of magnitude higher, at least three orders of magnitude higher, at least four orders of magnitude higher, or at least five orders of magnitude higher than the cleavage rate of any other substrate by retargeted endopeptidase.

[0108] As used herein, the term "naturally occurring SNAP-25" refers to any SNAP-25 produced by a naturally-occurring process, including, without limitation, SNAP-25 isoforms produced from a post-translational modification, an alternatively-spliced transcript, or a spontaneous mutation, and SNAP-25 subtypes. A naturally occurring SNAP-25 includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0109] As used herein, the term "non-naturally occurring SNAP-25" refers to any SNAP-25 whose structure was modified with the aid of human manipulation, including, without limitation, a SNAP-25 produced by genetic engineering using random mutagenesis or rational design and a SNAP-25 produced by in vitro chemical synthesis. Non-limiting examples of non-naturally occurring SNAP-25s are described in, e.g., Steward, L.E. et al., *FRET Protease Assays for Clostridial Toxins*, U.S. Patent 7,332,567; Fernandez-Salas et al., *Upohilic Dye-based FRET Assays for Clostridial Toxin Activity*, U.S. Patent Publication 2008/0160561. A non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 may substitute, delete or add, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0110] Thus in an embodiment, a SNAP-25 is a naturally occurring SNAP-25. In aspects of this embodiment, the SNAP-25 is a SNAP-25 isoform or a SNAP-25 subtype. In aspects of this embodiment, the naturally occurring SNAP-25 is the naturally occurring SNAP-25 of SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24. In other aspects of this embodiment, the SNAP-25 is a naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., at least 70% amino acid identity, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0111] In another embodiment, a SNAP-25 is a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25. In other aspects of this embodiment, the SNAP-25 is a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, or SEQ ID NO: 4. In other aspects of this embodiment, the SNAP-25 is a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or

more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more non-contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the SNAP-25 is a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0112] A SNAP-25 can be an endogenous SNAP-25 or an exogenous SNAP-25. As used herein, the term "endogenous SNAP-25" refers to a SNAP-25 naturally present in the cell because it is naturally encoded within the cell's genome, such that the cell inherently expresses the SNAP-25 without the need an external source of SNAP-25 or an external source of genetic material encoding a SNAP-25. The expression of an endogenous SNAP-25 may be with or without environmental stimulation such as, e.g., cell differentiation. By definition, an endogenous SNAP-25 can only be a naturally-occurring SNAP-25 or variants thereof. For example, the following established cell lines express an endogenous SNAP-25: BE(2)-M17, Kelly, LA1-55n, N1E-115, N4TG3, N18, Neuro-2a, NG108-15, PC12, SH-SY5Y, SiMa, SK-N-DZ, and SK-N-BE(2)-C.

[0113] As used herein, the term "exogenous SNAP-25" refers to a SNAP-25 expressed in a cell through the introduction of an external source of SNAP-25 or an external source of genetic material encoding a SNAP-25 by human manipulation. The expression of an exogenous SNAP-25 may be with or without environmental stimulation such as, e.g., cell differentiation. As a non-limiting example, cells from an established cell line can express an exogenous SNAP-25 by transient or stably transfection of a SNAP-25. As another non-limiting example, cells from an established cell line can express an exogenous SNAP-25 by protein transfection of a SNAP-25. An exogenous SNAP-25 can be a naturally-occurring SNAP-25 or variants thereof, or a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 or variants thereof.

[0114] Thus in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line express an endogenous SNAP-25. In aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous SNAP-25 expressed by cells from an established cell line is a naturally-occurring SNAP-25. In other aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous SNAP-25 expressed by cells from an established cell line is SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24. In yet aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous SNAP-25 expressed by cells from an established cell line is a naturally occurring SNAP-25, such as, e.g., a SNAP-25 isoform or a SNAP-25 subtype. In other aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous SNAP-25 expressed by cells from an established cell line is a naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., at least 70% amino acid identity, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0115] In another embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express an exogenous SNAP-25. In an aspect of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally-occurring SNAP-25. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express the naturally-occurring SNAP-25 of SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally occurring SNAP-25, such as, e.g., a SNAP-25 isoform or a SNAP-25 subtype. In still other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., at least 70% amino acid identity, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0116] In another aspect of the embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID

NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more non-contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring SNAP-25 having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, or SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0117] Assays that detect the cleavage of a SNAP-25 after exposure to a retargeted endopeptidase can be used to assess whether a cell is expressing an endogenous or exogenous SNAP-25. In these assays, generation of a SNAP-25 cleavage-product would be detected in cells expressing a SNAP-25 after retargeted endopeptidase treatment. Non-limiting examples of specific Western blot analysis, as well as well-characterized reagents, conditions and protocols are readily available from commercial vendors that include, without limitation, Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ; Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA; Pierce Biotechnology, Inc., Rockford, IL; Promega Corporation, Madison, WI, and Stratagene, Inc., La Jolla, CA. It is understood that these and similar assays for SNAP-25 cleavage can be useful in identifying cells expressing an endogenous or an exogenous SNAP-25.

[0118] As non-limiting examples, Western blot analysis using an antibody that recognize a SNAP-25 cleavage product or both the cleaved and uncleaved forms of SNAP-25 can be used to assay for uptake of retargeted endopeptidase. Examples of α -SNAP-25 antibodies useful for these assays include, without limitation, α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibody SMI-81 (Sternberger Monoclonals Inc., Lutherville, MD), mouse α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody CI 71.1 (Synaptic Systems, Goettingen, Germany), α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibody CI 71.2 (Synaptic Systems, Goettingen, Germany), α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibody SP12 (Abcam, Cambridge, MA), α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antiserum (Synaptic Systems, Goettingen, Germany), α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antiserum (Abcam, Cambridge, MA), and α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antiserum S9684 (Sigma, St Louis, MO).

[0119] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, a retargeted endopeptidase receptor. As used herein, the term "retargeted endopeptidase receptor" refers to either a naturally-occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor or a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor which preferentially interacts with a retargeted endopeptidase in a manner that elicits a retargeted endopeptidase activity response. As used herein, the term "preferentially interacts" refers to that the equilibrium dissociation constant (KD) of retargeted endopeptidase for a retargeted endopeptidase receptor is at least one order of magnitude less than that of retargeted endopeptidase for any other receptor at the cell surface. The equilibrium dissociation constant, a specific type of equilibrium constant that measures the propensity of an retargeted endopeptidase-retargeted endopeptidase receptor complex to separate (dissociate) reversibly into its component molecules, namely the retargeted endopeptidase and the retargeted endopeptidase receptor, is defined as $KD=K_a/K_d$ at equilibrium. The association constant (K_a) is defined as $K_a=[C]/[L][R]$ and the disassociation constant (K_d) is defined as $K_d=[L][R]/[C]$, where [L] equals the molar concentration of retargeted endopeptidase, [R] is the molar concentration of a retargeted endopeptidase receptor, and [C] is the molar concentration of the endopeptidase-receptor complex, and where all concentrations are of such components when the system is at equilibrium. The smaller the dissociation constant, the more tightly bound the retargeted endopeptidase is to its receptor, or the higher the binding affinity between retargeted endopeptidase and retargeted endopeptidase receptor. In aspects of this embodiment, the disassociation constant of retargeted endopeptidase for its receptor is at least two orders of magnitude less, at least three orders of magnitude less, at least four orders of magnitude less, or at least five orders of magnitude less than that of retargeted endopeptidase for any other receptor. In other aspects of this embodiment, the binding affinity of a retargeted endopeptidase that preferentially interacts with its receptor can have an equilibrium disassociation constant (KD) of, e.g., of 500 nM or less, 400 nM or less, 300 nM or less, 200 nM, or less 100 nM or less. In other aspects of this embodiment, the binding affinity of a retargeted endopeptidase that preferentially interacts with its receptor can have an equilibrium disassociation constant (KD) of, e.g., of 90 nM or less, 80 nM or less, 70 nM or less, 60 nM, 50 nM or less, 40 nM or less, 30 nM or less, 20 nM, or less 10 nM or less. As used herein, the term "elicits a retargeted endopeptidase activity response" refers to the ability of a retargeted endopeptidase receptor to interact with a retargeted endopeptidase to form a endopeptidase/receptor complex and the subsequent internalization of that complex into the cell cytoplasm.

[0120] As used herein, the term "naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor" refers to any retargeted endopeptidase receptor produced by a naturally-occurring process, including, without limitation, retargeted endopepti-

dase receptor isoforms produced from a post-translational modification, an alternatively-spliced transcript, or a spontaneous mutation, and retargeted endopeptidase receptor subtypes. A naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor includes, without limitation, naturally occurring opioid receptors like a opiate-like receptor 1 (ORL1), a δ -opioid receptor (DOR), a κ -opioid receptor (KOR), and a μ -opioid receptor (MOR), such as those described in Christopher Evans et al., *Opioid Receptor Genes*, U.S. Patent 6,265,563; Christopher Evans et al., *Methods of Screening Modulators of Opioid Receptor Activity*, U.S. Patent 6,432,652; Christopher Evans et al., *Opioid Receptors and Methods of Use*, U.S. Patent 7,282,563; and Christopher Evans et al., *Delta Opioid Receptor Proteins*, U.S. Patent Publication 2008/0219925. Other examples of a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor includes, without limitation, the galanin receptor 1, the galanin receptor 2, and the galanin receptor 3. Naturally occurring opioid receptors from other vertebrate species are known in the art, such as, e.g., primate, cow, dog, mouse, rat, chicken, and fish, and can be used in aspects of the present specification.

[0121] A naturally occurring ORL1 includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 25 and SEQ ID NO: 26, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 25 or SEQ ID NO: 26. A naturally occurring DOR includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 27 and SEQ ID NO: 28, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 27 or SEQ ID NO: 28. A naturally occurring KOR includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 29 and SEQ ID NO: 30, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 30. A naturally occurring MOR includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 31, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 31.

[0122] A naturally occurring galanin receptor 1 includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, and SEQ ID NO: 138, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, or SEQ ID NO: 138. A naturally occurring galanin receptor 2 includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 139, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 139. A naturally occurring galanin receptor 3 includes, without limitation, SEQ ID NO: 140, or one that substitutes, deletes or adds, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 140.

[0123] As used herein, the term "non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor variant" refers to any retargeted endopeptidase receptor produced with the aid of human manipulation or design, including, without limitation, a retargeted endopeptidase receptor produced by genetic engineering using random mutagenesis or rational design and a retargeted endopeptidase receptor produced by chemical synthesis. Non-limiting examples of non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor variants include, e.g., conservative retargeted endopeptidase receptor variants, non-conservative retargeted endopeptidase receptor variants, retargeted endopeptidase receptor chimeric variants and active retargeted endopeptidase receptor fragments.

[0124] As used herein, the term "non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor" refers to any retargeted endopeptidase receptor whose structure was modified with the aid of human manipulation, including, without limitation, a retargeted endopeptidase receptor produced by genetic engineering using random mutagenesis or rational design and a retargeted endopeptidase receptor produced by in vitro chemical synthesis. A non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor may substitute, delete or add, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more amino acids from SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140.

[0125] Thus in an embodiment, a retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor such as, e.g., ORL1, DOR, KOR, or MOR. In aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a retargeted endopeptidase receptor isoform or a retargeted endopeptidase receptor subtype. In aspects of this embodiment, the naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor is the naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor of SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, or SEQ ID NO: 31. In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, e.g., at least 70% amino acid identity, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, or SEQ ID NO: 31.

[0126] In another embodiment, a retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor, such as, *e.g.*, a genetically-engineered ORL1, a genetically-engineered DOR, a genetically-engineered KOR, or a genetically-engineered MOR. In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, *e.g.*, at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, or SEQ ID NO: 31. In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, *e.g.*, 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more non-contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, or SEQ ID NO: 31. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, *e.g.*, 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, or SEQ ID NO: 31.

[0127] In another embodiment, a retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor such as, *e.g.*, galanin receptor 1, galanin receptor 2, or galanin receptor 3. In aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a retargeted endopeptidase receptor isoform or a retargeted endopeptidase receptor subtype. In aspects of this embodiment, the naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor is the naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor of SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140. In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, *e.g.*, at least 70% amino acid identity, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140.

[0128] In another embodiment, a retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor, such as, *e.g.*, a genetically-engineered galanin receptor 1, a genetically-engineered galanin receptor 2, or a genetically-engineered galanin receptor 3. In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, *e.g.*, at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140. In other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, *e.g.*, 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more non-contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, the retargeted endopeptidase receptor is a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, *e.g.*, 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140.

[0129] A retargeted endopeptidase receptor can be an endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor or an exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor. As used herein, the term "endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor" refers to a retargeted endopeptidase receptor naturally present in the cell because it is naturally encoded within the cell's genome, such that the cell inherently expresses the retargeted endopeptidase receptor without the need an external source of retargeted endopeptidase receptor or an external source of genetic material encoding a retargeted endopeptidase receptor. Expression of an endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor may be with or without environmental stimulation such as *e.g.*, cell differentiation or promoter activation. For example, the following established cell lines express at least one endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor: AGN P33, Neuro-2a, SiMa, and SK-N-DZ. An endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor can only be a naturally-occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor or naturally-occurring variants thereof.

[0130] As used herein, the term "exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor" refers to a retargeted endopeptidase receptor expressed in a cell through the introduction of an external source of retargeted endopeptidase receptor or an external source of genetic material encoding a retargeted endopeptidase receptor by human manipulation. The expression of an exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor may be with or without environmental stimulation such as, *e.g.*, cell differentiation or promoter activation. As a non-limiting example, cells from an established cell line can express one or more exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors by transient or stably transfection of a polynucleotide molecule encoding a retargeted endopeptidase receptor, such as, *e.g.*, an ORL1, a DOR, a KOR, a MOR, a galanin receptor 1, a galanin receptor 2, or a galanin receptor 3. As another non-limiting example, cells from an established cell line can express one or more exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors by protein transfection of the retargeted endopeptidase receptors, such as, *e.g.*, an ORL1, a DOR, a KOR, a MOR, a galanin receptor 1, a galanin receptor 2,

or a galanin receptor 3. An exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor can be a naturally-occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor or naturally occurring variants thereof, or non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor or non-naturally occurring variants thereof.

5 **[0131]** Thus in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line express an endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor. In aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor expressed by cells from an established cell line is a naturally-occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor. In other aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor expressed by cells from an established cell line is SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140. In yet aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor expressed by cells from an established cell line is a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor, such as, e.g., a retargeted endopeptidase receptor isoform or a retargeted endopeptidase receptor subtype. In other aspects of this embodiment, the endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor expressed by cells from an established cell line is a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, e.g., at least 70% amino acid identity, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140.

10 **[0132]** In another embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express an exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptor. In an aspect of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally-occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express the naturally-occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor of SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor, such as, e.g., a retargeted endopeptidase receptor isoform or a retargeted endopeptidase receptor subtype. In still other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, e.g., at least 70% amino acid identity, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140.

15 **[0133]** In another aspect of the embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, e.g., at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% amino acid identity with SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more non-contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally occurring retargeted endopeptidase receptor having, e.g., 1 or more, 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, 8 or more, 9 or more, 10 or more, 20 or more, 30 or more, 40 or more, 50 or more, or 100 or more contiguous amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, SEQ ID NO: 138, SEQ ID NO: 139, or SEQ ID NO: 140.

20 **[0134]** In another embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express an exogenous ORL1, an exogenous DOR, an exogenous KOR, an exogenous MOR, or any combination thereof. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally-occurring ORL1, a naturally-occurring DOR, a naturally-occurring KOR, a naturally-occurring MOR, or any combination thereof. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally-occurring ORL1, a non-naturally-occurring DOR, a non-naturally-occurring KOR, a non-naturally-occurring MOR, or any combination thereof. In still other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express either a naturally-occurring ORL1 or a non-naturally-occurring ORL1, a naturally-occurring DOR or a non-naturally-occurring DOR, a naturally-occurring KOR or a non-naturally-occurring KOR, a naturally-occurring MOR or a non-naturally-occurring MOR, or any combination thereof.

25 **[0135]** In yet another embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express an exogenous galanin receptor 1, an exogenous galanin receptor 2, an exogenous galanin receptor 3, or any combination

thereof. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a naturally-occurring galanin receptor 1, a naturally-occurring galanin receptor 2, a naturally-occurring galanin receptor 3, or any combination thereof. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express a non-naturally-occurring galanin receptor 1, a non-naturally-occurring galanin receptor 2, a non-naturally-occurring galanin receptor 3, or any combination thereof. In still other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line are transiently or stably engineered to express either a naturally-occurring galanin receptor 1 or a non-naturally-occurring galanin receptor 1, a naturally-occurring galanin receptor 2 or a non-naturally-occurring galanin receptor 2, a naturally-occurring galanin receptor 3 or a non-naturally-occurring galanin receptor 3, or any combination thereof.

[0136] Cells that express one or more endogenous or exogenous re-targeted endopeptidase receptors can be identified by routine methods including direct and indirect assays for re-targeted endopeptidase uptake. Assays that determine re-targeted endopeptidase binding or uptake properties can be used to assess whether a cell is expressing a re-targeted endopeptidase receptor. Such assays include, without limitation, cross-linking assays using labeled re-targeted endopeptidase, such as, e.g., [125I] re-targeted endopeptidase, see, e.g., Noriko Yokosawa et al., Binding of Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin to different neuroblastoma cell lines, 57(1) Infect. Immun. 272-277 (1989); Noriko Yokosawa et al., Binding of botulinum type C1, D and E neurotoxins to neuronal cell lines and synaptosomes, 29(2) Toxicol 261-264 (1991); and Tei-ichi Nishiki et al., Identification of protein receptor for Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin in rat brain synaptosomes, 269(14) J. Biol. Chem. 10498-10503 (1994). Other non-limiting assays include immunocytochemical assays that detect re-targeted endopeptidase binding using labeled or unlabeled antibodies, see, Atsushi Nishikawa et al., The receptor and transporter for internalization of Clostridium botulinum type C progenitor toxin into HT-29 cells, 319(2) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 327-333 (2004) and immunoprecipitation assays, see, e.g., Yukako Fujinaga et al., Molecular characterization of binding subcomponents of Clostridium botulinum type C progenitor toxin for intestinal epithelial cells and erythrocytes, 150(Pt 5) Microbiology 1529-1538 (2004), that detect bound re-targeted endopeptidase using labeled or unlabeled antibodies. Antibodies useful for these assays include, without limitation, antibodies selected against re-targeted endopeptidase and/or antibodies selected against a re-targeted endopeptidase receptor, such as, e.g., ORL1, DOR, KOR, MOR, galanin receptor 1, galanin receptor 2, or galanin receptor 3. If the antibody is labeled, the binding of the molecule can be detected by various means, including Western blot analysis, direct microscopic observation of the cellular location of the antibody, measurement of cell or substrate-bound antibody following a wash step, flow cytometry, electrophoresis or capillary electrophoresis, employing techniques well-known to those of skill in the art. If the antibody is unlabeled, one may employ a labeled secondary antibody for indirect detection of the bound molecule, and detection can proceed as for a labeled antibody. It is understood that these and similar assays that determine re-targeted endopeptidase uptake properties or characteristics can be useful in identifying cells expressing endogenous or exogenous or re-targeted endopeptidase receptors.

[0137] Assays that monitor the release of a molecule after exposure to a re-targeted endopeptidase can also be used to assess whether a cell is expressing one or more endogenous or exogenous re-targeted endopeptidase receptors. In these assays, inhibition of the molecule's release would occur in cells expressing a re-targeted endopeptidase receptor after re-targeted endopeptidase treatment. Well known assays include methods that measure inhibition of radio-labeled catecholamine release from neurons, such as, e.g., [3H] noradrenaline or [3H] dopamine release, see e.g., A Fassio et al., Evidence for calcium-dependent vesicular transmitter release insensitive to tetanus toxin and botulinum toxin type F, 90(3) Neuroscience 893-902 (1999); and Sara Stigliani et al., The sensitivity of catecholamine release to botulinum toxin C1 and E suggests selective targeting of vesicles set into the readily releasable pool, 85(2) J. Neurochem. 409-421 (2003), or measures catecholamine release using a fluorometric procedure, see, e.g., Anton de Paiva et al., A role for the interchain disulfide or its participating thiols in the internalization of botulinum neurotoxin A revealed by a toxin derivative that binds to ecto-acceptors and inhibits transmitter release intracellularly, 268(28) J. Biol. Chem. 20838-20844 (1993); Gary W. Lawrence et al., Distinct exocytotic responses of intact and permeabilised chromaffin cells after cleavage of the 25-kDa synaptosomal-associated protein (SNAP-25) or synaptobrevin by botulinum toxin A or B, 236(3) Eur. J. Biochem. 877-886 (1996); and Patrick Foran et al., Botulinum neurotoxin C1 cleaves both syntaxin and SNAP-25 in intact and permeabilized chromaffin cells: correlation with its blockade of catecholamine release, 35(8) Biochemistry 2630-2636 (1996). Other non-limiting examples include assays that measure inhibition of hormone release from endocrine cells, such as, e.g., anterior pituitary cells or ovarian cells. It is understood that these and similar assays for molecule release can be useful in identifying cells expressing endogenous or exogenous or re-targeted endopeptidase receptors.

[0138] Assays that detect the cleavage of a SNAP-25 substrate after exposure to a re-targeted endopeptidase can also be used to assess whether a cell is expressing one or more endogenous or exogenous re-targeted endopeptidase receptors. In these assays, generation of a SNAP-25 cleavage-product, or disappearance of the intact SNAP-25, would be detected in cells expressing a re-targeted endopeptidase receptor after a re-targeted endopeptidase treatment. Non-limiting examples of specific Western blot analysis, as well as well-characterized reagents, conditions and protocols are readily available from commercial vendors that include, without limitation, Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ; Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA; Pierce Biotechnology, Inc., Rockford, IL; Promega Corporation, Madison, WI, and

Stratagene, Inc., La Jolla, CA. It is understood that these and similar assays for SNAP-25 cleavage can be useful in identifying cells expressing endogenous or exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors.

[0139] As non-limiting examples, Western blot analysis using an antibody that recognizes SNAP-25-cleaved product or both the cleaved and uncleaved forms of SNAP-25 can be used to assay for uptake of a retargeted endopeptidase. Examples of α -SNAP-25 antibodies useful for these assays include, without limitation, SMI-81 α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibody (Stemberger Monoclonals Inc., Lutherville, MD), CI 71.1 mouse α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody (Synaptic Systems, Goettingen, Germany), CI 71.2 α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibody (Synaptic Systems, Goettingen, Germany), SP12 α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibody (Abcam, Cambridge, MA), α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antiserum (Synaptic Systems, Goettingen, Germany), α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antiserum S9684 (Sigma, St. Louis, MO), and α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antiserum (Abcam, Cambridge, MA).

[0140] Aspects of the present disclosure provide cells that through genetic manipulation or recombinant engineering are made to express an exogenous SNAP-25 and/or one or more exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors. Cells useful to express an exogenous SNAP-25 and/or one or more exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors through genetic manipulation or recombinant engineering include neuronal cells and non-neuronal cells that may or may not express an endogenous SNAP-25 and/or one or more endogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors. It is further understood that such genetically manipulated or recombinantly engineered cells may express an exogenous SNAP-25 and one or more exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors under control of a constitutive, tissue-specific, cell-specific or inducible promoter element, enhancer element or both. It is understood that any cell is useful as long as the cell can be genetically manipulated or recombinantly engineered to express an exogenous SNAP-25 and/or one or more exogenous retargeted endopeptidase receptors and is capable of undergoing retargeted endopeptidase activity.

[0141] Methods useful for introducing into a cell an exogenous polynucleotide molecule encoding a component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate, such as, e.g., a SNAP-25, an ORL1, a DOR, a KOR, or a MOR, include, without limitation, chemical-mediated delivery methods, such as, e.g., calcium phosphate-mediated, diethyl-aminoethyl (DEAE) dextran-mediated, lipid-mediated, polyethyleneimine (PEI)-mediated, polylysine-mediated and polybrene-mediated; physical-mediated delivery methods, such as, e.g., biolistic particle delivery, microinjection, protoplast fusion and electroporation; and viral-mediated delivery methods, such as, e.g., retroviral-mediated transfection, see e.g., *Introducing Cloned Genes Into Cultured Mammalian Cells*, pp. 16.1-16.62 (Sambrook & Russell, eds., *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*, Vol. 3, 3rd ed, 2001); Alessia Colosimo et al., *Transfer and Expression of Foreign Genes in Mammalian Cells*, 29(2) *Biotechniques* 314-318, 320-322, 324 (2000); Philip Washbourne & A. Kimberley McAllister, *Techniques for Gene Transfer into Neurons*, 12(5) *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* 566-573 (2002); and *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley and Sons, pp 9.16.4-9.16.11 (2000). One skilled in the art understands that selection of a specific method to introduce a polynucleotide molecule into a cell will depend, in part, on whether the cell will transiently or stably contain a component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate. Non-limiting examples of polynucleotide molecule encoding a component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate as follows: ORL1 polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 61 or SEQ ID NO: 62; DOR polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 63 or SEQ ID NO: 64; KOR polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 65 or SEQ ID NO: 66; MOR polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 67; galanin receptor 1 polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 141, SEQ ID NO: 142, or SEQ ID NO: 143, galanin receptor 2 polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 144, or galanin receptor 3 polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 145, and SNAP-25 polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 68, or SEQ ID NO: 69.

[0142] Chemical-mediated delivery methods are well-known to a person of ordinary skill in the art and are described in, e.g., Martin Jordan & Florian Worm, *Transfection of Adherent and Suspended Cells by Calcium Phosphate*, 33(2) *Methods* 136-143 (2004); Chun Zhang et al., *Polyethylenimine Strategies for Plasmid Delivery to Brain-Derived Cells*, 33(2) *Methods* 144-150 (2004). Such chemical-mediated delivery methods can be prepared by standard procedures and are commercially available, see, e.g., CellPfect Transfection Kit (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ); Mammalian Transfection Kit, Calcium phosphate and DEAE Dextran, (Stratagene, Inc., La Jolla, CA); Lipofectamme™ Transfection Reagent (Invitrogen, Inc., Carlsbad, CA); ExGen 500 Transfection kit (Fermentas, Inc., Hanover, MD), and SuperFect and Effectene Transfection Kits (Qiagen, Inc., Valencia, CA).

[0143] Physical-mediated delivery methods are well-known to a person of ordinary skill in the art and are described in, e.g., Jeike E. Biewenga et al., *Plasmid-Mediated Gene Transfer in Neurons using the Biolistics Technique*, 71(1) *J. Neurosci. Methods.* 67-75 (1997); John O'Brien & Sarah C. R. Lummis, *Biolistic and Diolistic Transfection: Using the Gene Gun to Deliver DNA and Lipophilic Dyes into Mammalian Cells*, 33(2) *Methods* 121-125 (2004); M. Golzio et al., *In Vitro and In Vivo Electric Field-Mediated Permeabilization, Gene Transfer, and Expression*, 33(2) *Methods* 126-135 (2004); and Oliver Greschet et al., *New Non-Viral Method for Gene Transfer into Primary Cells*, 33(2) *Methods* 151-163 (2004).

[0144] Viral-mediated delivery methods are well-known to a person of ordinary skill in the art and are described in, e.g., Chool M. Lai et al., *Adenovirus and Adeno-Associated Virus Vectors*, 21(12) *DNA Cell Biol.* 895-913 (2002); Ilya

Frolov et al., Alphavirus-Based Expression Vectors: Strategies and Applications, 93(21) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 11371-11377 (1996); Roland Wolkowicz et al., Lentiviral Vectors for the Delivery of DNA into Mammalian Cells, 246 Methods Mol. Biol. 391-411 (2004); A. Huser & C. Hofmann, Baculovirus Vectors: Novel Mammalian Cell Gene-Delivery Vehicles and Their Applications, 3(1) Am. J. Pharmacogenomics 53-63 (2003); Tiziana Tonini et al., Transient Production of Retroviral- and Lentiviral-Based Vectors for the Transduction of Mammalian Cells. 285 Methods Mol. Biol. 141-148 (2004); Manfred Gossen & Hermann Bujard, *Tight Control of Gene Expression in Eukaryotic Cells by Tetracycline-Responsive Promoters*, U.S. Patent No. 5,464,758; Hermann Bujard & Manfred Gossen, *Methods for Regulating Gene Expression*, U.S. Patent No. 5,814,618; David S. Hogness, *Polynucleotides Encoding Insect Steroid Hormone Receptor Polypeptides and Cells Transformed With Same*, U.S. Patent No. 5,514,578; David S. Hogness, *Polynucleotide Encoding Insect Ecdysone Receptor*, U.S. Patent 6,245,531; Elisabetta Vegeto et al., *Progesterone Receptor Having C. Terminal Hormone Binding Domain Truncations*, U.S. Patent No. 5,364,791; Elisabetta Vegeto et al., *Mutated Steroid Hormone Receptors, Methods for Their Use and Molecular Switch for Gene Therapy*, U.S. Patent No. 5,874,534. Such viral-mediated delivery methods can be prepared by standard procedures and are commercially available, see, e.g., ViraPower™ Adenoviral Expression System (Invitrogen, Inc., Carlsbad, CA) and ViraPower™ Adenoviral Expression System Instruction Manual 25-0543 version A, Invitrogen, Inc., (Jul. 15, 2002); and AdEasy™ Adenoviral Vector System (Stratagene, Inc., La Jolla, CA) and AdEasy™ Adenoviral Vector System Instruction Manual 064004f, Stratagene, Inc. Furthermore, such viral delivery systems can be prepared by standard methods and are commercially available, see, e.g., BD™ Tet-Off and Tet-On Gene Expression Systems (BD Biosciences-Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) and BD™ Tet-Off and Tet-On Gene Expression Systems User Manual, PT3001-1, BD Biosciences Clontech, (Mar. 14, 2003), GeneSwitch™ System (Invitrogen, Inc., Carlsbad, CA) and GeneSwitch™ System A Mifepristone-Regulated Expression System for Mammalian Cells version D, 25-0313, Invitrogen, Inc., (Nov. 4, 2002); ViraPower™ Lentiviral Expression System (Invitrogen, Inc., Carlsbad, CA) and ViraPower™ Lentiviral Expression System Instruction Manual 25-0501 version E, Invitrogen, Inc., (Dec. 8, 2003); and Complete Control® Retroviral Inducible Mammalian Expression System (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) and Complete Control® Retroviral Inducible Mammalian Expression System Instruction Manual, 064005e.

[0145] Thus, in an embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain a polynucleotide molecule encoding a component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate. In another embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain a polynucleotide molecule encoding a plurality of components necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain a polynucleotide molecule encoding ORL1, DOR, KOR, MOR, or SNAP-25. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 61, or SEQ ID NO: 62 encoding ORL1. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 63, or SEQ ID NO: 64 encoding DOR. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 66 encoding KOR. In still other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 67 encoding MOR.

[0146] In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 141, SEQ ID NO: 142, or SEQ ID NO: 143 encoding Galanin receptor 1. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 144 encoding Galanin receptor 2. In still other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 145 encoding Galanin receptor 3. In further aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity transiently contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 68 or SEQ ID NO: 69 encoding SNAP-25.

[0147] In another embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain a polynucleotide molecule encoding a component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate. In another embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain a polynucleotide molecule encoding a plurality of components necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain a polynucleotide molecule encoding ORL1, DOR, KOR, MOR, or SNAP-25. In aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 61, or SEQ ID NO: 62 encoding ORL1. In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 63, or SEQ ID NO: 64 encoding DOR.

In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 65, or SEQ ID NO: 66 encoding KOR. In still other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 67 encoding MOR.

5 **[0148]** In other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 141, SEQ ID NO: 142, or SEQ ID NO: 143 encoding Galanin receptor 1. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 144 encoding Galanin receptor 2. In yet other aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 145 encoding Galanin receptor 3. In further aspects of this embodiment, cells from an established cell line susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity stably contain the polynucleotide molecule of SEQ ID NO: 68 or SEQ ID NO: 69 encoding SNAP-25.

10 **[0149]** As mentioned above, an exogenous component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate, such as, e.g., a SNAP-25, an ORL1, a DOR, a KOR, a MOR, a Galanin receptor 1, a Galanin receptor 2, or a Galanin receptor 3, disclosed in the present specification can be introduced into a cell. Any and all methods useful for introducing such an exogenous component with a delivery agent into a cell population can be useful with the proviso that this method transiently introduces the exogenous component disclosed in the present specification in at least 50% of the cells within a given cell population. Thus, aspects of this embodiment can include a cell population in which, e.g., at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%,
20 at least 80%, or at least 90% of the given cell population transiently contains an exogenous component necessary for the cells to undergo the overall cellular mechanism whereby a retargeted endopeptidase proteolytically cleaves a SNAP-25 substrate, such as, e.g., a SNAP-25, an ORL1, a DOR, a KOR, a MOR, a Galanin receptor 1, a Galanin receptor 2, or a Galanin receptor 3, disclosed in the present specification. As used herein, the term "delivery agent" refers to any molecule that enables or enhances internalization of a covalently-linked, non-covalently-linked or in any other manner associated with a polypeptide into a cell. Thus, the term "delivery agent" encompasses, without limitation, proteins,
25 peptides, peptidomimetics, small molecules, polynucleotide molecules, liposomes, lipids, viruses, retroviruses and cells that, without limitation, transport a covalently or non-covalently linked molecule to the cell membrane, cell cytoplasm or nucleus. It further is understood that the term "delivery agent" encompasses molecules that are internalized by any mechanism, including delivery agents which function via receptor mediated endocytosis and those which are independent
30 of receptor mediated endocytosis.

[0150] A delivery agent can also be an agent that enables or enhances cellular uptake of a covalently linked component, like SNAP-25, ORL1, DOR, KOR, MOR, Galanin receptor 1, Galanin receptor 2, or Galanin receptor 3, such as, e.g., by chemical conjugation or by genetically produced fusion proteins. Methods that covalently link delivery agents and methods of using such agents are described in, e.g., Steven F. Dowdy, *Protein Transduction System and Methods of Use Thereof*, International Publication No WO 00/34308; Gérard Chassaing & Alain Prochiantz, *Peptides which can be Used as Vectors for the Intracellular Addressing of Active Molecules*, U.S. Patent No. 6,080,724; Alan Frankel et al., *Fusion Protein Comprising TAT-derived Transport Moiety*, U.S. Patent No 5,674,980; Alan Frankel et al., *TAT-derived Transport Polypeptide Conjugates*, U.S. Patent No. 5,747,641; Alan Frankel et al., *TAT-derived Transport Polypeptides and Fusion Proteins*, U.S. Patent No. 5,804,604; Peter F. J. O'Hare et al., *Use of Transport Proteins*, U.S. Patent No. 6,734,167; Yao-Zhong Lin & Jack J. Hawiger, *Method for Importing Biologically Active Molecules into Cells*, U.S. Patent No. 5,807,746; Yao-Zhong Lin & Jack J. Hawiger, *Method for Importing Biologically Active Molecules into Cells*, U.S. Patent No. 6,043,339; Yao-Zhong Lin et al., *Sequence and Method for Genetic Engineering of Proteins with Cell Membrane Translocating Activity*, U.S. Patent No. 6,248,558; Yao-Zhong Lin et al., *Sequence and Method for Genetic Engineering of Proteins with Cell Membrane Translocating Activity*, U.S. Patent No. 6,432,680; Jack J. Hawiger et al., *Method for Importing Biologically Active Molecules into Cells*, U.S. Patent No. 6,495,518; Yao-Zhong Lin et al., *Sequence and Method for Genetic Engineering of Proteins with Cell Membrane Translocating Activity*, U.S. Patent No. 6,780,843; Jonathan B. Rothbard & Paul A Wender, *Method and Composition for Enhancing Transport Across Biological Membranes*, U.S. Patent No. 6,306,993; Jonathan B. Rothbard & Paul A Wender, *Method and Composition for Enhancing Transport Across Biological Membranes*, U.S. Patent No. 6,495,663; and Pamela B. Davis et al., *Fusion Proteins for Protein Delivery*, U.S. Patent No. 6,287,817.

50 **[0151]** A delivery agent can also be an agent that enables or enhances cellular uptake of a non-covalently associated component, like SNAP-25, ORL1, DOR, KOR, MOR, Galanin receptor 1, Galanin receptor 2, or Galanin receptor 3. Methods that function in the absence of covalent linkage and methods of using such agents are described in, e.g., Gilles Divita et al, *Peptide-Mediated Transfection Agents and Methods of Use*, U.S. Patent No. 6,841,535; Philip L Feigner and Olivier Zelphati, *Intracellular Protein Delivery Compositions and Methods of Use*, U.S. Patent Publication No. 2003/0008813; and Michael Karas, *Intracellular Delivery of Small Molecules, Proteins and Nucleic Acids*, U.S. Patent Publication 2004/0209797. Such peptide delivery agents can be prepared and used by standard methods and are commercially available, see, e.g. the CHARIOT™ Reagent (Active Motif, Carlsbad, CA); BIO-PORTER® Reagent (Gene

Therapy Systems, Inc., San Diego, CA), BIO TREK™ Protein Delivery Reagent (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA), and PRO-JECT™ Protein Transfection Reagent (Pierce Biotechnology Inc., Rockford, IL).

5 [0152] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase. As used herein, the term "sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase" refers to any biological matter that contains or potentially contains an active retargeted endopeptidase. A variety of samples can be assayed according to a method disclosed in the present specification including, without limitation, purified, partially purified, or unpurified retargeted endopeptidase; recombinant single chain or di-chain retargeted endopeptidase with a naturally or non-naturally occurring sequence; recombinant retargeted endopeptidase with a modified protease specificity; recombinant retargeted endopeptidase with an altered cell specificity; bulk retargeted endopeptidase; a formulated retargeted endopeptidase product; and cells or crude, fractionated or partially purified cell lysates from, e.g., bacteria, yeast, insect, or mammalian sources; blood, plasma or serum; raw, partially cooked, cooked, or processed foods; beverages; animal feed; soil samples; water samples; pond sediments; lotions; cosmetics; and clinical formulations. It is understood that the term sample encompasses tissue samples, including, without limitation, mammalian tissue samples, livestock tissue samples such as sheep, cow and pig tissue samples; primate tissue samples; and human tissue samples. Such samples encompass, without limitation, intestinal samples such as infant intestinal samples, and tissue samples obtained from a wound. As non-limiting examples, a method of detecting picomolar amounts of retargeted endopeptidase activity can be useful for determining the presence or activity of a retargeted endopeptidase in a food or beverage sample; to assay a sample from a human or animal, for example, exposed to a retargeted endopeptidase or having one or more symptoms of botulism; to follow activity during production and purification of bulk retargeted endopeptidase; to assay a formulated retargeted endopeptidase product used in pharmaceutical or cosmetics applications; or to assay a subject's blood serum for the presence or absence of neutralizing α -retargeted endopeptidase antibodies.

10 [0153] Thus, in an embodiment, a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase is a sample comprising any amount of a retargeted endopeptidase. In aspects of this embodiment, a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase comprises about 100 ng or less, about 10 ng or less, about 1 ng or less, about 100 pg or less, about 10 pg or less, or about 1 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase. In other aspects of this embodiment, a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase comprises about 1 μ M or less, about 100 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, about 1 nM or less, about 100 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, about 1 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

15 [0154] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. As used herein, the term "SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond" refers to a cellular component containing the SNAP-25 cleavage product. It is envisioned that any method suitable for enriching or isolating a SNAP-25 component can be useful, including, without limitation, cell lysing protocols, spin-column purification protocols, immunoprecipitation, affinity purification, and protein chromatography.

20 [0155] Aspects of the present disclosure comprise, in part, an α -SNAP-25 antibody linked to a solid phase support. As used herein, the term "solid-phase support" is synonymous with "solid phase" and refers to any matrix that can be used for immobilizing an α -SNAP-25 antibody disclosed in the present specification. Non-limiting examples of solid phase supports include, e.g., a tube; a plate; a column; pins or "dipsticks"; a magnetic particle, a bead or other spherical or fibrous chromatographic media, such as, e.g., agarose, sepharose, silica and plastic; and sheets or membranes, such as, e.g., nitrocellulose and polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF). The solid phase support can be constructed using a wide variety of materials such as, e.g., glass, carbon, polystyrene, polyvinylchloride, polypropylene, polyethylene, dextran, nylon, diazocellulose, or starch. The solid phase support selected can have a physical property that renders it readily separable from soluble or unbound material and generally allows unbound materials, such as, e.g., excess reagents, reaction by-products, or solvents, to be separated or otherwise removed (by, e.g., washing, filtration, centrifugation, etc.) from solid phase support-bound assay component. Non-limiting examples of how to make and use a solid phase supports are described in, e.g., Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, supra, (2001); and Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, supra, (2004).

25 [0156] Aspects of the present disclosure including the inventive embodiments as defined by the claims comprise, in part, detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond and a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. It is envisioned that any detection system can be used to practice aspects of this disclosed immuno-based method, with the provision that the signal to noise ratio can distinguish to a statistically significant degree the signal from the antibody-antigen complex from the background signal. Non-limiting examples of immuno-based detection systems include immunoblot analysis, like Western blotting and dot-blotting, immunoprecipitation analysis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent analysis (ELISA), and sandwich ELISA. The detection of the signal can be achieved using autoradiography with imaging or phosphorimaging (AU), chemiluminescence (CL), electrochemiluminescence (ECL), bioluminescence (BL), fluorescence, resonance energy transfer, plane polarization, colorimetric, or flow cytometry (FC). Descriptions of immuno-based

30
35
40
45
50
55

detection systems are disclosed in, e.g., Michael M. Rauhut, Chemiluminescence, In Kirk-Othmer Concise Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology (Ed. Grayson, 3rd ed, John Wiley and Sons, 1985); A. W. Knight, A Review of Recent Trends in Analytical Applications of Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence, Trends Anal. Chem. 18(1): 47-62 (1999); K. A. Fahnrich, et al., Recent Applications of Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence in Chemical Analysis, Talanta 54(4): 531-559 (2001); Commonly Used Techniques in Molecular Cloning, pp. A8.1-A8-55 (Sambrook & Russell, eds., Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual, Vol. 3, 3rd ed. 2001); Detection Systems, pp. A9.1-A9-49 (Sambrook & Russell, eds., Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual, Vol. 3, 3rd ed. 2001); Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence, (Ed. Allen J. Bard, Marcel Dekker, Inc., 2004).

[0157] A sandwich ELISA (or sandwich immunoassay) is a method based on two antibodies, which bind to different epitopes on the antigen. A capture antibody having a high binding specificity for the antigen of interest, is bound to a solid surface. The antigen is then added followed by addition of a second antibody referred to as the detection antibody. The detection antibody binds the antigen to a different epitope than the capture antibody. The antigen is therefore 'sandwiched' between the two antibodies. The antibody binding affinity for the antigen is usually the main determinant of immunoassay sensitivity. As the antigen concentration increases the amount of detection antibody increases leading to a higher measured response. To quantify the extent of binding different reporter systems can be used, such as, e.g., an enzyme attached to the secondary antibody and a reporter substrate where the enzymatic reaction forms a readout as the detection signal. The signal generated is proportional to the amount of target antigen present in the sample. The reporter substrate used to measure the binding event determines the detection mode. A spectrophotometric plate reader is used for colorimetric detection. Chemiluminescent and electrochemiluminescence substrates have been developed which further amplify the signal and can be read on a luminescent reader. The reporter can also be a fluorescent readout where the enzyme step of the assay is replaced with a fluorophore and the readout is then measured using a fluorescent reader. Reagents and protocols necessary to perform an ECL sandwich ELISA are commercially available, including, without exception, MSD sandwich ELISA-ECL detection platform (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD).

[0158] Thus, in an embodiment in accordance with the invention as defined by the claims, detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising an α -SNAP-25 antibody that selectively binds to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond and a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond can be performed using an immunoblot analysis, an immunoprecipitation analysis, an ELISA, or a sandwich ELISA. In aspects of this embodiment, the detection is performed using a AU, CL, ECL, or BL immuno-blot analysis, a AU, CL, ECL, BL, or FC immunoprecipitation analysis, a AU, CL, ECL, BL, or FC ELISA, or a AU, CL, ECL, BL, or FC sandwich ELISA.

[0159] Aspects of the present disclosure can be practiced in a singleplex or multiplex fashion. An immuno-based method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity practiced in a single-plex fashion is one that only detects the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising an α -SNAP-25 antibody and a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. An immuno-based method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity practiced in a multiplex fashion is one that concurrently detects the presence of two or more antibody-antigen complexes; one of which is the antibody-antigen complex comprising an α -SNAP-25 antibody and a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; and the other(s) of which is antibody-antigen complex to a second, third, fourth, etc. different protein. A second protein can be used, e.g., as an internal control to minimize sample to sample variability by normalizing the amount of α -SNAP-25/SNAP-25 antibody-antigen complex detected to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected for the second protein. As such, the second protein is usually one that is consistently expressed by the cell, such as a house-keeping protein. Non-limiting examples of a useful second protein, include, e.g., a Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase (GAPDH), Syntaxin, cytokines. Methods of performing an immuno-based assay in a multiplex fashion are described in, e.g., U. B. Nielsen and B. H. Geierstanger, Multiplexed Sandwich Assays in Microarray Format, J. Immunol. Methods. 290(1-2): 107-120 (2004); R. Barry and M. Soloviev, Quantitative Protein Profiling using Antibody Arrays, Proteomics, 4(12): 3717-3726 (2004); M. M. Ling et al., Multiplexing Molecular Diagnostics and Immunoassays using Emerging Microarray Technologies, Expert Rev Mol Diagn. 7(1): 87-98 (2007); S. X. Leng et al., ELISA and Multiplex Technologies for Cytokine Measurement in Inflammation and Aging Research, J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 63(8): 879-884 (2008).

[0160] Thus, in one embodiment, an immuno-based method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity practiced in a single-plex fashion by only detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising an α -SNAP-25 antibody and a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. In another embodiment, immuno-based method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity practiced in a multiplex fashion by concurrently detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising an α -SNAP-25 antibody and a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond and at least one other antibody-antigen complex to a protein other than SNAP-25, such as, e.g., GAPDH or Syntaxin.

[0161] Aspects of the present disclosure provide, in part, a method of determining re-targeted endopeptidase immu-

noresistance. As used herein, the term "re-targeted endopeptidase immunoresistance" means a mammal that does not fully respond to a re-targeted endopeptidase therapy, or shows a reduced beneficial effect of a re-targeted endopeptidase therapy because the immune response of that mammal, either directly or indirectly, reduces the efficacy of the therapy. A non-limiting example of reduced efficacy would be the presence in a mammal of at least one neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody that binds to a re-targeted endopeptidase in a manner that reduces or prevents the specificity or activity of the re-targeted endopeptidase. As used herein, the term "re-targeted endopeptidase therapy" means a treatment, remedy, cure, healing, rehabilitation or any other means of counteracting something undesirable in a mammal requiring neuromodulation using a re-targeted endopeptidase or administering to a mammal one or more controlled doses of a medication, preparation or mixture of a re-targeted endopeptidase that has medicinal, therapeutic, curative, cosmetic, remedial or any other beneficial effect. Re-targeted endopeptidase therapy encompasses, without limitation, the use of any naturally occurring or modified fragment thereof, in any formulation, combined with any carrier or active ingredient and administered by any route of administration.

[0162] Aspects of the present disclosure provide, in part, a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -re-targeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies. As used herein, the term "test sample" refers to any biological matter that contains or potentially contains at least one α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody. An α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody can be a neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody or a non-neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody. As used herein, the term "neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies" means any α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody that will, under physiological conditions, bind to a region of a re-targeted endopeptidase in such a manner as to reduce or prevent the re-targeted endopeptidase from exerting its effect in a re-targeted endopeptidase therapy. As used herein, the term "non-neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies" means any α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody that will, under physiological conditions, bind to a region of a re-targeted endopeptidase, but not prevent the re-targeted endopeptidase from exerting its effect in a re-targeted endopeptidase therapy. It is envisioned that any and all samples that can contain α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies can be used in this method, including, without limitation, blood, plasma, serum and lymph fluid. In addition, any and all organisms capable of raising α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies against a re-targeted endopeptidase can serve as a source for a sample including, but not limited to, birds and mammals, including mice, rats, goats, sheep, horses, donkeys, cows, primates and humans. Non-limiting examples of specific protocols for blood collection and serum preparation are described in, e.g., Marjorie Schaub Di Lorenzo & Susan King Strasinger, BLOOD COLLECTION IN HEALTH-CARE (F.A. Davis Company, 2001); and Diana Garza & Kathleen Becan-McBride, PHLEBOTOMY HANDBOOK: BLOOD COLLECTION ESSENTIALS (Prentice Hall, 6th ed., 2002). These protocols are routine procedures well within the scope of one skilled in the art and from the teaching herein. A test sample can be obtained from an organism prior to exposure to a re-targeted endopeptidase, after a single re-targeted endopeptidase treatment, after multiple re-targeted endopeptidase treatments, before onset of resistance to a re-targeted endopeptidase therapy, or after onset of resistance to a re-targeted endopeptidase therapy.

[0163] Aspects of the present disclosure provide, in part, a control sample. As used herein, the term "control sample" means any sample in which the presence or absence of the test sample is known and includes both negative and positive control samples. With respect to neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies, a negative control sample can be obtained from an individual who had never been exposed to re-targeted endopeptidase and may include, without limitation, a sample from the same individual supplying the test sample, but taken before undergoing a re-targeted endopeptidase therapy; a sample taken from a different individual never been exposed to re-targeted endopeptidase; a pooled sample taken from a plurality of different individuals never been exposed to BoNT/A. With respect to neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies, a positive control sample can be obtained from an individual manifesting re-targeted endopeptidase immunoresistance and includes, without limitation, individual testing positive in a patient-based testing assays; individual testing positive in an *in vivo* bioassay; and individual showing hyperimmunity, e.g., a re-targeted endopeptidase vaccinated individual,

[0164] It is further foreseen that α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies can be purified from a sample. α -Re-targeted endopeptidase antibodies can be purified from a sample, using a variety of procedures including, without limitation, Protein A/G chromatography and affinity chromatography. Non-limiting examples of specific protocols for purifying antibodies from a sample are described in, e.g., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Edward Harlow & David Lane, eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1998); USING ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL: PORTABLE PROTOCOL NO. I (Edward Harlow & David Lane, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1998); and MOLECULAR CLONING, A LABORATORY MANUAL, supra, (2001). In addition, non-limiting examples of antibody purification methods as well as well-characterized reagents, conditions and protocols are readily available from commercial vendors that include, without limitation, Pierce Biotechnology, Inc., Rockford, IL; and Zymed Laboratories, Inc., South San Francisco, CA. These protocols are routine procedures well within the scope of one skilled in the art.

[0165] Thus, in an embodiment, a sample comprises blood. In aspect of this embodiment, the sample comprises mouse blood, rat blood, goat blood, sheep blood, horse blood, donkey blood, cow blood, primate blood or human blood. In another embodiment, a sample comprises plasma. In an aspect of this embodiment, a test sample comprises mouse

plasma, rat plasma, goat plasma, sheep plasma, horse plasma, donkey plasma, cow plasma, primate plasma or human plasma. In another embodiment, a sample comprises serum. In an aspect of this embodiment, the sample comprises mouse serum, rat serum, goat serum, sheep serum, horse serum, donkey serum, cow serum, primate serum and human serum. In another embodiment, a sample comprises lymph fluid. In aspect of this embodiment, a sample comprises mouse lymph fluid, rat lymph fluid, goat lymph fluid, sheep lymph fluid, horse lymph fluid, donkey lymph fluid, cow lymph fluid, primate lymph fluid or human lymph fluid. In yet another embodiment, a sample is a test sample. In yet another embodiment, a sample is a control sample. In aspects of this embodiment, a control sample is a negative control sample or a positive control sample.

[0166] Aspects of the present disclosure provide, in part, comparing the amount of SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond detected in step (d) to the amount of SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond detected in step (e). In an embodiment, the amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the test sample is higher as compared to the amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the control sample. In an aspect of this embodiment, a higher amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the test sample as compared to a positive control sample indicates a reduction in or lack of re-targeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in the mammal. In another aspect of this embodiment, an equivalent amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the test sample as compared to a negative control sample indicates a reduction in or lack of re-targeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in the mammal. In another embodiment, the amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the test sample is lower as compared to the amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the control sample. In an aspect of this embodiment, a lower or equivalent amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the test sample as compared to a positive control sample indicates an increase in or presence of re-targeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in the mammal. In another aspect of this embodiment, a lower amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the test sample as compared to a negative control sample indicates an increase in or presence of re-targeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in the mammal.

[0167] It is envisioned that any and all assay conditions suitable for detecting the present of a neutralizing α -re-targeted endopeptidase antibody in a sample are useful in the methods disclosed in the present specification, such as, *e.g.*, linear assay conditions and non-linear assay conditions. In an embodiment, the assay conditions are linear. In an aspect of this embodiment, the assay amount of a re-targeted endopeptidase is in excess. In another aspect of this embodiment, the assay amount of a re-targeted endopeptidase is rate-limiting. In another aspect of this embodiment, the assay amount of a test sample is rate-limiting.

[0168] Aspects of the present disclosure can also be described as follows:

1. A method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity, the method comprising the steps of: a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity by a retargeted endopeptidase; b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; c) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; and d) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of retargeted endopeptidase activity.

2. A method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity, the method comprising the steps of: a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity by a retargeted endopeptidase; b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; c) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody linked to a solid phase support, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; and d) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product, wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of retargeted endopeptidase activity.

3. A method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity, the method comprising the steps of: a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity by a retargeted endopeptidase; b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; c) fixing the SNAP-25 component to a solid phase support; d) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an

eptiope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; and e) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of retargeted endopeptidase activity.

5

4. A method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity, the method comprising the steps of: a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line can uptake retargeted endopeptidase; b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; c) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an eptiope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; and d) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of retargeted endopeptidase activity.

10

15

5. A method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity, the method comprising the steps of: a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line can uptake retargeted endopeptidase; b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; c) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody linked to a solid phase support, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an eptiope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; and d) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of retargeted endopeptidase activity.

20

25

6. A method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity, the method comprising the steps of: a) treating a cell from an established cell line with a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line can uptake retargeted endopeptidase; b) isolating from the treated cell a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; c) fixing the SNAP-25 component to a solid phase support; d) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an eptiope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; and e) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of retargeted endopeptidase activity.

30

35

7. A method of determining retargeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in a mammal comprising the steps of: a) adding a retargeted endopeptidase to a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; b) treating a cell from an established cell line with the test sample, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity; c) isolating from the treated cells a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; d) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an eptiope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; e) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; f) repeating steps b-e with a negative control sample instead of a test sample, the negative control sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase and a serum known not to contain α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; and g) comparing the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f, wherein detection of a lower amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e relative to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f is indicative of the presence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies.

40

45

50

8. A method of determining retargeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in a mammal comprising the steps of: a) adding a retargeted endopeptidase to a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; b) treating a cell from an established cell line with the test sample, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity; c) isolating from the treated cells a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; d) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody linked to a solid phase support, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an eptiope comprising

55

a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; e) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -retargeted endopeptidase antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; f) repeating steps b-e with a negative control sample instead of a test sample, the negative control sample comprising a re-targeted endopeptidase and a serum known not to contain α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; and g) comparing the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f, wherein detection of a lower amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e relative to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f is indicative of the presence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies.

9. A method of determining retargeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in a mammal comprising the steps of: a) adding a retargeted endopeptidase to a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; b) treating a cell from an established cell line with the test sample, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity; c) isolating from the treated cells a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; d) fixing the SNAP-25 component to a solid phase support; e) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; f) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; g) repeating steps b-f with a negative control sample instead of a test sample, the negative control sample comprising a re-targeted endopeptidase and a serum known not to contain α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; and h) comparing the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step g, wherein detection of a lower amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f relative to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step g is indicative of the presence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies.

10. A method of determining retargeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in a mammal comprising the steps of: a) adding a retargeted endopeptidase to a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; b) treating a cell from an established cell line with the test sample, wherein the cell from an established cell line can uptake retargeted endopeptidase; c) isolating from the treated cells a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; d) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; e) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; f) repeating steps b-e with a negative control sample instead of a test sample, the negative control sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase and a serum known not to contain α -re-targeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; and g) comparing the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f, wherein detection of a lower amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e relative to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f is indicative of the presence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies.

11. A method of determining retargeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in a mammal comprising the steps of: a) adding a re-targeted endopeptidase to a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -re-targeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; b) treating a cell from an established cell line with the test sample, wherein the cell from an established cell line can uptake retargeted endopeptidase; c) isolating from the treated cells a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; d) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody linked to a solid phase support, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; e) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; f) repeating steps b-e with a negative control sample instead of a test sample, the negative control sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase and a serum known not to contain α -re-targeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; and g) comparing the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f, wherein detection of a lower amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step e relative to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f is indicative of the presence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies.

12. A method of determining retargeted endopeptidase immunoresistance in a mammal comprising the steps of: a)

EP 3 281 953 B1

adding a retargeted endopeptidase to a test sample obtained from a mammal being tested for the presence or absence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; b) treating a cell from an established cell line with the test sample, wherein the cell from an established cell line can uptake retargeted endopeptidase; c) isolating from the treated cells a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; d) fixing the SNAP-25 component to a solid phase support; e) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; f) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; g) repeating steps b-f with a negative control sample instead of a test sample, the negative control sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase and a serum known not to contain α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies; and h) comparing the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step g, wherein detection of a lower amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step f relative to the amount of antibody-antigen complex detected in step g is indicative of the presence of α -retargeted endopeptidase neutralizing antibodies.

13. The method of 1-3 and 7-9, wherein the cell is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity by about 500 nM or less, by about 400 nM or less, by about 300 nM or less, by about 200 nM or less, by about 100 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

14. The method of 4-6 and 10-12, wherein the cell can uptake about 500 nM or less, by about 400 nM or less, by about 300 nM or less, by about 200 nM or less, by about 100 nM or less of retargeted endopeptidase.

15. The method of 1-6, wherein the sample comprises about 100 ng or less, about 10 ng or less, about 1 ng or less, 100 fg or less, 10fg or less, or 1 fg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

16. The method of 1-6, wherein the sample comprises about 100 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, about 1 nM or less, about 100 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, about 1 nM or less, about 0.5 nM or less, or about 0.1 nM or less, of a retargeted endopeptidase.

17. The method of 1-12, wherein the presence of an antibody-antigen complex is detected by an immuno-blot analysis, an immunoprecipitation analysis, an ELISA, or a sandwich ELISA

18. The method of 1-12, wherein the method has a signal-to-noise ratio for the lower asymptote of at least 3:1, at least 5:1, at least 10:1, at least 20:1, at least 50:1, or at least 100:1.

19. The method of 1-12, wherein the method has a signal-to-noise ratio for the higher asymptote of at least 10:1, at least 20:1, at least 50:1, at least 100:1, at least 200:1, at least 300:1, at least 400:1, at least 500:1, or at least 600:1.

20. The method of 1-12, wherein the method can detect the EC₅₀ activity of, e.g., at least 100 ng, at least 50 ng, at least 10 ng, at least 5 ng, at least 100 pg, at least 50 pg, at least 10 pg, at least 5 pg, at least 100 fg, at least 50 fg, at least 10 fg, or at least 5 fg of a retargeted endopeptidase.

21. The method of 1-12, wherein the method can detect the EC₅₀ activity of, e.g., at least 10 nM, at least 5 nM, at least 100 nM, at least 50 nM, at least 10 nM, at least 5 nM, at least 1 nM, at least 0.5 nM, or at least 0.1 nM of a retargeted endopeptidase.

22. The method of 1-12, wherein the method has an LOD of, e.g., 10 pg or less, 9 pg or less, 8 pg or less, 7 pg or less, 6 pg or less, 5 pg or less, 4 pg or less, 3 pg or less, 2 pg or less, 1 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

23. The method of 1-12, wherein the method has an LOD of, e.g., 100 nM or less, 90 nM or less, 80 nM or less, 70 nM or less, 60 nM or less, 50 nM or less, 40 nM or less, 30 nM or less, 20 nM or less, or 10 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

24. The method of 1-12, wherein the method has an LOQ of, e.g., 10 pg or less, 9 pg or less, 8 pg or less, 7 pg or less, 6 pg or less, 5 pg or less, 4 pg or less, 3 pg or less, 2 pg or less, 1 pg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.

25. The method of 1-12, wherein the method has an LOQ of, e.g., 100 nM or less, 90 nM or less, 80 nM or less, 70 nM or less, 60 nM or less, 50 nM or less, 40 nM or less, 30 nM or less, 20 nM or less, or 10 nM or less of a retargeted

endopeptidase.

- 5 26. The method of 1-12, wherein the method can distinguish a fully-active retargeted endopeptidase from a partially-active retargeted endopeptidase having 70% or less, 60% or less, 50% or less, 40% or less, 30% or less, 20% or less, or 10% or less the activity of a fully-active retargeted endopeptidase A.
27. The method of 1-12, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue from the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product.
- 10 28. The method of 27, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody has an association rate constant for an epitope not comprising a carboxyl-terminus glutamine of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product of less than $1 \times 10^1 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$; and wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody has an equilibrium disassociation constant for the epitope of less than 0.450 nM.
- 15 29. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody has a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 72, SEQ ID NO: 74, SEQ ID NO: 76, SEQ ID NO: 80, and SEQ ID NO: 82; and a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 84, SEQ ID NO: 86, SEQ ID NO: 88, SEQ ID NO: 90, and SEQ ID NO: 92.
- 20 30. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody comprises at least the V_H CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 93, the V_H CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 94, the V_H CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 95, the V_H CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 118, the V_H CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 119, or the V_H CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 120.
- 25 32. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody comprises at least the V_H CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 96, the V_H CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 97, the V_H CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 98, the V_H CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 99, the V_H CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 121, the V_H CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 122, or the V_H CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 123.
- 30 33. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody comprises at least the V_H CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 100, the V_H CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 101, the V_H CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 102, or the V_H CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 124.
- 35 34. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody comprises at least the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 103, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 104, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 105, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 106, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 107, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 125, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 126, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 127, the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 128, or the V_L CDR1 of SEQ ID NO: 129.
- 40 35. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody comprises at least the V_L CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 108, the V_L CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 109, the V_L CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 110, the V_L CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 111, or the V_L CDR2 of SEQ ID NO: 112.
- 45 36. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody comprises at least the V_L CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 113, the V_L CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 114, the V_L CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 115, the V_L CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 116, or the V_L CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 117.
- 50 37. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising SEQ ID NO: 93, SEQ ID NO: 121 and SEQ ID NO: 100; and a light chain variable region comprising SEQ ID NO: 105, SEQ ID NO: 110 and SEQ ID NO: 115.
38. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody selectively binds the SNAP-25 epitope of SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 147 or SEQ ID NO: 148.
- 55 39. The method of 27, wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody selectively binds the SNAP-25 epitope of SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 40, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, or SEQ ID NO: 44.

EXAMPLES

Example I

5 **Screening of Candidate Cell Lines for Endogenous Re-targeted Endopeptidase Receptor Expression**

[0169] The following example illustrates how to identify established cell lines possessing the re-targeted endopeptidase uptake capacity required to develop a cell-based potency assay.

10 **1. Growth of Stock Culture of candidate cell lines.**

[0170] To grow the cell lines, a suitable density of cells from the cell line being tested were plated in a 162 cm² tissue culture flask containing 30 mL of a suitable growth medium (see Table 1), and grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% or 10% carbon dioxide until cells reached the desired density.

15

20

25

30

Cell Line	Serum Growth Media Composition
SiMa and SiMa clones	RPMI 1640, 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% Penicillin-Streptomycin, 2 mM L-Glutamine
PC12	RPMI 1640, 5% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum, 10% equine serum, 2 mM GlutaMAX™, 10 mM HEPES, 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 1% Penicillin-Streptomycin
N18 ND8/34 NG108-15	90% DMEM, 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum, 2 mM Glutamine, 2 mM glucose
SK-N-DZ SK-N-F1 SK-N-SH	90% DMEM, 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum, 4 mM Glutamine, 4 mM glucose, 0.1 mM non-essential amino acids, 1.5 g/L NaHCO ₃
BE(2)-C SK-N-BE(2) SH-SY5Y	EMEM(11090-081, Gibco), Ham's F12 (11765-054, Gibco), 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum, 2 mM Glutamine, 0.1 mM non-essential amino acids,
ND3, ND7, ND15	DMEM media with 2 mM Glutamine (Invitrogen, Cat#. 11885), 10 % Fetal Bovine Serum (Invitrogen, Cat#. 16140), and 1x antibiotic / antimycotic
Neuro-2a	EMEM, 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum, 2 mM Glutamine, 0.1 mM non-essential amino acids, 1.5 g/L NaHCO ₃ , 1 mM Sodium pyruvate

35 **2. Screening of cells expressing target receptor on cell surface.**

[0171] The cell lines were screened for the presence of the desired target receptor using flow cytometry and/or ligand binding assays. Although the examples below used reagents to identify opioid or opioid-like receptor in the plasma membrane, the approaches disclosed below can be used to identify the cognate receptor for any of re-targeted endopeptidase.

40 **a. Identification of cell lines using flow cytometry.**

45 [0172] To identify cells comprising established cell lines that express target receptors for a re-targeted endopeptidase on the cell surface, flow cytometry analysis was conducted. Cells for each candidate cell line were grown as described in Section 1, trypsin-treated, washed in staining buffer comprising 1 x PBS, 0.5% BSA, and centrifuged at 1200 rpm for 3 minutes. Pelleted cells were resuspended in staining buffer and about 2.0 x 10⁶ cells were transferred to new tubes, two for each receptor tested. To screen for the presence of an opioid or opioid-like receptors, about 2.0-5.0 μL of α-ORL-1 RA14133 (Neuromics, Edina, MN), α-DOR rabbit polyclonal antibody RA10101 (Neuromics, Edina, MN), α-KOR rabbit polyclonal antibody RA10103 (Neuromics, Edina, MN), or α-MOR rabbit polyclonal antibody RA10104 (Neuromics, Edina, MN), was added to one tube and the mixture was incubated at 4 °C for 1 hour. The second tube was incubated at 4 °C for 1 hour without any antibodies and served as a negative control. After the antibody incubation, 1.0 mL of staining buffer was added to each tube and centrifuge at 1200 rpm for 3 minutes. The cell pellet was washed once more with 1.0 mL of staining buffer. The cell pellet was resuspend in 200 μL of staining buffer, and 2.0 μL of goat anti-rabbit IgG FITC antibody was added to each tube and incubated at 4 °C for 1 hour in the dark. After incubation with the secondary antibody, 1.0 mL of staining buffer was added to each tube and centrifuge at 1200 rpm for 3 minutes. The cell pellet was washed once more with 1.0 mL of staining buffer and the pellet resuspend in 500 μL of staining buffer.

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

The sample was analyzed using a flow cytometer and the data was displayed as an overlay the anti-receptor antibody staining over the rabbit IgG FITC staining.

[0173] The results indicate that. Of the cell lines tested, ORL-1 was expressed on the cell surface of about 50% of the cells comprising SiMa, SiMa P>33, clone H10, ND7, and SK-N-DZ established cell lines; was expressed on the cell surface of between about 25% to about 50% of the cells comprising SH-SY5Y and ND15 established cell lines; and was expressed on the cell surface of less than about 25% of the cells comprising ND3, ND8, N18, and Neuro-2a established cell lines (Table 2). The results also indicate that KOR was expressed on the cell surface of about 50% of the cells comprising SH-SY5Y and ND7 established cell lines; was expressed on the cell surface of between about 25% to about 50% of the cells comprising SiMa clone H10, SiMa P>33, ND15, and Neuro-2a established cell lines; and was expressed on the cell surface of less than about 25% of the cells comprising ND3, ND8, and N18 established cell lines (Table 2). The results also revealed that MOR was expressed on the cell surface of about 50% of the cells comprising ND7, ND15, and SiMa P>33 established cell lines; was expressed on the cell surface of between about 25% to about 50% of the cells comprising SH-SY5Y, SiMa clone H10, ND8, and Neuro-2a established cell lines; and was expressed on the cell surface of less than about 25% of the cells comprising ND3 and N18 established cell lines (Table 2). The α -DOR rabbit polyclonal antibody RA10101 failed to work properly and no useable data was generated.

b. Identification of cell lines using ligand binding.

[0174] To identify cells comprising established cell lines that express target receptors for a retargeted endopeptidase on the cell surface, ligand binding analysis was conducted. Cells from the candidate cell lines to be tested were seeded on a black-clear bottom 96-well plate for about 4 hours to promote attachment. To screen for the presence of an opioid or opioid-like receptors, media was then aspirated from each well and replaced with 50 μ L of ligand solution containing either 0 (untreated control), 0.001 nM, 0.01 nM, 0.1 nM, or 1 nM of FAM-nociceptin (Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc, Burlingame, CA); or either 0 (untreated control), 0.001 nM, 0.01 nM, 0.1 nM, or 1 nM of FAM-dynorphin A (Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc, Burlingame, CA). Cells were incubated with the ligand solution for 1 hour in the 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide. The cells were washed to remove unbound ligand by washing the cells three times with 100 μ L of 1 x PBS. The plate was scanned on the Typhoon (Ex 488 and Em 520 nm), and then read on the M5 Plate Reader (Ex 495 and Em 520 nm) for RFU signals. The results indicate that cells comprising the SiMa clone H10, SH-SY5Y, and SK-N-DZ established cell lines bound nociceptin, whereas cells comprising the SiMa clone H10 also bound Dynorphin (Table 2).

Target Receptor	Cell Lines Identified				
	Flow Cytometry			Ligand Binding	
	More than 50% Expression	25% to 50% Expression	Less than 50% Expression	Nociceptin	Dynorphin A
ORL-1	AGN P33, SiMa, SiMa clone H10, ND7, SK-N-DZ	SH-SY5Y, ND15	ND3, ND8, N18, Neuro-2a	SiMa clone H10, SH-SY5Y, SK-N-DZ	-
DOR	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
KOR	SH-SY5Y, ND7	SiMa clone H10, AGN P33, ND15, Neuro-2a	ND3, ND8, N18	-	SiMa clone H10
MOR	ND7, ND15, AGN P33	SH-SY5Y, SiMa clone H10, ND8, Neuro-2a	ND3, N18	ND	ND

[0175] Using a similar approach, cell lines comprising cells having cognate receptors for other re-targeted endopeptidases can be identified by FAM-labelling the targeting domain for these endopeptidases and screening cell lines as described above.

3. Single dose screening of candidate cell lines using re-targeted endopeptidase molecule.

[0176] To determine whether a cell line was able to uptake the appropriate re-targeted endopeptidase molecule, a suitable density of cells from a stock culture of the cell line being tested was plated into the wells of 24-well tissue culture plates containing 1 mL of an appropriate serum growth medium (Table 1). The cells were grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until cells reached the desired density (approximately 18 to 24 hours). To assess the uptake of an opioid re-targeted endopeptidase, the growth media was aspirated from each well and replaced with either 1) fresh growth media containing no opioid re-targeted endopeptidase (untreated cell line) or 2) fresh growth media containing 30 nM for the nociceptin re-targeted endopeptidase (Noc/A) or 100 nM for the dynorphin re-targeted endopeptidase (Dyn/A) (treated cell line). After an overnight incubation, the cells were washed by aspirating the growth media and rinsing each well with 200 μ L of 1 x PBS. To harvest the cells, the 1 x PBS was aspirated, the cells were lysed by adding 50 μ L of 2 x SDS Loading Buffer, the lysate was transferred to a clean test tube and the sample was heated to 95 °C for 5 minutes.

[0177] To detect for the presence of both uncleaved SNAP-25 substrate and cleaved SNAP-25 products, an aliquot from each harvested sample was analyzed by Western blot. In this analysis, a 12 μ L aliquot of the harvested sample was separated by MOPS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using NuPAGE® Novex 12% Bis-Tris precast polyacrylamide gels (Invitrogen Inc., Carlsbad, CA) under denaturing, reducing conditions. Separated peptides were transferred from the gel onto polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) membranes (Invitrogen Inc., Carlsbad, CA) by Western blotting using a TRANS-BLOT® SD semi-dry electrophoretic transfer cell apparatus (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA). PVDF membranes were blocked by incubating at room temperature for 2 hours in a solution containing Tris-Buffered Saline (TBS) (25 mM 2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol hydrochloric acid (Tris-HCl)(pH 7.4), 137 mM sodium chloride, 2.7 mM potassium chloride), 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate), 2% Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA), 5% nonfat dry milk. Blocked membranes were incubated at 4 °C for overnight in TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate), 2% BSA, and 5% nonfat dry milk containing either 1) a 1:5,000 dilution of an α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibody as the primary antibody (SMI-81; Sternberger Monoclonals Inc., Lutherville, MD); or 2) a 1:5,000 dilution of S9684 α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antiserum as the primary antibody (Sigma, St. Louis, MO). Both α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal and rabbit polyclonal antibodies can detect both the uncleaved SNAP-25 substrate and the SNAP-25 cleavage product, allowing for the assessment of overall SNAP-25 expression in each cell line and the percent of SNAP-25 cleaved after re-targeted endopeptidase treatment as a parameter to assess the amount of re-targeted endopeptidase uptake. Primary antibody probed blots were washed three times for 15 minutes each time in TBS, TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Washed membranes were incubated at room temperature for 2 hours in TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate), 2% BSA, and 5% nonfat dry milk containing either 1) a 1:10,000 dilution of goat polyclonal anti-mouse immunoglobulin G, heavy and light chains (IgG, H+L) antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase (Zymed, South San Francisco, CA) as a secondary antibody; or 2) a 1:10,000 dilution of goat polyclonal anti-rabbit immunoglobulin G, heavy and light chains (IgG, H+L) antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase (Zymed, South San Francisco, CA) as a secondary antibody. Secondary antibody-probed blots were washed three times for 15 minutes each time in TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Signal detection of the labeled SNAP-25 products were visualized using the ECL Plus™ Western Blot Detection System (GE Healthcare, Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ) and the membrane was imaged and the percent of cleaved quantified with a Typhoon 9410 Variable Mode Imager and Imager Analysis software (GE Healthcare, Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ). The choice of pixel size (100 to 200 pixels) and PMT voltage settings (350 to 600, normally 400) depended on the individual blot.

[0178] Based on the detection of SNAP-25 cleavage product, the following cell lines exhibited uptake of 30 nM Noc/A: BE(2)-C, N18TG2, Neuro-2a, SiMa, SK-N-BE(2)-C, and SK-N-DZ (Table 3); whereas the following cell lines exhibited uptake of 100 nM Dyn/A: N18TG2, Neuro-2a, PC12, and SiMa. Some of these sensitive cell lines were tested with lower doses of compounds and/or with full dose responses.

Table 3. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Cell Lines Using Retargeted Noc/A and Dyn/A

Cell Line	Description	Source	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	100 nM Dyn/A Uptake
BE(2)-C	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2268	Yes	NT
N18TG2	Mouse neuroblastoma	DSMZACC 103	Yes	Yes

(continued)

Table 3. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Cell Lines Using Retargeted Noc/A and Dyn/A

Cell Line	Description	Source	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	100 nM Dyn/A Uptake
ND3	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary neonatal rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090901	NDA	NDA
ND7/23	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090903	No	No
ND8	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary neonatal rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090904	NDA	NDA
ND15	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary neonatal rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090907	No	No
Neuro-2a	Mouse neuroblastoma	ATCC CCL-131	Yes	Yes
NG108-15	Mouse neuroblastoma/rat glioma hybrid	ECACC 88112302	No	NT
PC 12	Rat pheochromocytoma	ATCC CRL-1721	NT	Yes
SH-SY5Y	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2266	No	NT
SiMa	Human neuroblastoma	DSMZ ACC 164	Yes	Yes
SK-N-BE (2)-C	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2271	Yes	NT
SK-N-DZ	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2149	Yes	NT
SK-N-F1	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2142	No	NT
SK-N-SH	Human neuroblastoma	ECACC 86012802	No	NT
NT: Not tested.				
NDA: No detectable amount of SNAP-25 was detected in this cell line.				

[0179] Using a similar approach, cell lines comprising cells having cognate receptors for other re-targeted endopeptidases can be assessed for re-targeted endopeptidase uptake.

Example II

Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Endogenous Re-targeted Endopeptidase Receptor Expression

1. Single dose re-targeted endopeptidase screening of candidate clonal cell lines from a parental SiMa cell line.

[0180] Companion patent application Zhu Hong et al., *Cell Lines Useful in Immuno-Based Botulinum Toxin Serotype A Activity Assays*, U.S. Patent Application Serial No: 61/160,199 discloses clonal cell lines derived from a parental SiMa cell line that were useful in a BoNT/A potency assay, as described in Ester Fernandez-Salas, et al., *Immuno-Based Botulinum Toxin Serotype A Activity Assays*, U.S. Patent Application Serial No: 12/403.531. To determine whether these clonal cell lines were able to uptake the appropriate re-targeted endopeptidase, each was screened using an ECL sandwich ELISA assay.

[0181] To prepare a lysate treated with a re-targeted endopeptidase, a suitable density of cells from a stock culture of the cell line being tested was plated into the wells of 96-well tissue culture plates containing 100 μ L of an appropriate

EP 3 281 953 B1

serum growth medium (Table 1) overnight. The media from the seeded cells was aspirated from each well and replaced with fresh media containing either 30 nM of a Noc/A retargeted endopeptidase or 80 nM of a Dyn/A retargeted endopeptidase. After a 24 hour incubation, the cells were washed by aspirating the growth media and rinsing each well with 200 μ L of 1 x PBS. To harvest the cells, 1 x PBS was aspirated, the cells lysed by adding 30 μ L of Lysis Buffer comprising 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 150 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 1 mM EGTA, 1% Triton X-100 to each well, and the plate incubated on a shaker rotating at 500 rpm for 30 minutes at 4 °C. The plate was centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 20 minutes at 4 °C to pellet cellular debris and the supernatant was transferred to a capture antibody coated 96-well plate to perform the detection step.

[0182] To prepare an α -SNAP-25₁₉₇ capture antibody solution, the α -SNAP-25₁₉₇ mouse monoclonal antibody contained in the ascites from hybridoma cell line 2E2A6 (Example XI) was purified using a standard Protein A purification protocol.

[0183] To prepare an α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution, α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antibody S9664 (Sigma, St. Louis, MO) was conjugated to Ruthenium(II)-tris-bipyridine-(4-methylsulfonate) NHS ester labeling reagent (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD) according to the manufacturer's instructions (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD). The conjugation reaction was performed by adding to 30 μ L of distilled water reconstituted MSD SULFO-TAG™ stock solution to 200 μ L of 2 mg/mL α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies and incubating the reaction at room temperature for 2 hours in the dark. The labeled antibodies were purified using a standard spin column protocol and the protein concentration determined using a standard colorimetric protein assay. The absorbance of the α -SNAP-25 antibody/MSD SULFO-TAG™ conjugate was measured at 455 nm using a spectrophotometer to determine the concentration in moles per liter. The detection antibody solution was stored at 4 °C until needed. Long term storage of unused aliquots was at -20 °C.

[0184] To prepare an α -SNAP-25 solid phase support comprising an α -SNAP-25₁₉₇ capture antibody, approximately 5 μ L of the appropriate α -SNAP-25₁₉₇ monoclonal antibody solution (20 μ g/mL in 1 x PBS) is added to each well of a 96-well MSD High Bind plate and the solution is allowed to air dry in a biological safety cabinet for 2-3 hours in order to liquid evaporate the solution. Blocked plates were sealed and stored at 4 °C until needed.

[0185] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 product by ECL sandwich ELISA, the capture antibody-bound wells were then blocked by adding 150 μ L of Blocking Buffer comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent (GE Life Sciences, Piscataway, NJ) and 10% goat serum (VWR, West Chester, PA) at room temperature for 2 hours. The Blocking Buffer was aspirated, 25 μ L of a lysate from cells treated with re-targeted endopeptidase was added to each well and the plates were incubated at 4 °C overnight. Plate wells were washed three times by aspirating the cell lysate and rinsing each well three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing, 25 μ L of 5 μ g/mL α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent in 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate) was added to each well, sealed, and incubated at room temperature for 1 hour with shaking. After α -SNAP-25 detection antibody incubation, the wells were washed three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing 150 μ L of 1 x Read Buffer (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD) was added to each well and the plates were read using a SECTOR™ Imager 6000 Image Reader (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD). The raw data was collected using the ECL imager.

[0186] The results indicate that the parental SiMa cell line as well as clonal cell line H10 showed good uptake of the Noc/A retargeted endopeptidase (Table 4). In addition, these results reveal that many cell lines exhibited uptake of the Dyn/A retargeted endopeptidase (Table 4). Three clonal cell lines (1E11, AF4, and DC4) showed good uptake of the Dyn/A retargeted endopeptidase; eleven clonal cell lines (1E3, 2D2, 2D6, 3D8, 5C10, 5F3, BB10, BF8, CG8, CG10, and DE7) exhibited moderate uptake of the Dyn/A retargeted endopeptidase; and (3B8, 2B9, CE6, YB8, 4C8, 2F5, AC9, CD6, DD10, YF5) showed minimal uptake of the Dyn/A retargeted endopeptidase. Some of these candidate cell lines were tested in a full dose-response assay with the corresponding retargeted endopeptidase.

Cell Line	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	80 nM Dyn/A Uptake
AGN P33	+++	NT
A10	-	NT
D11	-	NT
H1	-	-
H10	+++	-
1D4	NT	-

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 4. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Using Re-targeted Noc/A and Dyn/A		
Cell Line	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	80 nM Dyn/A Uptake
2E4	NT	-
3D5	NT	-
3G10	NT	-
4D3	NT	-
BB3	NT	-
CC11	NT	-
DF5	NT	-
YB7	NT	-
BE3	NT	-
4B5	NT	-
2B9	NT	+
2F5	NT	+
3B8	NT	+
4C8	NT	+
AC9	NT	+
CD6	NT	+
CE6	NT	+
DD10	NT	+
YB8	NT	+
YF5	NT	+
1E3	NT	++
2D2	NT	++
2D6	NT	++
3D8	NT	++
5C10	NT	++
5F3	NT	++
BF8	NT	++
BB10	NT	++
CG8	NT	++
CG10	NT	++
DE7	NT	++
1E11	NT	+++
AF4	NT	+++
DC4	NT	+++
NT: Not Tested -: no uptake; +: minimal uptake; ++: moderate uptake; +++: good uptake		

2. Full dose response screening of candidate cell lines.

[0187] Established cell lines identified above, were subsequently evaluated using a full dose response of the appropriate re-targeted endopeptidase. Cells from the different cell lines were plated in 96-well plates and exposed to various concentrations of Noc/A (0, 0.14 nM, 0.4 nM, 1.23 nM, 3.7 nM, 11.1 nM, 33.3 nM, and 100 nM) or of Dyn/A (0.017 nM, 0.05 nM, 0.15 nM, 0.45 nM, 1.4 nM, 4.1 nM, 12 nM, 37 nM, 111 nM, 333 nM, and 1000 nM) for 24 hours. Retargeted endopeptidase-containing medium was then removed and replaced with fresh complete medium. Plates were incubated another 24 hours under 5% CO₂ at 37 °C to allow for the cleavage of SNAP-25. Cells were lysed in the lysis buffer (Table 5) and plates centrifuged to eliminate debris. The lysates were used either in a Western blot assay or in a sandwich ELISA.

[0188] For the Western blot analysis, samples were assayed for the presence of both the intact SNAP-25 and the SNAP-25 cleavage product as described in Example I.

[0189] For the sandwich ELISA, ELISA plates coated with 2E2A6 monoclonal antibody were blocked with 150 µL Blocking Buffer at room temperature for 2 hours. After blocking buffer was removed, 25 µL of cell lysate was added to each well and the plates were incubated at 4 °C for 2 hours. Plates were washed three times with PBS-T and 25 µL of SULFO-TAG NHS-Ester labeled detection anti-SNAP25 pAb antibody at 5 µg/mL in 2% blocking reagent in PBS-T was added to the bottom corner of wells. The plates were sealed and shaken at room temperature for 1 hour, followed by three washes with PBS-T. After washes were completed, 150 µL of 1x Read Buffer per well was added and the plate was read in the SI6000 Image reader. To determine the sensitivity of each one of the cell lines tested, and EC₅₀ value was calculated for each cell line. The values for the Noc/A retargeted endopeptidase are summarized in Table 5. Full dose response of retargeted endopeptidase Dyn/A were only performed in PC12 and clone AF4. In both cases the assay did not reach an upper asymptote and an EC₅₀ could not be calculated. The lower dose that produced a signal for the AF4 clone was 12 nM for both cell lines.

Table 5. Full-Dose Screening of Candidate Cell Lines Using Retargeted Noc/A and Dyn/A

Cell Line	Description	Source	EC ₅₀ Noc/A Uptake	EC ₅₀ Dyn/A Uptake
AGN P33	Human neuroblastoma	-	5-10 nM	NT
BE(2)-C	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2268	NT	NT
N18TG2	Mouse neuroblastoma	DSMZ ACC 103	NT	NT
N18	Mouse Neuroblastoma	ECACC 88112301	>100 nM	NT
ND3	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary neonatal rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090901	NDA	NT
ND7/23	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090903	>100 nM	NT
ND8	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary neonatal rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090904	NDA	NT
ND15	Mouse neuroblastoma/primary neonatal rat DRG hybrid	ECACC 92090907	>100 nM	NT
Neuro-2a	Mouse neuroblastoma	ATCC CCL-131	30 nM	NT
NG108-15	Mouse neuroblastoma/rat glioma hybrid	ECACC 88112302	NT	NT
PC12	Rat pheochromocytoma	ATCC CRL-1721	NT	>1000 nM
SH-SY5Y	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2266	NT	NT
SiMa	Human neuroblastoma	DSMZ ACC 164	30 nM	NT

(continued)

Table 5. Full-Dose Screening of Candidate Cell Lines Using Retargeted Noc/A and Dyn/A

Cell Line	Description	Source	EC ₅₀ Noc/A Uptake	EC ₅₀ Dyn/A Uptake
SiMa clone AF4	Human neuroblastoma	-	NT	>300 nM
SiMa clone H1	Human neuroblastoma	-	>100 nM	NT
SiMa clone H10	Human neuroblastoma	-	20 nM	NT
SK-N-BE (2)-C	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2271	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2149	0.5-2 nM	NT
SK-N-F1	Human neuroblastoma	ATCC CRL-2142	>100 nM	NT
SK-N-SH	Human neuroblastoma	ECACC 86012802	>100 nM	NT

NT: Not tested.
NDA: No detectable amount of SNAP-25 was detected in this cell line.

[0190] Using a similar approach, clonal cell lines comprising cells having cognate receptors for other retargeted endopeptidases can be screened and assessed for retargeted endopeptidase uptake.

Example III

Evaluation of Growth Conditions on Retargeted Endopeptidase Uptake in Candidate Cell Lines

[0191] The following example illustrates how to determine culture conditions, growth and differentiation, for established cell lines that maximize re-targeted endopeptidase uptake.

1. Effects of cell differentiation and trophic factors on re-targeted endopeptidase uptake of candidate cell lines.

[0192] To determine whether cell differentiation or the present of trophic factors in the growth media improved re-targeted endopeptidase uptake, cell lines exhibiting good uptake of Noc/A were tested with different media compositions. A suitable density of cells from a stock culture of the SiMa P>30 cell line being tested was plated into the wells of 96-well tissue culture plates containing 100 μ L of a serum-free medium containing RPMI1640, 1% Penicillin-Streptomycin, 2 mM L-Glutamine, supplemented with B27, and N2, or 100 μ L of a serum-free medium containing RPMI1640, 1% Penicillin-Streptomycin, 2 mM L-Glutamine, supplemented with B27, N2, and NGF (Nerve Growth Factor, 100 ng/mL). These cells were incubated in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until the cells differentiated, as assessed by standard and routine morphological criteria, such as growth arrest and neurite extension (approximately 1 to 2 days). As a control, a suitable density of cells from a stock culture of the cell line being tested was plated into the wells of 96-well tissue culture plates containing 100 μ L of an appropriate growth medium (Table 1) without or with NGF (100 ng/mL). These undifferentiated control cells were grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until cells reach the desired density (approximately 18 to 24 hours). The media from both differentiated and undifferentiated control cultures was aspirated from each well and replaced with fresh media containing either 0 (untreated sample) or to various concentrations of Noc/A (0.14, 0.4, 1.23, 3.7, 11.1, 33.3, and 100 nM). After a 24 hours treatment, the cells were washed and incubated for 24 hours in retargeted endopeptidase-free media in order to increase the amount of SNAP25₁₉₇ produced. Cells were then washed and harvested for the ECL sandwich ELISA assay as described in Example II.

[0193] Effects of trophic factors were also tested on the SK-N-DZ cell line. SK-N-DZ cells were plated on a poly-D-lysine coated 96-well plate at 25,000 cells per well in eight different SM media (Table 6) for 72 hours. Cells were treated in the same eight media with Noc/A at doses of 0, 0.3 nM, 3 nM, and 30 nM. After a 24 hour treatment, the cells were

EP 3 281 953 B1

washed and incubated for 24 hours in retargeted endopeptidase-free media in order to increase the amount of SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product produced. Cells were then washed and harvested for the Western blot assay as described in Example I.

[0194] Differentiation did not have an effect on Noc/A uptake in the SiMa >P30 cell line while it seemed to improve uptake in the SK-N-DZ cell line. The basal media had a significant effect on Noc/A uptake in the SK-N-DZ cell line with RPMI1640 comprising trophic factors N2 and B27 being the best combination. The presence of NGF in the media did not seem to improve uptake in the two cell lines tested.

Undifferentiated	Differentiated	EC ₅₀ Noc/A Uptake	
		AGN P33	SK-N-DZ
DMEM, 10% FBS	-	NT	> 30 nM
DMEM, 10% FBS, N2, B27	-	NT	3 nM
DMEM, 10% FBS, N2, B27, NGF	-	NT	3 nM
DMEM, 10% FBS, N2, B27, RA	-	NT	>30 nM
RPMI1640, 10% FBS	-	NT	10 nM
RPMI1640, 10% FBS, N2, B27	-	7.2 nM	1 nM
RPMI1640, 10% FBS, N2, B27, NGF	-	9.1 nM	1 nM
RPMI1640, 10% FBS, N2, B27, RA	-	NT	10 nM
-	RPMI1640, N2, B27	10.2 nM	1 nM
-	RPMI1640, N2, B27, NGF	9.8 nM	0.6 nM

NGF: Nerve Growth Factor; RA: Retinoic Acid
NT: Not tested

[0195] Using a similar approach, the growth and differentiation conditions for clonal cell lines comprising cells having cognate receptors for other re-targeted endopeptidases can be assessed.

Example IV

Development of Established Cell Lines Expressing Exogenous Re-Targeted Endopeptidase Receptors

[0196] The following example illustrates how to make an established cell line expressing an exogenous receptor for a re-targeted endopeptidase.

1. Transfection of target receptor into cells comprising a candidate cell line.

[0197] The re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A comprises the nociceptin targeting domain which is the natural ligand of Opioid Receptor Like-1 (ORL-1). To obtain an expression construct comprising an open reading frame for an ORL-1, the expression construct pReceiver-M02/ORL-1 was obtained from GeneCopoeia (GeneCopoeia, Germantown, MD).

[0198] Alternatively, a polynucleotide molecule based on an ORL-1 amino acid sequence (e.g., the amino acid sequences SEQ ID NO: 25 or SEQ ID NO: 26) can be synthesized using standard procedures (BlueHeron® Biotechnology, Bothell, WA). Oligonucleotides of 20 to 50 bases in length are synthesized using standard phosphoramidite synthesis. These oligonucleotides will be hybridized into double stranded duplexes that are ligated together to assemble the full-length polynucleotide molecule. This polynucleotide molecule will be cloned using standard molecular biology methods into a pUCBHB1 vector at the *Sma*I site to generate pUCBHB1/ORL-1. The synthesized polynucleotide molecule is verified by sequencing using Big Dye Terminator™ Chemistry 3.1 (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) and an ABI 3100 sequencer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). If desired, an expression optimized polynucleotide molecule based on an ORL-1 amino acid sequence (e.g., the amino acid sequences SEQ ID NO: 25 or SEQ ID NO: 26) can be synthesized in order to improve expression in an *Escherichia coli* strain. The polynucleotide molecule encoding the ORL-1 can be modified to 1) contain synonymous codons typically present in native polynucleotide molecules of an *Escherichia coli* strain; 2) contain a G+C content that more closely matches the average G+C content of native polynucleotide

molecules found in an *Escherichia coli* strain; 3) reduce polymononucleotide regions found within the polynucleotide molecule; and/or 4) eliminate internal regulatory or structural sites found within the polynucleotide molecule, see, e.g., Lance E. Steward *et al.*, *Optimizing Expression of Active Botulinum Toxin Type A*, U.S. Patent Publication 2008/0057575 (Mar. 6, 2008); and Lance E. Steward *et al.*, *Optimizing Expression of Active Botulinum Toxin Type E*, U.S. Patent Publication 2008/0138893 (Jun. 12, 2008). Once sequence optimization is complete, oligonucleotides of 20 to 50 bases in length are synthesized using standard phosphoramidite synthesis. These oligonucleotides are hybridized into double stranded duplexes that are ligated together to assemble the full-length polynucleotide molecule. This polynucleotide molecule is cloned using standard molecular biology methods into a pUCBHB1 vector at the *Sma*I site to generate pUCBHB1/ORL-1. The synthesized polynucleotide molecule is verified by DNA sequencing. If so desired, expression optimization to a different organism, such as, e.g., a yeast strain, an insect cell-line or a mammalian cell line, can be done, see, e.g., Steward, U.S. Patent Publication 2008/0057575, *supra*, (2008); and Steward, U.S. Patent Publication 2008/0138893, *supra*, (2008). Exemplary polynucleotide molecules encoding an ORL-1 include SEQ ID NO: 61 and SEQ ID NO: 62.

[0199] To construct an expression construct encoding an ORL-1, a pUCBHB1/ORL-1 construct will be digested with restriction endonucleases that 1) excised the polynucleotide molecule encoding the open reading frame of ORL-1; and 2) enabled this polynucleotide molecule to be operably-linked to a pcDNA3 vector (Invitrogen, Inc., Carlsbad, CA). This insert will be subcloned using a T4 DNA ligase procedure into a pcDNA3 vector that will be digested with appropriate restriction endonucleases to yield pcDNA3/ORL-1. The ligation mixture will be transformed into electro-competent *E. coli* BL21(DE3) cells (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg, MD) using an electroporation method, and the cells will be plated on 1.5% Luria-Bertani agar plates (pH 7.0) containing 50 µg/mL of ampicillin, and will be placed in a 37 °C incubator for overnight growth. Bacteria containing expression constructs will be identified as ampicillin resistant colonies. Candidate constructs will be isolated using an alkaline lysis plasmid mini-preparation procedure and will be analyzed by restriction endonuclease digest mapping to determine the presence and orientation of the insert. This cloning strategy will yield a pcDNA3 expression construct comprising the polynucleotide molecule encoding an ORL-1.

[0200] The re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A comprises the dynorphin targeting domain which is the natural ligand of κ-opioid receptor (KOR). To obtain an expression construct comprising an open reading frame for an ORL-1, the expression construct pReceiver-M02/KOR-1 was obtained from GeneCopoeia (GeneCopoeia, Germantown, MD). Alternatively, expression constructs encoding the KOR can be synthesized and subcloned using an approach similar to the one described above to produce the expression construct pcDNA3.1/KOR. Exemplary KOR amino acid sequences include SEQ ID NO: 29 and SEQ ID NO: 30; exemplary polynucleotide molecules encoding a KOR include SEQ ID NO: 65 and SEQ ID NO: 66.

[0201] Similar cloning strategies can be used to make expression constructs encoding other re-target endopeptidase receptors, such as, e.g., pcDNA3.1/DOR or pcDNA3.1/MOR, pcDNA3.1/Galanin receptor 1, pcDNA3.1/Galanin receptor 2, or pcDNA3.1/Galanin receptor 3. Exemplary DOR amino acid sequences include SEQ ID NO: 27 and SEQ ID NO: 28; exemplary MOR amino acid sequences include SEQ ID NO: 31; exemplary Galanin receptor 1 amino acid sequences include SEQ ID NO: 136, SEQ ID NO: 137, and SEQ ID NO: 138; exemplary Galanin receptor 2 amino acid sequences include SEQ ID NO: 139; and exemplary Galanin receptor 3 amino acid sequences include SEQ ID NO: 140. Exemplary polynucleotide molecules encoding a DOR include SEQ ID NO: 63 and SEQ ID NO: 64; exemplary polynucleotide molecules encoding a MOR include SEQ ID NO: 67; exemplary polynucleotide molecules encoding a Galanin receptor 1 include SEQ ID NO: 141, SEQ ID NO: 142, and SEQ ID NO: 143; exemplary polynucleotide molecules encoding a Galanin receptor 2 include SEQ ID NO: 144; and exemplary polynucleotide molecules encoding a Galanin receptor 3 include SEQ ID NO: 145.

[0202] To introduce an expression construct encoding a re-targeted endopeptidase receptor, cell lines were transfected with an expression construct encoding a re-targeted endopeptidase receptor. To transfect a cell line with an opioid or opioid-like receptor, cells from a candidate cell line were seeded at a density of 1×10^7 cells in a T₁₇₅ Collagen IV coated flask and grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until cells reach the desired density. A 4.2 mL transfection solution is prepared by adding 4 mL of OPTI-MEM Reduced Serum Medium containing 200 µL of LipofectAmine 2000 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes to 4 mL of OPTI-MEM Reduced Serum Medium containing 20 µg of a pReceiver-M02/ORL-1 or 20 µg of pReceiver-M02/KOR-1. This transfection was incubated at room temperature for approximately 20 minutes. The media was replaced with 8 mL of fresh serum-free and antibiotic-free media and the transfection solution was added to the cells. The cells were then incubated in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide for approximately 16-18 hours. Transfection media was replaced with fresh growth media and incubate cells in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide. After 24 hours, the growth media were replaced with fresh growth media containing the antibiotic G418 at 1 mg/mL in the culture medium (selection medium) and cells were incubated for 7 days. The selection medium was changed every week for a total of 4 weeks (about 90% cells died and were removed during the weekly media changes).

[0203] Candidate cell lines transfected with the ORL-1 receptor included SiMa >P30, ND15, ND7, NG108-T15 and SK-N-DZ cell lines. Candidate cell lines transfected with the KOR-1 receptor included SiMa, SiMa >P30, ND15, ND7,

NG108-T15 and SK-N-DZ cell lines. Transfected NG108-T15 cells did not survive selection in G418.

2. Single dose and dose response screening of stable transfected cell lines using re-targeted endopeptidase molecules.

[0204] Cells from the transfected and selected candidate cell lines from the previous section were plated on 96-well poly-D-lysine or Collagen IV coated plates at 1×10^5 cells/well in medium RPMI1640 containing N2 and B27 supplements, and NGF (50-100 ng/ml) for 20 ± 4 hours before compound treatment. Then the cells stably transfected with the ORL-1 receptor were treated with re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A at 30 nM in the same medium for 24 ± 2 hours, except for the SK-N-DZ cell line that was treated at 10 nM. Cells were lysed in 120 μ L lysis buffer, and 20 μ L of the lysate was mixed with the 2x SDS buffer for the Western Blot assay that was performed as detailed in Example I. All of the cell lines displayed increase uptake of the re-targeted Noc/A compound when transfected with the ORL-1 receptor (Table 7).

Table 7. Cell lines stably transfected with ORL-1 tested with re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A

Cell line	Description	%Cleaved SNAP25 at 30 nM	
		Non-transfected	Transfected
AGN P33	Human Neuroblastoma	20%	40%
SK-N-DZ	Human Neuroblastoma	25% @ 10 nM	40% @ 10 nM
ND7	Mouse Neuroblastoma and rat DRG cells hybrid	10%	42%
ND15	Mouse Neuroblastoma and rat DRG cells hybrid	8%	20%
NG108-T15	Mouse neuroblastoma/rat glioma hybrid	No cells survive	No cells survive

[0205] Cells from the transfected and selected candidate cell lines from the previous section were plated on 96-well poly-D-lysine or Collagen IV coated plates at 1×10^5 cells/well in medium RPMI1640 containing 10% FBS and N2 and B27 supplements for 20 ± 4 hours before compound treatment. The cells stably transfected with the KOR-1 receptor were treated with re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A at 100 nM in the same medium for 24 ± 2 hours. Cells were lysed in 120 μ L lysis buffer, and 20 μ L of the lysate was mixed with the 2x SDS buffer for the Western Blot assay that was performed as detailed in Example I. All of the cell lines displayed increase uptake of the re-targeted Dyn/A compound when transfected with the human KOR-1 receptor.

3. Selection of stably transfected clonal cell lines exhibiting high sensitivity by serial dilution

[0206] The following example illustrates how to identify clonal cells from a stably transfected established cell line that are susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase action or have re-targeted endopeptidase uptake capacity.

[0207] For single cell cloning of the selected cells described above, the limited-dilution cell line cloning method was employed. Cells were trypsinized, counted, diluted to achieve 0.5-1 cell per 100 μ L, and plated on selection media in five poly-D-lysine coated 96-well plates at 100 μ L per well. Cells were incubated for more than 2 weeks until colonies formed on the bottom of the well. The positive colonies originating from single cells were marked. Pictures of single-cell derived clones were taken using a microscope camera. Cells from wells with single clones were grown for an additional week and transferred into 24 well plates about 4 weeks after cloning started.

[0208] For clone selection, the main parameter used to screen for positive clones was the highest amount of SNAP-25 cleavage obtained after Noc/A or Dyn/A treatment measured using the Western Blot analysis with the antibody that recognizes both intact and cleaved SNAP-25. Clones overexpressing ORL-1 were tested with 10 nM and 30 nM re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A overnight as soon as enough cells became available (Table 8). Clones overexpressing KOR-1 were tested with 100 nM re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A overnight (Table 9). In addition, clones overexpressing KOR-1 were tested on the Dynorphin binding assay as described in Example I.

Table 8. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with ORL-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A

Cell Line	Clone number	10 nM Noc/A Uptake	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	Second screening @ 1 nM (%cleaved)
AGN P33	1	+	+	28%

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 8. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with ORL-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A

Cell Line	Clone number	10 nM Noc/A Uptake	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	Second screening @ 1 nM (%cleaved)
AGN P33	2	++	+++	50%
AGN P33	3	-	+	NT
AGN P33	4	ND	ND	NT
AGN P33	5	-	+	31%
AGN P33	6	++	+++	60%
AGN P33	7	+	+	14%
AGN P33	8	+	+	NT
AGN P33	9	+	+	38%
AGN P33	10	+	++	29%
AGN P33	11	+	+	NT
AGN P33	12	+	+	27%
ND7	1C11	NT	++	NT
ND7	2F3	NT	-	NT
ND7	1D10	NT	-	NT
ND7	1F9	NT	-	NT
ND7	1G10	NT	-	NT
ND7	2D8	NT	-	NT
ND7	2E2	NT	-	NT
ND7	4B7	NT	+++	NT
ND7	3C11	NT	-	NT
ND7	3C3	NT	+	NT
ND7	3E8	NT	-	NT
ND7	3E11	NT	-	NT
ND7	2G3	NT	-	NT
ND7	4D5	NT	+	NT
ND7	4D8	NT	+	NT
ND7	4C8	NT	-	NT
ND7	4C9	NT	+++	NT
ND7	4E8	NT	+	NT
ND7	2E6	NT	++	NT
ND7	4F4	NT	+++	NT
ND7	5D6	NT	-	NT
ND7	5G3	NT	-	NT
ND7	4D5	NT	++	NT
ND15	1C10	NT	+	NT

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 8. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with ORL-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A

Cell Line	Clone number	10 nM Noc/A Uptake	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	Second screening @ 1 nM (%cleaved)
ND15	1F10	NT	++	NT
ND15	2D8	NT	++	NT
ND15	2E11	NT	-	NT
ND15	2F4	NT	++	NT
ND15	2F10	NT	++	NT
ND15	2F11	NT	-	NT
ND15	3C4	NT	+	NT
ND15	3C7	NT	++	NT
ND15	3E8	NT	+++	NT
ND15	4C8	NT	+	NT
ND15	4D8	NT	+	NT
SK-N-DZ	#2	-	-	NT
SK-N-DZ	#4	-	-	NT
SK-N-DZ	#5	+++	++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#6	NT	++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#7	+	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#8	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#9	+	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#10	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#11	+	+++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#12	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#14	++	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#16	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#17	+	+++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#19	+	+++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#20	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#23	NT	++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#25	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#26	-	++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#27	+	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#28	++	+	NT
SK-N-DZ	#30	++	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#31	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#32	++	++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#33	+	NT	NT

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 8. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with ORL-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A

Cell Line	Clone number	10 nM Noc/A Uptake	30 nM Noc/A Uptake	Second screening @ 1 nM (%cleaved)
SK-N-DZ	#34	+++	ND	NT
SK-N-DZ	#35	+	++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#36	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#37	+++	++	NT
SK-N-DZ	#42	-	NT	NT
SK-N-DZ	#43	+	++	NT

ND: Not Determined; NT: Not Tested.

-: no uptake; +: minimal uptake; ++: moderate uptake; +++: good uptake

Table 9. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with KOR-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A

Cell Line	Clone number	100 nM Dyn/A Uptake	100 nM Dyn binding	Selected future testing
SiMa	2	-	-	No
SiMa	6	+	+	No
SiMa	8	+	+	No
SiMa	12	+++	++	Yes
SiMa	14	++	++	No
SiMa	20	+	++	No
SiMa	25	++	++	No
AGN P33	1	+++	+	Yes
AGN P33	3	++	+	No
AGN P33	5	++	+	Yes
AGN P33	6	++	+	No
AGN P33	7	+++	+	Yes
AGN P33	8	++	+	Yes
AGN P33	9	+++	+	Yes
AGN P33	10	+++	+	Yes
AGN P33	11	++	+	No
AGN P33	12	+++	+	Yes
AGN P33	14	+	+	No
AGN P33	16	++	+	No
AGN P33	17	+++	+	Yes
AGN P33	21	+	++	No
ND7	A1	+	+	No
ND7	A2	-	-	No

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 9. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with KOR-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A

Cell Line	Clone number	100 nM Dyn/A Uptake	100 nM Dyn binding	Selected future testing
ND7	A3	-	-	No
ND7	A4	-	-	No
ND7	A5	-	-	No
ND7	A6	-	-	No
ND7	A7	-	-	No
ND7	A8	-	-	No
ND7	A9	-	-	No
ND7	A10	-	-	No
ND7	A11	-	-	No
ND7	A12	+++	+++	Yes
ND7	B1	-	-	No
ND7	B2	-	-	No
ND7	B3	-	-	No
ND7	B4	-	-	No
ND7	B5	+	+	Yes
ND7	B6	-	-	No
ND7	B7	-	-	No
ND7	B8	-	-	No
ND7	B9	-	-	No
ND7	B10	-	-	No
ND7	B11	-	-	No
ND7	B12	-	-	No
ND7	C1	-	-	No
ND7	C2	-	-	No
ND7	C3	-	-	No
ND7	C4	-	-	No
ND7	C5	-	-	No
ND7	C6	+	+	No
ND7	C7	-	-	No
ND7	C8	-	-	No
ND7	C9	-	-	No
ND7	C10	-	-	No
ND7	C11	-	-	No
ND7	C12	-	-	No
ND7	D1	-	-	No

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 9. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with KOR-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A

Cell Line	Clone number	100 nM Dyn/A Uptake	100 nM Dyn binding	Selected future testing
ND7	D2	-	-	No
ND7	D3	-	-	No
ND7	D4	-	-	No
ND7	D5	-	-	No
ND7	D6	++	++	Yes
ND7	D7	++	++	Yes
ND7	D8	-	-	No
ND7	D9	-	-	No
ND7	D10	-	-	No
ND7	D11	-	-	No
ND7	D12	-	-	No
ND7	E1	-	-	No
ND7	E2	-	-	No
ND7	E3	-	-	No
ND7	E4	-	-	No
ND7	E5	-	-	No
ND7	E6	-	-	No
ND7	E7	-	-	No
ND7	E8	-	-	No
ND7	E9	-	-	No
ND7	E10	-	-	No
ND7	E11	-	-	No
ND7	E12	++	++	Yes
ND7	F1	-	-	No
ND7	F2	-	-	No
ND7	F3	-	-	No
ND7	F4	-	-	No
ND15	A1	-	-	No
ND15	A2	-	-	No
ND15	A3	+	-	No
ND15	A4	+	-	No
ND15	A5	-	-	No
ND15	A6	++	-	No
ND15	A7	++	-	No
ND15	A8	++	-	No

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 9. Single-Dose Screening of Candidate Clonal Cell Lines Stably transfected with KOR-1 Using re-targeted endopeptidase Dyn/A

Cell Line	Clone number	100 nM Dyn/A Uptake	100 nM Dyn binding	Selected future testing
ND15	A9	+	-	No
ND15	A10	+	-	No
ND15	A11	-	-	No
ND15	A12	-	-	No
ND15	B1	-	-	No
ND15	B2	++	-	No
ND15	B3	-	-	No
ND15	B4	-	-	No
ND15	B5	+++	-	Yes
ND15	B6	+	-	No
ND15	B7	-	-	No
ND15	B8	-	-	No
ND15	B9	-	-	No
ND15	B10	-	-	No
ND15	B11	-	-	No
ND15	B12	-	-	No
ND15	C1	-	-	No
ND15	C2	+++	+	Yes
ND15	C3	-	-	No
ND15	C4	-	-	No
ND15	C5	+	NT	No
ND15	C6	+++	NT	Yes
SK-N-DZ	#11	NT	NT	ND

ND: Not Determined; NT: Not Tested.
 -: no uptake; +: minimal uptake; ++: moderate uptake; +++: good uptake

4. Dose response screening of stably transfected clonal cell lines using re-targeted endopeptidase.

[0209] Candidate stably transfected clonal cell lines from section 3 showing good uptake of the re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A were tested in full dose response experiments to determine sensitivity and efficacy towards the re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A. Cells were plated on 96-well poly-D-lysine or Collagen IV coated plates at 1×10^5 cells/well in medium RPMI1640 containing N2 and B27 supplements, and NGF (50-100 ng/mL) for 20 ± 4 hours before compound treatment. Cells from the parental AGN P33 cell line and the ND7 clonal cell lines were treated with 0, 0.14 nM, 0.4 nM, 1.23 nM, 3.7 nM, 11.1 nM, 33.3 nM, and 100 nM of Noc/A in the same medium for 24 hours plus 24 hours incubation in re-targeted endopeptidase free media to allow for cleavage of SNAP-25. Cells from the parental AGN P33 cell line were also treated with 0, 0.03 nM, 0.08 nM, 0.24 nM, 0.74 nM, 2.22 nM, 6.67 nM, and 20 nM of Noc/A in the same medium for 24 hours plus 24 hours incubation in re-targeted endopeptidase free media to allow for cleavage of SNAP-25. Media was removed and cells washed and lysed for the ECL sandwich ELISA assay as detailed in Example II. The data from the AGN P33 parental and the clonal cell lines stably transfected with the ORL-1 receptor is summarized in Table 10. Clones #2 and #6 demonstrated better sensitivity and efficacy towards the re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A

EP 3 281 953 B1

than the parental cell line. Moreover, the increased sensitivity of the new clonal cell lines allowed the use of lower concentrations for the dose-response confirming the new clonal cell lines are more sensitive.

Table 10. Summary table of signal-to-noise ratios (S/N) and EC₅₀ values of the three most sensitive clones overexpressing ORL-1 in the AGN P33 background cell line.

	Parental	Clone 2	Clone 6	Clone 8
S/N Ratio 0.03 nM/BK		41	26	1.8
S/N Ratio 20 nM/BK		259	522	33.1
S/N Ratio 0.14 nM/BK				
S/N Ratio 100 nM/BK				
EC ₅₀ (nM)	6.8 ± 1.1	0.6 ± 0.1	0.7 ± 0.07	0.3 ± 0.2

[0210] The data from the ND7 parental and the clonal cell lines stably transfected with the ORL-1 receptor is summarized in Table 11. All the clones tested demonstrated improved sensitivity and efficacy towards the re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A than the parental cell line ND7. Clones 4B7, 1E6, and 1C11 were the most sensitive with EC₅₀ values lower than 10 pM.

Table 11. Summary table of signal-to-noise ratios (S/N) and EC₅₀ values of the six most sensitive clones overexpressing ORL-1 in the ND7 background cell line.

	Parental	1C11	4B7	4C9	4F4	1E6	3E9
S/N Ratio 0.14 nM/BK	1.7	9.3	11.1	5.3	3.6	5.8	5.1
S/N Ratio 100 nM/BK	53	217	243	126	169	123	121
EC ₅₀ (nM)	>50	8.6 ± 2	5.7 ± 0.5	33 ± 11	24 ± 5	6.7 ± 1	>30 nM

[0211] Table 12 summarizes the results obtained with the generation and testing of clonal cell lines overexpressing the ORL-1 receptor in different cell backgrounds.

Table 12 : Summary of clonal cell lines overexpressing the Human ORL-1 receptor tested with Noc/A

Background Cell Line	Species	Stable cell lines tested with full dose of Noc/A	EC ₅₀ (nM)
AGN P33	Human neuroblastoma	Three	0.6-2.5
ND7	Rat neuroblastoma and DRG hybrid	Six	3.7-8
SK-N-DZ	Human neuroblastoma	None (seven stable clones selected for further studies)	N/A

Example V

Development of Clonal Cell Lines from a Parental SK-N-DZ Cell Line.

[0212] The following example illustrates how to identify clonal cells from a parental established cell line that are susceptible to re-targeted endopeptidase inhibition of exocytosis or have re-targeted endopeptidase uptake capacity.

1. Isolation of clonal cell lines.

[0213] During characterization of the SK-N-DZ cell line, it was discovered that the cells comprising this established cell line comprised at least five different cellular phenotypes. To determine whether any one of these phenotypically-

distinct cell types was responsible for the susceptibility of this cell line to re-targeted endopeptidase inhibition of exocytosis, two different limited-dilution screens were conducted to obtain single colony isolates for each phenotypically-distinct cell type.

[0214] A suitable density of cells from a SK-N-DZ stock were grown in DMEM, 10% Fetal Bovine Serum (heat-inactivated), 0.1 mM Non-Essential Amino-Acids, 10 mM HEPES, 1 mM Sodium Pyruvate, 100 U/ml Penicillin, 100 µg/ml Streptomycin, contained in a T175 Collagen IV coated flask. After the second passage, the cells were trypsin-treated to produce a cell suspension and the cell concentration was determined. About 4.0×10^6 cells from this cell suspension was transferred into a 50 mL tube and the cells were dissociated into single cells by repeated vigorous expulsion through an 18.5 gauge needle using a 10 mL syringe. Cells from this disassociated single-cell suspension were then diluted to a concentration of 0.2×10^6 cells/mL by adding 15 mL of fresh growth medium, and 2.5 µL of this dilution was added to 50 mL of fresh growth medium to obtain a concentration of 10 cells/mL. From this final dilution stock, 100 µL of growth medium was added to each well of a 96-well Collagen IV coated plates and the cells were grown undisturbed in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide for four weeks. Four 96-well plates were setup for analysis. After four weeks, each well was microscopically examined to identify growing single colonies, and for each colony identified 100 µL of fresh growth medium was added to each well and the cells were grown undisturbed in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide for two weeks. After two additional weeks of growth, the growing single colonies were trypsin-treated and transferred to a new 96-well plate for continued growth. Once colonies grew to about 1,000 cells, based on visual inspection, the cells were trypsin-treated and each cell-suspension was transferred into a new well from a 24-well Collagen IV-coated plate. The cells were grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide with fresh growth medium being replenished every 2-3 days, if needed. The cells were grown until the culture reached approximately 60% confluence or greater, at which point the cells were trypsin-treated and each cell-suspension was transferred into a 25 cm² Collagen IV-coated flask, based on the confluence of the cells in the 24-well plate. The cells were grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide with fresh growth medium being replenished every 2-3 days, if needed. Once the cells in the flask reached 70-80% confluence, they were frozen and stored in liquid nitrogen until the clonal cell lines were tested to determine their susceptibility to Noc/A inhibition of exocytosis. Of the 384 colony isolates initially setup from both screens, 24 clonal cell lines were selected based on viability and growth criteria and expanded for subsequent screening procedures. Of those, 12 fast growing cell lines were identified.

2. Primary screen for re-targed endopeptidase activity susceptibility of cells from a clonal cell line using a re-targed endopeptidase.

[0215] To determine whether cells from a clonal cell line were susceptible to re-targed endopeptidase Noc/A activity, a primary screen was conducted using an immuno-based method for determining endopeptidase activity.

[0216] Thirteen SK-N-DZ clones (#3, #4, #5, #8, #9, #10, #13, #15, #16, #17, #18, #22, and #23) plus SK-N-DZ parental cells were plated on a 96-well plate (unknown cell number per well) in EMEM, 10% FBS, 1x B27, and 1xN2 and incubated over night. Cells were treated with 1 nM Noc/A for 24 hours. Cells were lysed with 100 µL of lysis buffer for 20 minutes and centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 20 minutes. Fifty microliters of 2x SDS Sample buffer were added to 50 µL of cell lysate and heated at 95 °C for 5 minutes. Ten microliters of protein sample were loaded per lane on 12% NuPage gels and a Western Blot assay was performed as described in Example I. Evaluation of the total SNAP-25 and the cleaved SNAP-25 demonstrated that clones #3, #8, #15, and #22 were at least as good as parental cells for Noc/A uptake. Full dose response treatment and analysis with the ECL sandwich ELISA assay was conducted after the cells were scale up.

3. Secondary response screening of clonal cell lines using re-targeted endopeptidase molecule.

[0217] To determine whether cells from a clonal cell line were susceptible to re-targed endopeptidase Noc/A activity, a secondary screen was conducted using an immuno-based method for determining endopeptidase activity.

[0218] To further compare these SK-N-DZ cloned cell lines, the ECL sandwich ELISA assay was carried out. Five clones (#3, #9, #15, #16, #22) plus SK-N-DZ parental cells were plated on one 96-well Poly-D-lysine coated plate per cell line at 25,000 cells per well in RPMI 1640, 10% FBS, 1x B27, and 1x N2 media (no NGF) over the weekend. Cells were treated with Noc/A at doses from 0 to 20 nM (0, 0.03, 0.08, 0.24, 0.74, 2.22, 6.67, 20 nM) for 24 hours. The cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ was quantified with the ECL ELISA assay as detailed in Example I.

[0219] Table 13 shows the EC₅₀ values and signal to noise for the five clones and their parental cell line. Three clones named #3, #9, and #15 generated lower EC₅₀ values (< 1 nM) and clone #16 and #22 generated similar EC₅₀ values when compared to the parental cell line (~ 2 nM). However, the total signals from cleaved SNAP25 were higher in clones #3, #22, and the parental cells. Clones #9, #16, and #15 had lower total signals when compared to the rest of the cell lines.

Table 13. Summary table of signal-to-noise ratios (S/N) and EC₅₀ values of the five clones obtained from SK-N-DZ cells by limited-dilution cloning.

	Parental	3	9	19	16	22
S/N Ratio 0.03 nM/BK	2	3	2	2	2	3
S/N Ratio 20 nM/BK	19	27	12	8	14	20
EC ₅₀ (nM)	2.6 ± 1.5	0.8 ± 0.07	0.7 ± 0.04	0.6 ± 0.1	2.2 ± 0.8	1.9 ± 0.6

[0220] Conditions for Noc/A treatment on SK-N-DZ clones were optimized and an assay was run comparing clones #3, #15, and #22, and the parental heterogeneous SK-N-DZ cell line. Table 14 shows the result of the comparison and demonstrated that assay optimization has greatly improved the signal to noise for the assay. Clones #3 and #22 were selected for further assay development as they possess excellent sensitivity and efficacy.

Table 14. Summary table of signal-to-noise ratios (S/N) and EC₅₀ values of three clones obtained from SK-N-DZ cells using optimized conditions.

	Parental	3	15	22
S/N Ratio 0.03 nM/BK	15	8	5	10
S/N Ratio 20 nM/BK	107	89	33	60
EC ₅₀ (nM)	0.6 ± 0.2	0.9 ± 0.2	0.6 ± 0.1	0.4 ± 0.09

Example V

Characterization and Comparison of clonal cell lines for re-targeted endopeptidase uptake

[0221] The following example illustrates how to characterize and compare clonal cell lines originated either from an established cell line comprising a heterogeneous population or by transfection of the target receptor and subsequent cloning of the cell line.

[0222] To evaluate the specificity or selectivity of re-targeted endopeptidase uptake, non-specific uptake assays were performed using of a re-targeted endopeptidase lacking the targeting domain. For opioid re-targeted endopeptidase, cells from the AGN P33 clone #6 cell line (comprising cells stably transformed with an expression construct encoding an ORL-1 receptor) and the SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3 and #22 (comprising cells that express endogenous ORL-1 receptor) were seeded at 150,000 cells per well on a 96-well Poly-D-lysine coated plate in RPMI 1640 serum free media containing N2 and B27 supplements, and NGF (50 ng/mL) and incubated for 20 ± 4 hours at 37°C in a 5% CO₂ incubator before compound treatment. Cells were treated with 8-doses of Noc/A ranging from 0-20 nM or 0-40 nM and or eight doses of LH_N/A ranging from 0 to 400 nM or 0 to 40 nM in the same medium for 22 hours. Media was removed and cells washed, lysed, and centrifuged to eliminate debris in preparation for a sandwich ELISA assay. An ELISA plate coated with 2E2A6 monoclonal antibody was blocked with 150 µL Blocking Buffer at room temperature for 1 hour. After blocking buffer was removed, 30 µL of cell lysate was added to each well and the plate was incubated at 4 °C for 2 hours. Plates were washed three times with PBS-T and 30 µL of SULFO-TAG NHS-Ester labeled detection α-SNAP25 polyclonal antibodies at 5 µg/mL in 2% blocking reagent in PBS-T was added to the bottom corner of wells. The plate was sealed and shaken at room temperature for 1 hour, followed by three washes with PBS-T. After washes were completed, 150 µL of 1x Read Buffer per well was added and the plate was read in the SI6000 Image reader. The results comparing Noc/A uptake relative to the negative control LH_N/A are shown in Table 15 and Table 16. These results indicate that there was good separation between Noc/A and LH_N/A uptake in both cell lines demonstrating specific uptake of Noc/A.

Table 15. Non-specific uptake for SK-N-DZ clone #3. Summary of four independent experiments

nM	% non-specific uptake	SEM (standard error of the mean)
0	2	0.5
1	6	0.5

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

5

10

nM	% non-specific uptake	SEM (standard error of the mean)
2	8	0.5
5	10	1
15	19	0.9
44	33	1.5
133	65	2.4
400	93	2.3

15

20

25

30

nM	% non-specific uptake	SEM (standard error of the mean)
0	1	0.2
1	2	0.2
2	3	0.6
5	3	0.3
15	8	1.3
44	12	1.9
133	22	3.0
400	32	3.0

35

[0223] Table 17 summarizes the results for the characterization and comparison of the three cell lines. SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3 and #22 possess a sensitivity identical to the primary eDRG and an excellent signal-to-noise to develop a robust assay for re-targeted endopeptidase Noc/A. The AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 is also an excellent candidate with low non-specific uptake and adequate sensitivity.

40

45

50

55

Parameter	SK-N-DZ clone 3	SK-N-DZ clone 22	AGN P33 clone 6	eDRG
Cell line species	Human Clonal	Human Clonal	Human Clonal	Rat primary
Cell Receptor Expression	Human ORL1 endogenous	Human ORL1 endogenous	Human ORL1 transfected	Rat ORL1 endogenous
Dynamic Range	0.03 to 20 nM dose response	0.03 to 20 nM dose response	0.04 to 40 nM dose response	0.17 to 20 nM dose response
Sensitivity (EC ₅₀)	EC ₅₀ = 0.75 ± 0.1 (N=10)	EC ₅₀ = 0.8 ± 0.2 (N=9)	EC ₅₀ = 2.4 ± 0.2 (N=21)	EC ₅₀ = 0.8 ± 0.15 (N=6)
ULOQ	20 nM	20 nM	20 nM	10-20 nM
S/N ULOQ/ background	98 ± 15 (N=10)	86 ± 17 (N=9)	385 ± 32 (N=19)	~300
S/N LLOQ/ background	12 ± 2 (N=11)	10 ± 2 (N=9)	29 ± 7 (N=18)	N/A
Specificity vs LH _N /A	≥ 2 logs (N=4)	≥ 2 logs (N=4)	≥ 2 logs (N=3)	N/A

(continued)

Table 17.

Parameter	SK-N-DZ clone 3	SK-N-DZ clone 22	AGN P33 clone 6	eDRG
SNAP-25 Expression	Endogenous	Endogenous	Endogenous	Endogenous
Competition with Nociceptin Var.	Full competition (n=4)	Full competition (n=4)	Partial competition (n=4)	N/A
Inhibition by Ab Anti-nociceptin	Full competition (n=4)	Full competition (n=4)	Full competition (n=4)	N/A
Inhibition by Anti-868 Ab	Partial competition (N=3)	Partial competition (N=3)	Partial competition (N=3)	N/A

[0224] To evaluate the sensitivity of re-targeted endopeptidase uptake, ligand saturation binding assays were performed. The interaction of most ligands with their binding sites can be characterized in terms of binding affinity (NIH Assay Guidance). In general, high affinity binding involves a longer residence time for the ligand at its receptor binding site than in the case of low affinity binding. The dissociation constant is commonly used to describe the affinity between a ligand (L) (such as a drug) and a protein (P) i.e. how tightly a ligand binds to a particular protein. An equilibrium saturation binding experiment measures total and nonspecific binding (NSB) at various radioligand concentrations. The equilibrium dissociation constant or affinity for the radioligand, K_d , and the maximal number of receptor binding sites, B_{max} , can be calculated from specific binding (total - NSB) using non-linear regression analysis. The K_d for the specific binding can be calculated using a one-site binding hyperbola nonlinear regression analysis (i.e. GraphPad Prism) as shown in the equation below, where B_{max} is the maximal number of binding sites (pmol/mg, or pmol/cells, or sites/cells), and K_d (nM, pM, etc.) is the concentration of radioligand required to reach half-maximal binding:

$$B_{\text{bound}} = \frac{B_{\text{max}} \times [L]}{[L] + K_d}$$

[0225] For opioid re-targeted endopeptidase, cells from the AGN P33 clone #6 cell line (comprising cells stably transformed with an expression construct encoding an ORL-1 receptor), the SK-N-DZ parental cell line, and the SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3, #15, and #22 (comprising cells that express endogenous ORL-1 receptor) were plated at 200,000 cells per well on a 48-well Poly-D-lysine coated plate in RPMI 1640 serum free media containing 1x N2 and 1x B27 supplements and incubated overnight at 37 °C in a 5% CO₂ incubator. Media was removed and cells and 150 µL of Tris binding buffer was added to wells used to assess total binding and 100 µL of Tris binding buffer was added to well used to assess non-specific binding. About 50 µL of 4x final concentration cold nociceptin (2.5 µM to SK-N-DZ cell lines and 1 µM to AGN P33 clonal cell line #6) was added to the non-specific binding wells, and 50 µL of 4x final concentrations of ³H-nociceptin (0 nM, 0.05 nM, 0.1 nM, 0.2 nM, 0.4 nM, 0.8 nM, 1.6 nM, 3.1 nM, 6.3 nM, 12.5 nM, 25 nM, and 50 nM to the SK-N-DZ cell lines and 0, 0.01 nM, 0.02 nM, 0.039 nM, 0.078 nM, 0.156 nM, 0.313 nM, 0.625 nM, 1.25 nM, 2.5 nM, 5.0 nM, and 10 nM to the AGN P33 clonal cell line #6) was added to both the total binding wells and the non-specific binding wells to a final volume of 200 µL. After incubation at 37 °C for 30 minutes, the wells were washed twice in 0.5 mL of cold Washing Buffer. Cells were then denatured in 200 µL 2 N NaOH and transferred to 20 mL scintillation vials containing 5 mL of scintillation fluid. Raw data were used to plot the dose-response graphs and calculate the K_d for each sample. The raw data obtained were transferred to SigmaPlot v10.0 and One Site Saturation fit was used to define the dose-response curves under the equation category of Ligand Binding. Graphical reports were generated and contained the following parameters: R^2 (correlation coefficient), B_{max} , and $K_d \pm SE$ (Coefficient \pm standard error). Graphs of total binding, specific binding, and non-specific binding were obtained on the assay performed on the SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3, #15, and #22, and AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 cells. SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3 and #22 produced a concentration-dependent and saturable binding of ³H-nociceptin. Under the same experimental conditions, SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #15 produced a dose-dependent response of ³H-nociceptin, but not saturated at the highest dose of 50 nM. Compared to the SK-N-DZ cell lines expressing endogenous ORL-1, cells from the AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 had significantly higher affinity binding to ³H-nociceptin (highest dose was 10 nM versus 50 nM in SK-N-DZ) with low non-specificity binding.

[0226] The saturation binding curves of SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3, #22, #15 and AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 were used to estimate K_d and B_{max} values from three independent binding experiments per cell line performed in three different days. The rank order of these four cell lines is: AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 ($K_d=1.86$ nM and $B_{max}=2.9$ fmol/cell)

EP 3 281 953 B1

> SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #3 ($K_d=14$ nM and $B_{max}=0.6$ fmol/cell) \geq SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #22 ($K_d=17$ nM and $B_{max}=0.6$ fmol/cell) >> SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #15 ($K_d>50$ nM). To get a saturated dose-response for SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #15, a higher dose range of ^3H -nociceptin needs to be used. Table 16 summarizes the data regarding the characterization of the specific plasma membrane nociceptin-binding sites in three SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines, #3, #15, and #22, and AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 stable cell lines. The data showed the following: 1) a high affinity site with very low non-specific binding (K_d , 1.8 nM, and B_{max} 2.9 fmol per cell) in the AGN P33 clonal cell line #6; 2) nociceptin-binding can be performed on SK-N-DZ native cells expressing endogenous receptor; 3) AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 had about 10-fold higher affinity to nociceptin than the SK-N-DZ cell lines; 4) as seen in the cell-based potency assay, SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3 and #22 (K_d 14-17 nM, B_{max} 0.6 fmol per cell) had more receptor sites per cell than SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #15 (not saturable under the same dose range).

Table 18. Summary of ^3H -nociceptin saturation binding assay for four leading cell lines (n=3 independent experiments)

Cell Lines	K_d (nM \pm SD)	B_{max} (fmol/cell)
SK-N-DZ #3	14 \pm 1.6	0.59
SK-N-DZ #15	>50	ND
SK-N-DZ #22	16.7 \pm 1.1	0.58
AGN P33 clonal cell line #6	1.86 \pm 0.1	2.89

[0227] To evaluate the sensitivity of re-targeted endopeptidase uptake, the amount of re-targeted endopeptidase receptor expressed at the mRNA level was assessed using RT-PCR. The amount of receptor expressed in the cells is an important aspect of the characterization of the cell line being used for testing and it is related to the sensitivity to re-targeted endopeptidases. The amount of expressed re-targeted endopeptidase receptor can also be a tool for screening other potential cell lines and to eliminate cell lines that do not express the target receptor. One method of measuring receptor expression is to quantify the amount of re-targeted endopeptidase receptor mRNA using real time PCR (RT-PCR).

[0228] For opioid re-targeted endopeptidase, RNA was isolated from cells of a non-transfected parental SiMa cell line, cells from the AGN P33 clonal cell line #6, cells from the parental SK-N-DZ cell line, and cells from the SK-N-DZ clonal cell lines #3 and #22 grown in either serum free media or media with serum. The mRNA was converted to cDNA and the ORL-1 was amplified and measured real time to determine the relative amount present in each cell line using the following oligonucleotide primers for ORL-1: forward 5'-CACTCGGCTGGTGGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 148) and reverse 5'-AATGGCCACGGCAGTCTCGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 149). The DNA is quantified by using SYBR® green which fluoresces relative to the amount of double stranded DNA (PCR product) present in the reaction. Plotting the amount of fluorescence vs. number of cycles gives a logistic curve for each reaction. The faster a reaction reaches the linear phase of the curve the more ORL-1 receptor cDNA there is in the reaction. A control RT reaction where no enzyme is added was used to determine if there is contamination. Since there is no RT enzyme present in this reaction, no cDNA will be produced. A PCR product cannot be produced using a RNA template, so if a PCR curve appears in the -RT reaction, the only possibility is genomic DNA contamination. In the -RT reactions, no PCR plots appears, confirming there was minimal genomic DNA contamination (data not shown). Table 18 lists the cell lines with their CT value. The CT is the number of PCR cycles it took for that corresponding PCR reaction to produce a signal above a set threshold. The amount of ORL-1 receptor mRNA in a cell line can be compared to another by looking at their corresponding CT values. According to the CT values, cells from the AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 had much more ORL-1 mRNA than cells from the parental SiMa cell line in serum free media (Ave CT: 28.6 vs. 17.3) and in media with serum (Ave CT: 26.1 vs. 16.5). Also, there appears to be minimal difference in mRNA obtained from cells at passage 6 vs. passage 16 in the AGN P33 clonal cell line #6. Also, there are minimal differences in CT values and plots in the parental SK-N-DZ cell line vs. clonal cell line #3 and #22. This conclusion is true in cells grown in media with serum and serum free media and reflects the similarity of these cell lines observed in the cell-based potency assay for Noc/A.

Media	Cell line	CT average
Serum Free Media	SiMa Parental p26	28.6
	SiMa hORL-1 clone #6 p6	17.3
	SiMa hORL-1 clone #6 p16	17.3
Complete Media	SiMa Parental p26	26.1
	SiMa hORL-1 clone #6 p6	16.4
	SiMa hORL-1 clone #6 p16	16.6
Serum Free Media	SK-N-DZ	26.3
	SK-N-DZ clone #3	25.9
	SK-N-DZ clone #22	26.6
Complete Media	SK-N-DZ	26.2
	SK-N-DZ clone #3	25.8
	SK-N-DZ clone #22	26.4

Example VII

Development of α -SNAP-25 Monoclonal Antibodies that Selectively Bind a SNAP-25 Epitope Having a Free Carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ Residue of the BoNT/A Cleavage Site Scissile Bond

[0229] The following example illustrates how to make α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

1. Generation of α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies.

[0230] To develop monoclonal α -SNAP-25 antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, the 13-residue peptide CDSNKTRIDEANQ_{COOH} (SEQ ID NO: 38) was designed as a SNAP-25 cleavage product antigen. This peptide comprises a flexible linker region and a N-terminal Cysteine residue for conjugation to KLH and amino acids 186-197 of human SNAP-25 (SEQ ID NO: 5) with a carboxylated C-terminal glutamine (SEQ ID NO: 38). The generation of monoclonal antibodies to well-chosen, unique peptide sequences provides control over epitope specificity, allowing the identification of a particular subpopulation of protein among a pool of closely related isoforms. Blast searches revealed that this peptide has high homology only to SNAP-25 and almost no possible cross-reactivity with other proteins in neuronal cells. The sequence was also carefully scrutinized by utilizing computer algorithms to determine hydropathy index, protein surface probability, regions of flexibility, and favorable secondary structure, followed by proper orientation and presentation of the chosen peptide sequence. The peptide was synthesized and conjugated to Keyhole Limpet Hemocyanin (KLH) to increase immunogenicity. Six Balb/c mice were immunized with this peptide, and after three immunizations in about eight weeks, the mice were bled for testing. The blood was allowed to clot by incubating at 4 °C for 60 minutes. The clotted blood was centrifuged at 10,000x g at 4 °C for 10 minutes to pellet the cellular debris. The resulting serum sample was dispensed into 50 μ l aliquots and stored at -20 °C until needed.

[0231] A similar strategy based on other SNAP-25 antigens disclosed in the present specification is used to develop α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. For example, the SNAP-25 antigen of SEQ ID NO: 45 can be conjugated to KLH instead of the SNAP-25 antigen of SEQ ID NO: 38. As another example, the amino acids 186-197 of human SNAP-25 from the SNAP-25 antigen of SEQ ID NO: 38 can be replaced with SEQ ID NO: 32, SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 40, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, or SEQ ID NO: 44.

2. Screening for the presence of α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies.

[0232] To determine the presence of an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25

antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, comparative ELISA and cell-based cleavage assay were performed using the extracted mouse serum. For comparative ELISA, two fusion proteins were constructed: BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ of SEQ ID NO: 48 and the BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆ of SEQ ID NO: 49. BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ comprised a naturally-biotinylated 16 amino acid BirA peptide of SEQ ID NO: 50 amino-terminally linked to a SNAP-25 peptide comprising amino acids 134-197 of SEQ ID NO: 5. BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆ comprised a naturally-biotinylated 16 amino acid BirA peptide of SEQ ID NO: 50 amino-terminally linked to a SNAP-25 peptide comprising amino acids 134-206 of SEQ ID NO: 5. These two substrates were suspended in 1 x PBS at a concentration of 10 µg/mL BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ and the BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆. The BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ and the BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆ were coated onto separate plates by adding approximately 100 µl of the appropriate Substrate Solution and incubating the plates at room temperature for one hour. Washed plates were incubated at 37 °C for one hour in 0.5% BSA in 1 x TBS containing a 1:10 to 1:100 dilution of an antibody-containing serum derived from one of the six immunized mice (Mouse 1, Mouse 2, Mouse 3, Mouse 4, Mouse 5, and Mouse 6). Primary antibody probed plates were washed four times for 5 minutes each time in 200 µl TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Washed plates were incubated at 37 °C for 1 hour in 1 x TBS containing a 1:10,000 dilution of goat polyclonal anti-mouse IgG antibody conjugated to Horseradish peroxidase (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL) as a secondary antibody. Secondary antibody-probed plates were washed four times in 200 µl TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Chromogenic detection of the labeled SNAP-25 products were visualized by chromogenic detection using ImmunoPure TMB substrate kit (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL). The development of a yellow color in the BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ coated plates, but not the BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆ coated plates, indicated that the α-SNAP-25 antibody preferentially recognized the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product. The result indicated that of the six mice used for immunization, three mice (Mouse 2, Mouse 3, and Mouse 4) had higher titers and more specificity towards a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

[0233] These results were confirmed using an ELISA light chain activity assay. A 96-well Reacti-Bind Streptavidin coated plates (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL) were prepared by adding approximately 100 µl of the following Substrate Solution: Rows A-C were coated with 100 µl of BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ at twelve different concentrations; Rows D-H were coated with 100 µl of BirA-HisTag@-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆ at 10 µg/mL. The plates were washed by aspirating the Substrate Solution and rinsing each well three times with 200 µl TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Dilutions of BoNT/A were pre-reduced at 37 °C for 20 minutes in BoNT/A Incubation Buffer (50 mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 1% fetal bovine serum, 10 µM ZnCl₂, 10 mM dithiothreitol) and 100 µl of the pre-reduced BoNT/A was added to the substrate-coated plates and incubated at 37 °C for 90 minutes. BoNT/A treated plates were washed by aspirating the BoNT/A Incubation Buffer and rinsing each plate three times with 200 µl TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Washed plates were incubated at 37 °C for one hour in 0.5% BSA in 1 x TBS containing a 1:10 to 1:100 dilution of the antibody-containing serum being tested. Primary antibody probed plates were washed four times for 5 minutes each time in 200 µl TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Washed plates were incubated at 37 °C for 1 hour in 1 x TBS containing a 1:10,000 dilution of goat polyclonal anti-mouse IgG antibody conjugated to Horseradish peroxidase (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL) as a secondary antibody. Secondary antibody-probed plates were washed four times in 200 µl TBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). Chromogenic detection of the labeled SNAP-25 products were visualized by chromogenic detection using ImmunoPure TMB substrate kit (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL). The development of a yellow color, which correlated with the presence of the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product was detected in BoNT/A treated samples, but not untreated controls, using antibody-containing serum derived from all six immunized mice (Mouse 1, Mouse 2, Mouse 3, Mouse 4, Mouse 5, and Mouse 6). Thus, the comparative ELISA analysis indicated that of the mice used for immunization, three mice (Mouse 2, Mouse 3, and Mouse 4) had higher titers and more specificity towards a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

[0234] For cell-based cleavage assay, a suitable density of PC12 cells were plated into 60 mm² tissue culture plates containing 3 mL of an appropriate serum medium (Table 1). The cells were grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until cells reached the appropriate density. A 500 µL transfection solution was prepared by adding 250 µL of OPTI-MEM Reduced Serum Medium containing 15 µL of LipofectAmine 2000 (Invitrogen Inc., Carlsbad, CA) incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes to 250 µL of OPTI-MEM Reduced Serum Medium containing 10 µg of a pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct (SEQ ID NO: 51). The pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct comprises a pQBI-25 expression vector (Qbiogene Inc., Carlsbad, CA) whose promoter elements are functionally linked to a polynucleotide encoding the GFP-BoNT/A light chain of SEQ ID NO: 52. This transfection mixture was incubated at room temperature for approximately 20 minutes. The media was replaced with fresh unsupplemented media and the 500 µL transfection solution was added to the cells. The cells were then incubated in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide for approximately 6 to 18 hours. The cells were washed and harvested as described in Example II. To detect for the presence of the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product, an aliquot from each harvested sample was analyzed by Western blot as described in Example II, except that the primary antibody used was a 1:1,000 dilution of the antibody-containing serum

EP 3 281 953 B1

and the secondary antibody used was a 1:20,000 of mouse α -IgG Horseradish Peroxidase (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL). A single band corresponding to the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product was detected in BoNT/A treated samples, but not untreated controls, using antibody-containing serum derived from three mice (Mouse 2, Mouse 3, and Mouse 4). Thus, the cell-based cleavage assay indicated that of the mice used for immunization, three mice (Mouse 2, Mouse 3, and Mouse 4) had higher titers and more specificity towards a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

3. Production of hybridomas.

[0235] To make hybridomas producing α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, the spleen from Mouse 2 was harvested three days subsequent to a final "booster" immunization and the spleen cells were fused with myeloma cells P3-X63 Ag8.653 using standard hybridoma protocols. These cells were plated into five 96-well plates and hybrids were selected using HAT medium. Within 8-14 days after fusion, the first screening of the approximately 480 parent clones was carried out using comparative ELISA with the BirA-HisTag®-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ and the BirA-HisTag®-SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆ peptides coated in two separate plates. The comparative ELISA provided a quick screen method to identify hybridomas producing antibodies specific for the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇. The top 18 clones were subjected to further screening using the cell-based cleavage assay described above and immunostaining of LC/A transfected cells. (Table 20).

Table 20. Analysis of Supernatants Containing α -SNAP-25 Monoclonal Antibody

Clone	Comparative ELISA				Cell-Based Assay	
	OD SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	OD SNAP-25 ₂₀₆	Ratio _{197/206}	Ratio _{206/197}	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆
1D3	1.805	0.225	8.02	0.13	+++	-
1F12	0.365	0.093	3.92	0.25	-	-
1G10	0.590	0.137	4.31	0.23	++	-
1H1	0.335	0.121	2.77	0.36	-	-
1H8	0.310	0.302	1.03	0.97	+	-
2C9	0.139	0.274	0.51	1.97	-	-
2E2	0.892	0.036	24.78	0.04	++	-
2E4	0.228	0.069	3.30	0.30	+	-
2F11	1.095	1.781	0.61	1.63	-	-
3C1	1.268	0.053	23.92	0.04	++	-
3C3	0.809	0.052	15.56	0.06	++	-
3E1	0.086	0.155	0.55	1.80	0	-
3E8	2.048	0.053	38.64	0.03	+++	-
3G2	0.053	0.158	0.34	2.98	-	-
4D1	0.106	0.218	0.49	2.06	-	-
4G6	0.061	0.159	0.38	2.61	-	-
5A5	0.251	0.106	2.37	0.42	+	-
5F11	0.243	0.061	3.98	0.25	-	-

[0236] Clones 1D3, 1G10, 2E2, 3C1, 3C3, and 3E8 were further cloned by limiting dilution because the conditioned media produced by these clones comprised α -SNAP-25 antibodies with a preferential binding specificity having a ratio_{197/206} of at least 4:1 for the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product relative to the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate and detected the SNAP-25₁₉₇-cleavage product using the cell-based cleavage assay and the immunostaining of PC12 cells transfected with GFP-LC/A. Similarly clones 2C9, 2F11, 3G2, 4D1 and 4G6 were further cloned by limiting dilution because the conditioned media produced by these clones comprised α -SNAP-25 antibodies with a preferential binding specificity having a ratio_{206/197} of at least 1.5:1 for the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate relative to the SNAP-25₁₉₇

cleavage product and detected the SNAP-25₂₀₆-uncleaved substrate using the cell-based cleavage assay. These single-cell derived clones were screened again using comparative ELISA, cell-based cleavage, and immunostaining to confirm their affinity and specificity, and the antibodies were isotyped using standard procedures. Ascites were produced from clones 1D3B8 (IgM.k), 1G10A12 (IgG3.k), 2C9B10 (IgG3.k), 2E2A6 (IgG3.k), 2F11B6 (IgM.k), 3C1A5 (IgG2a.k), and 3C3E2 (IgG2a.k). Clone 3E8 stopped producing antibodies during the cloning process and could not be further evaluated.

4. Evaluation of binding specificity of α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies.

[0237] To evaluate binding specificity of an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, ascites from clones 1D3B8, 1G10A12, 2C9B10, 2E2A6, 2F11B6, 3C1A5, and 3C3E2 were used to detect SNAP-25 cleavage product using the cell-based activity assay, immunocytochemistry and immunoprecipitation.

[0238] For the cell-based activity assay, binding specificity was determined by analyzing the ability of α -SNAP-25 antibody-containing ascites to detect the uncleaved SNAP-25₂₀₆ substrate and the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product by Western blot analysis. A suitable density of PC12 cells were plated into 60 mm² tissue culture plates containing 3 mL of an appropriate serum medium, grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until an appropriate cell density was reached, and transfected with the either a transfection solution lacking the pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct (untransfected cells) or a transfection solution containing the pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct (transfected cells) as described above. The cells were washed and harvested as described in Example I. To detect for the presence of both the uncleaved SNAP-25₂₀₆ substrate and the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product, an aliquot from each harvested sample was analyzed by Western blot as described in Example I, except that the primary antibody used was a 1:100 dilution of the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody-containing ascites and the secondary antibody used was a 1:20,000 of α -mouse IgG conjugated to Horseradish Peroxidase (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL). In addition, three commercially available mouse α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies were tested. SMI-81 (Sternberger Monoclonals Inc., Lutherville, MD), an α -SNAP-25 antibody the manufacturer indicates detects both the uncleaved SNAP-25₂₀₆ substrate and the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product, was used at a 15,000 dilution according to the manufacturer's recommendations. MC-6050 (Research & Diagnostic Antibodies, Las Vegas, NV), an α -SNAP-25 antibody the manufacturer indicates detects both the uncleaved SNAP-25₂₀₆ substrate and the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product, was used at a 1:100 dilution according to the manufacturer's recommendations. MC-6053 (Research & Diagnostic Antibodies, Las Vegas, NV), an α -SNAP-25 antibody the manufacturer indicates detects only the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product, was used at a 1:100 dilution according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

[0239] Table 21 indicates the α -SNAP-25 antibody-containing ascites that detected only the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product. The cell-based cleavage assay indicated that ascites produced from clones 1D3B8, 2C9B10, 2E2A6, 3C1A5, and 3C3E2 synthesize an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody having high binding specificity for the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product that allows for the selective recognition of this cleavage product relative to the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate. Commercial antibody SMI-81 detected the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate, but only poorly recognized the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product (Table 21). Surprisingly, commercial antibody MC-6050 only detected the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate, and failed to recognize the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product (Table 21). Even more surprisingly, commercial antibody MC-6050 only detected the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate, and failed to recognize the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product, even though the manufacturer advertises that this antibody selectively detects the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product (Table 21). Thus, this analysis indicates that while 1D3B8, 2C9B10, 2E2A6, 3C1A5, and 3C3E2 exhibit suitable selectivity for the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product, 1G10A12 and 2F11B6 do not. In addition, commercial antibodies SMI-81, MC-6050 and MC-6053 all are unsuitable for the immuno-based methods disclosed in the present application because all failed to selectively detect the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product.

[0240] For immunocytochemistry analysis, binding specificity was determined by analyzing the ability of α -SNAP-25 antibody-containing ascites to detect the uncleaved SNAP-25₂₀₆ substrate and the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product by immunostaining. See e.g., Ester Fernandez-Salas et al., Plasma Membrane Localization Signals in the Light Chain of Botulinum Neurotoxin, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A. 101(9): 3208-3213 (2004). A suitable density of PC12 cells were plated, grown, and transfected with either a transfection solution lacking the pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct (untransfected cells) or a transfection solution containing the pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct (transfected cells) as described above. The cells were washed in 1 x PBS and fixed in 5 mL of PAF at room temperature for 30 minutes. Fixed cells were washed in phosphate buffered saline, incubated in 5 mL of 0.5% Triton® X-100 (polyethylene glycol octylphenol ether) in 1 x PBS, washed in 1 x PBS, and permeabilized in 5 mL of methanol at -20 °C for six minutes. Permeabilized cells were blocked in 5 mL of 100 mM glycine at room temperature for 30 minutes, washed in 1 x PBS, and blocked in 5 mL of 0.5% BSA in 1 x PBS at room temperature for 30 minutes. Blocked cells were washed in 1 x PBS and incubated at room temperature for two hours in 0.5% BSA in 1 x PBS containing a 1:10 dilution of an ascites from a clonal hybridoma cell line being tested. Primary antibody probed cells were washed three times for 5 minutes each time in 1 x PBS. Washed cells were incubated at room temperature for 2 hours in 1 x PBS containing a

1:200 dilution of goat polyclonal anti-mouse immunoglobulin G, heavy and light chains (IgG, H+L) antibody conjugated to ALEXA® FLUOR 568 (Invitrogen Inc., Carlsbad, CA) as a secondary antibody. Secondary antibody-probed cells were washed three times for 5 minutes each time in 1 x PBS. Washed cells were prepared for microscopic examination by mounting in VECTASHIELD® Mounting Media (Vector Laboratories, Burlingame, CA) and coverslipped. Images of signal detection were obtained with a Leica confocal microscope using appropriate laser settings. Table 21 indicates that the α -SNAP-25 antibody-containing ascites that specifically detected the SNAP-25₁₉₇-cleavage product. The immunocytochemistry analysis indicated that ascites produced from clones 1D3B8, 2C9B10, 2E2A6, 3C1A5, and 3C3E2 synthesize an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody having high binding specificity for the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product that allows for the preferential recognition of this cleavage product relative to the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate.

[0241] For immunoprecipitation analysis, binding specificity was determined by analyzing the ability of Protein A (Hi-Trap™ Protein A HP Columns, GE Healthcare, Amersham, Piscataway, NJ), purified α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies to precipitate the uncleaved SNAP-25₂₀₆ substrate and the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product. See e.g., Chapter 8 Storing and Purifying Antibodies, pp. 309-311, Harlow & Lane, supra, 1998a. A suitable density of PC12 cells were plated, grown, and transfected with either a transfection solution containing a pQBI-25/GFP expression construct (control cells; SEQ ID NO: 53) or a transfection solution containing the pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct (experimental cells) as described above. The pQBI-25/GFP expression construct comprises an expression vector whose promoter elements are functionally linked to a polynucleotide encoding GFP of SEQ ID NO: 54. After an overnight incubation, the cells were washed by aspirating the growth media and rinsing each well with 200 μ L 1 x PBS. To harvest the cells, the PBS was aspirated, the cells were lysed by adding an Immunoprecipitation Lysis Buffer comprising 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM EGDT, 10% glycerol, 1% Triton® X-100 (polyethylene glycol octylphenol ether) and a 1 x COMPLETE™ Protease inhibitor cocktail (Roche Applied Biosciences, Indianapolis, IN) and incubating at 4 °C for one hour. The lysed cells were centrifuged at 3,000 x g at 4 °C for 10 minutes to remove cellular debris and the supernatant transferred to a clean tube and diluted to a protein concentration of approximately 1 mg/mL. Approximately 5 μ g of purified monoclonal antibody was added to 0.5 mL of diluted supernatant and incubated at 4 °C for two hours. After primary antibody incubation, approximately 50 μ L of immobilized Protein G (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL) was added to the diluted supernatant and incubated at 4 °C for one hour. The incubated supernatant was washed three times for 30 minutes each time by adding 0.5 mL of Immunoprecipitation Lysis Buffer, centrifuging at 300 x g at 4 °C for one minute to pellet the immobilized Protein G, and decanting the supernatant. After washing, the pellet was resuspended in 30 μ L of 1 x SDS Loading Buffer and the sample was heated to 95 °C for 5 minutes. To detect for the presence of both the uncleaved SNAP-25₂₀₆ substrate and the cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product, an aliquot from each harvested sample was analyzed by Western blot as described in Example I, except that the primary antibody used was a 1:1,000 dilution of the α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibody serum (see Example V) and the secondary antibody used was a 1:20,000 of rabbit α -IgG Horseradish Peroxidase (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL). Table 21 indicates the α -SNAP-25 antibody-containing ascites that specifically pulled down the SNAP-25₁₉₇-cleavage product by immunoprecipitation analysis. The immunoprecipitation analysis indicated that ascites produced from clones 2E2A6 and 3C1A5 synthesize an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody having high binding specificity for the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product that allows for the preferential recognition of this cleavage product relative to the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate.

Clone	Cell-Based Assay		Immunocytochemistry		Immunoprecipitation	
	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆
1D3B8	++	-	++	-	Not Tested	Not Tested
1G10A12	++	++	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested
2C9B10	++	-	++	-	Not Tested	Not Tested
2E2A6	++	-	++	-	++	-
2F11B6	+	+	+	+	Not Tested	Not Tested
3C1A5	++	-	++	-	++	-
3C3E2	+	-	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested
MC-6050	-	+	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested
MC-6053	-	+	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested
SMI-81	-/+	++	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested	Not Tested

5. Evaluation of binding affinity of α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies.

[0242] To determine the binding affinity of an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody showing high binding specificity for either the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product or the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate, binding affinity assays were performed on a BIAcore 3000 instrument using carboxymethyl dextran (CM5) sensor chips (BIAcore, Inc., Piscataway, NJ). Runs were conducted at 25 °C with HBS-EP buffer comprising 10 mM HEPES (pH 7.4), 150 mM sodium chloride, 3 mM EDTA, 0.005% (v/v) surfactant P20 at a flow rate of 10 μ L/min. SNAP-25 peptides comprising amino acids 134-197 of SEQ ID NO: 5 (SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇) or amino acids 134-206 of SEQ ID NO: 5 (SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆) were covalently attached to the surface of the CM5 sensor chips using standard amine coupling. Briefly, the CM5 chips were activated by a 7 minute injection of a mixture of 0.2 M 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide and 0.05 M N-hydroxysuccinimide; the SNAP-25 peptides were then injected in 10 mM sodium acetate (pH 4.0) for 20 min at a flow rate of 10 μ L/min; and unreacted succinimide esters were blocked by a 7-min injection of 1 M ethanolamine hydrochloride, pH 8.5. The immobilized amount of SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₁₉₇ or SNAP-25₁₃₄₋₂₀₆ on the chip was reflected by a 100-150 increase in response units (about 0.10-0.15 ng/mm²). Antibody samples comprising either ascites or purified monoclonal antibodies produced from clones 1D3B8, 2C9B10, 2E2A6, 3C1A5, and 3C3E2, as well as, commercially available α -SNAP-25 antibodies were passed over the surface of the CM5 chips allowing an association time of 10 min and a dissociation time of 20 min. The surfaces were regenerated between runs by a 1 minute injection of 10 mM glycine-HCl (pH 2.5) at a flow rate of 15 μ L/min. Sensorgram curves were fitted to a 1:1 kinetic binding model with the BIAevaluation 3.0 software.

[0243] The results indicate that both 2E2A6 and 3C1A5 were highly specific for cleaved SNAP-25₁₉₇ product over SNAP-25 uncleaved substrate (Table 22). When compared to the binding affinities of MC-6050 and MC-6053, 1D3B8 had an approximately 10-fold higher equilibrium disassociation constant for the SNAP-25 cleavage product relative to these commercial antibodies (Table 22). Interestingly, 2E2A6 had only a slightly lower equilibrium disassociation constant for the SNAP-25 cleavage product relative to these commercial antibodies (0.405 nM versus 0.497 and 0.508)(Table 22). As neither of these commercial α -SNAP-25 antibodies selectively recognized the SNAP-25 cleavage product (Table 21), an equilibrium disassociation constant lower than about 0.5 nM appears, in part, critical to achieve such selectivity. Similarly, when compared to the binding affinities of MC-6050 and MC-6053, 2E2A6 had an about at least one-fold slower off rate/dissociation constant (6.74×10^{-5} versus $8.82 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$ and $1.18 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$) (Table 22). This further suggests that an off rate/dissociation constant lower than about 8.82×10^{-4} appears, in part, critical to achieve selective binding for the SNAP-25 cleavage product. This result is consistent with 1D3B8, which had an off rate/dissociation constant of $5.78 \times 10^{-5} \text{ s}^{-1}$ (Table 22).

SPR Parameter	1D3B8		2E2A6	
	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆ ^a	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆ ^b
Ka (M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)	1.06 x 10 ⁶	-	1.70 x 10 ⁶ (1.66 x 10 ⁵)	- (-)
Kd (s ⁻¹)	5.78 x 10 ⁻⁵	-	1.53 x 10 ⁻⁴ (6.74 x 10 ⁻⁵)	- (-)
KD (nM)	0.050	-	0.090 (0.405)	- (-)
SPR Parameter	3C1A5		2C9B10	
	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆ ^c	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆ ^d
Ka (M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)	2.17 x 10 ⁵	-	1.15 x 10 ⁴	-
Kd (s ⁻¹)	2.88 x 10 ⁻⁴	-	3.11 x 10 ⁻⁴	-
KD (nM)	1.33	-	27.1	-
SPR Parameter	MC-6050		MC-6053	
	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆
Ka (M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)	1.78 x 10 ⁶	3.06 x 10 ²	2.32 x 10 ⁶	1.06 x 10 ²
Kd (s ⁻¹)	8.82 x 10 ⁻⁴	6.07 x 10 ⁻³	1.18 x 10 ⁻³	2.56 x 10 ⁻⁵
KD (nM)	0.497	19,800	0.508	240

(continued)

SPR Parameter	MC-6050		MC-6053	
	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆	SNAP-25 ₁₉₇	SNAP-25 ₂₀₆
	<p>^a No binding was observed when up to 125 nM of α-SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody 1D3B8 was passed over the surface of the CM5 sensor chip after a 10 minute association time.</p> <p>^b No binding was observed when up to 10 μM of α-SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody 2E2A6 was passed over the surface of the CM5 sensor chip after a 10 minute association time.</p> <p>^c No binding was observed when up to 100 nM of α-SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody 3C1A5 was passed over the surface of the CM5 sensor chip after a 10 minute association time.</p> <p>^d No binding was observed when up to 100 nM of α-SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody 2C9B10 was passed over the surface of the CM5 sensor chip after a 10 minute association time.</p>			

[0244] To compare the six different antibodies, the on-rate (k_a) and off-rate (k_d) for each was normalized using a program from the BIA evaluation 4.1 software. For comparison of the on-rates, the data were first individually trimmed by deleting the re-generation portion and the injection spikes, and then normalized to a 0 to 100 scale. For comparison of the off-rate, the data were normalized to the injection stop/top point. This analysis showed that 2C9B10 had a much slower on-rate than the other antibodies (FIG. 7A), and that MC-6053 has a much faster off-rate (dissociation) than the other antibodies (FIG. 7B). The fast off-rate of MC-6053 indicates that this antibody will not perform well in the methods disclosed in the present specification because this antibody will have difficulty staying bound to the substrate antigen during the washing steps.

6. Sequencing of the epitope from isolated α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies.

[0245] To determine the epitope of an isolated α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, the polynucleotide molecule encoding the variable heavy (V_H) and variable light (V_L) chains of the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody produced by hybridomas 1D3B8, 2C9B10, 2E2A6, 3C1A5 and 3C3E2 were sequenced. mRNA was extracted and purified from each hybridoma using standard protocols and reversed transcribed into cDNA using either an oligo dT anti-sense primer or a gene-specific (murine IgG1 CH and kappa CL) anti-sense primer. Specific murine and human constant domain primers were used to amplify the cDNA by PCR after cDNA production to determine the isotype of the antibody. Degenerate V_H and V_L primers were used to amplify the variable domains from the cDNA. For 5'RACE, a homopolymeric dCTP tail was added to the 3' end of the cDNA. The heavy and light chains were then amplified with an oligo dG sense primer and a gene specific (CH/KC) anti-sense primer. PCR products included the sequence of the signal peptide, variable domains and constant domains up to the anti-sense primer. The PCR products were gel purified to remove small fragments, and cloned into a blunt or TA vector for sequencing. Five independent clones for each chain were sequenced and alignments of V_H and V_L chains and consensus sequences were determined. Methods used to determine the V_H and V_L amino acid sequences are described in, e.g., Roger A. Sabbadini, et al., *Novel Bioactive Lipid Derivatives and Methods of Making and Using Same*, U.S. Patent Publication 2007/0281320; and Peter Amersdorfer, et al., Molecular Characterization of Murine Humoral Immune Response to Botulinum Neurotoxin Type A Binding Domain as Assessed by Using Phage Antibody Libraries, 65(9) Infect. Immun. 3743-3752. In addition, commercial services are available to sequence the variable heavy (V_H) and variable light (V_L) chains of an antibody and identify the CDR regions, see, e.g., Fusion Antibodies Ltd., Northern Ireland. In one case, for the 3C1A5 V_L region, the amino acid sequence was also determined by separating the affinity purified antibody by high resolution 2DE electrophoresis and then subjecting the protein to peptide fragmentation fingerprinting analysis using high resolution nanoLC-MSMS after proteolytic digestion.

[0246] The polynucleotide sequence comprising the V_H and V_L chains of the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody produced by the hybridomas disclosed in the present specification is as follows: 1D3B8 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 71), 2C9B10 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 73), 2E2A6 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 75), 3C1A5 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 77), 3C3E2 V_H variant 1 (SEQ ID NO: 79), 3C3E2 V_H variant 2 (SEQ ID NO: 81), 3C3E2 V_H variant 3 (SEQ ID NO: 132), 1D3B8 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 83), 2C9B10 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 85), 2E2A6 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 87), 3C1A5 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 89), and 3C3E2 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 91). The amino acid sequence comprising the V_H and V_L chains of the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody produced by the hybridomas disclosed in the present specification is as follows: 1D3B8 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 72), 2C9B10 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 74), 2E2A6 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 76), 3C1A5 V_H (SEQ ID NO: 78), 3C3E2 V_H variant 1 (SEQ ID NO: 80), 3C3E2 V_H variant 2 (SEQ ID NO: 82); 3C3E2 V_H variant 2 (SEQ ID NO: 133), 1D3B8 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 84), 2C9B10 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 86), 2E2A6 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 88), 3C1A5 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 90), and 3C3E2 V_L (SEQ ID NO: 92). The amino acid sequences comprising the V_H and V_L CDR domains of the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody produced by the hybridomas 1D3B8, 2C9B10, 2E2A6,

3C1A5, and 3C3E2 are given in Table 23.

Table 23. CDR Sequences of V_H and V_L domains from α-SNAP-25 Monoclonal Antibodies			
CDR	Sequence	Identified in	SEQ ID NO:
V _H CDR 1	TFTDHSIH	2E2A6 2C9B10 3C1A5	93
V _H CDR 1	TFTNYVIH	3C3E2	94
V _H CDR 1	IFTDHALH	1D3B8	95
V _H CDR 2	YIFPGNGNIEYNDKFKG	2E2A6	96
V _H CDR 2	YLFPNGNGNFEYNEKFKG	2C9B10 3C1A5	97
V _H CDR 2	YINPYNDGSKYNEKFKG	3C3E2	98
V _H CDR 2	YIFPGNGNIEYNEKFKG	1D3B8	99
V _H CDR 3	KRMGY	2E2A6 3C1A5	100
V _H CDR 3	KKMDY	2C9B10 1D3B8	101
V _H CDR 3	ARMDY	3C3E2var1	102
V _H CDR 3	ARMGY	3C3E2var2	134
V _H CDR 3	ARHLANTYYYFDY	3C3E2var3	135
V _L CDR 1	RSSQSIVHSNGNTYLE	1D3B8	103
V _L CDR 1	RTTENIYSYFV	2C9B10	104
V _L CDR 1	KSSQSLLYTNGKTYLT	2E2A6	105
V _L CDR 1	KSSQSLLNTNGKTYLT	3C1A5	106
V _L CDR 1	RASQNIGNYLH	3C3E2	107
V _L CDR 2	KVSNRFS	1D3B8	108
V _L CDR 2	NAKSLAE	2C9B10	109
V _L CDR 2	LVSELD	2E2A6	110
V _L CDR 2	LVSKLDS	3C1A5	111
V _L CDR 2	YASQSI	3C3E2	112
V _L CDR 3	FQGSHPPT	1D3B8	113
V _L CDR 3	QHHYGTPYT	2C9B10	114
V _L CDR 3	LQSAHPPT	2E2A6	115
V _L CDR 3	LQSSHFPPT	3C1A5	116
V _L CDR 3	QQSDTWPLT	3C3E2	117

[0247] Non-limiting examples of amino acid sequences comprising V_H CDR domain variants of the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody produced by the hybridomas disclosed in the present specification include V_H CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 118 for 1D3B8; V_H CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 119 for 2C9B10, 2E2A6 and 3C1A5 V_H; V_H CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 120 for 3C1A5 V_H and 3C3E2 variant 3; V_H CDR2 variant SEQ ID NO: 121 for 1D3B8 and 2E2A6; V_H CDR2 variant SEQ ID NO: 122 for 2C9B10 and 3C1A5 V_H; V_H CDR2 variant SEQ ID NO: 123 for 3C1A5 V_H and 3C3E2 variant 3; V_H CDR3 variant MDY for 1D3B8 and 2C9B10; V_H CDR3 variant MGY for 2E2A6 and 3C1A5 V_H; and V_H CDR3 variant SEQ ID NO: 124 for 3C1A5 V_H and 3C3E2 variant 3. Non-limiting examples of amino acid sequences comprising V_L

CDR domain variants of the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody produced by the hybridomas disclosed in the present specification include V_L CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 125 for 1D388; V_L CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 126 for 2C9B10; V_L CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 127 for 2E2A6; V_L CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 128 for 3C1A5; V_L CDR1 variant SEQ ID NO: 129 for 3C3E2; V_L CDR2 variant KVS for 1D3B8; V_L CDR2 variant NAK for 2C9B10; V_L CDR2 variant LVS for 2E2A6; V_L CDR2 variant YAT for 3C1A5; and V_L CDR2 variant YAS for 3C3E2.

Comparative Example VIII

Development of α -SNAP-25 Polyclonal Antibodies that Selectively Bind a SNAP-25 Epitope Having a Free Carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ Residue of the BoNT/A Cleavage Site Scissile Bond

[0248] The following example illustrates how to make α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 epitope having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

[0249] To develop α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, the 10-residue peptide CGGGRIDEANQ (SEQ ID NO: 46) was designed as a SNAP-25 cleavage product antigen. This peptide comprising a N-terminal Cysteine residue for conjugation to KLH, a G-spacer flexible spacer (GGG) linked to amino acids 191-197 of human SNAP-25 (SEQ ID NO: 5) and has a carboxylated C-terminal glutamine. Blast searches revealed that this peptide has high homology only to SNAP-25 and almost no possible cross-reactivity with other proteins in neuronal cells. The sequence was also carefully scrutinized by utilizing computer algorithms to determine hydropathy index, protein surface probability, regions of flexibility, and favorable secondary structure, followed by proper orientation and presentation of the chosen peptide sequence. The peptide was synthesized and conjugated to Keyhole Limpet Hemocyanin (KLH) to increase immunogenicity. Before the animals were immunized, naïve rabbits were first screened against cell lysates from candidate cell lines in a Western blot in order to identify animals that had no immunoreactivity to the proteins present in the cell lysates. Two pre-screened rabbits were immunized with this peptide, and after three immunizations in about eight weeks, the rabbits were bled for testing. The blood was allowed to clot by incubating at 4 °C for 60 minutes. The clotted blood was centrifuged at 10,000x g at 4 °C for 10 minutes to pellet the cellular debris. The resulting serum sample was dispensed into 50 μ L aliquots and stored at -20 °C until needed.

[0250] A similar strategy based on other SNAP-25 antigens disclosed in the present specification is used to develop α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. For example, the SNAP-25 antigen of SEQ ID NO: 47 can be conjugated to KLH instead of the SNAP-25 antigen of SEQ ID NO: 46. As another example, the amino acids 191-197 of human SNAP-25 from the SNAP-25 antigen of SEQ ID NO: 38 can be replaced with SEQ ID NO: 33, SEQ ID NO: 34, SEQ ID NO: 35, SEQ ID NO: 36, SEQ ID NO: 37, SEQ ID NO: 39, SEQ ID NO: 40, SEQ ID NO: 41, SEQ ID NO: 42, SEQ ID NO: 43, or SEQ ID NO: 44.

2. Screening for the presence of α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies.

[0251] To determine the presence of α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, comparative ELISA and cell-based cleavage assays were performed using the extracted rabbit serum as described in Example III. The serum from both rabbits contained α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond. The α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antibodies were designated as NTP 22 and NTP 23.

3. Purification of α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies.

[0252] To purify α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, NTP 22 and NTP 23 antibodies from rabbit serum were purified using affinity columns containing the SNAP-25 antigen of SEQ ID NO: 46.

4. Evaluation of binding specificity of α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies.

[0253] To evaluate binding specificity of an α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibody that can selectively bind to a SNAP-25 antigen having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond, purified NTP 22 and NTP 23 α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies were used to detect cleavage product using the cell-based activity assay, immunocytochemistry and immunoprecipitation as described in Example III. The cell-based cleavage assay, immunocytochemistry analysis and immunoprecipitation analysis all indicated that NTP 22 and NTP 23 α -SNAP-25 polyclonal

antibodies did not cross-react with uncleaved SNAP-25. Thus both NTP 22 and NTP 23 have high binding specificity for the SNAP-25₁₉₇ cleavage product that allows for the preferential recognition of this cleavage product relative to the SNAP-25₂₀₆ uncleaved substrate. Affinity for the antigens can be determined using SPR in the BiAcore as described in Example III.

Example IX

Component and Condition Preparation for a Sandwich ELISA

[0254] The following example illustrates how to identify and prepare the components and conditions necessary to perform a sandwich ELISA useful for conducting immuno-based methods of detecting re-targeted endopeptidase activity by detecting a SNAP-25 cleavage product using an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody specific for a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond.

1. Preparation of cell lysates from cells treated with re-targeted endopeptidase.

[0255] To obtain a re-targeted endopeptidase treated cell lysate for analysis, a suitable density of cells from a stock culture of Neuro-2a was seeded into a T175 flask containing 50 mL of a serum-free medium containing Minimum Essential Medium, 2 mM GlutaMAX™ I with Earle's salts, 1 x B27 supplement, 1 x N2 supplement, 0.1 mM Non-Essential Amino Acids, 10 mM HEPES. These cells were incubated in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until the cells differentiated, as assessed by standard and routine morphological criteria, such as growth arrest and neurite extension (approximately 2 to 3 days). As a control, a suitable density of cells from a stock culture of Neuro-2a was seeded into a T175 flask containing 50 mL of an appropriate growth medium (Table 1). These undifferentiated control cells were grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide until 50% confluence was reached (approximately 18 hours). The media from both differentiated and undifferentiated control cultures was aspirated from each well and replaced with fresh media containing either 0 (untreated sample) or 10 nM of a re-targeted endopeptidase. After an overnight incubation, the cells were washed and the cells harvested by lysing in freshly prepared Triton X-100 Lysis Buffer (50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM EGTA, 1% Triton X-100) at 4°C for 30 minutes with constant agitation. Lysed cells were centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 20 min at 4°C to eliminate debris using a bench-top centrifuge. The protein concentrations of cell lysates were measured by Bradford assay.

2. Preparation and identification of sandwich ELISA components.

[0256] To identify an appropriate capture antibody-detection antibody pair an ECL sandwich ELISA analysis was conducted on twenty-six different combinations of capture and detection antibody pairs comprising eleven different α -SNAP-25 capture antibodies and seven different α -SNAP-25 detection antibodies (Table 12). The α -SNAP-25 antibodies used were 2E2A6 and 3C1A5 α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibodies disclosed in the present specification, SMI-81, MC-6050, and MC-6053 α -SNAP-25 mouse monoclonal antibodies disclosed in the present specification, NTP 23 α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antibodies disclosed in the present specification, S9684 α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antibodies (Sigma, St. Louis, MO), H-50 α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antibodies (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Inc., Santa Cruz, CA), C-18 α -SNAP-25 goat polyclonal antibodies (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Inc., Santa Cruz, CA), N-19 α -SNAP-25 goat polyclonal antibodies (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Inc., Santa Cruz, CA), and SP12 α -SNAP-25 mouse polyclonal antibodies (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Inc., Santa Cruz, CA).

[0257] To prepare the capture antibody solution, the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibodies contained in the ascites from hybridoma cell lines 2E2A6 and 3C1A5 as well as the α -SNAP-25 MC-6050 and MC-6053 monoclonal antibodies were purified using a standard Protein A purification protocol. All other α -SNAP-25 antibodies were purchased as purified antibodies.

[0258] To prepare the detection antibody solution, the appropriate α -SNAP-25 antibody was conjugated to Ruthenium(II)-tris-bipyridine-(4-methylsulfonate) NHS ester labeling reagent (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD) according to the manufacturer's instructions (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD). The conjugation reaction was performed by adding 30 μ L of distilled water reconstituted MSD SULFO-TAG™ stock solution to 200 μ L of 2 mg/mL α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies and incubating the reaction at room temperature for 2 hours in the dark. The labeled antibodies were purified using a standard spin column protocol and the protein concentration determined using a standard colorimetric protein assay. The absorbance of the α -SNAP-25 antibody/MSD SULFO-TAG™ conjugate was measured at 455 nm using a spectrophotometer to determine the concentration in moles per liter. The detection antibody solution was stored at 4 °C until needed.

[0259] To prepare the solid phase support comprising the capture antibody that is specific for a SNAP-25 cleavage product, approximately 5 μ L of the appropriate α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody solution (20 μ g/mL in 1 x PBS) is added

EP 3 281 953 B1

to each well of a 96-well MSD High Bind plate and the solution is allowed to air dry in a biological safety cabinet for 2-3 hours in order to liquid evaporate the solution. The capture antibody-bound wells were then blocked by adding 150 μ L of Blocking Buffer comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent (GE Life Sciences, Piscataway, NJ) and 10% goat serum (VWR, West Chester, PA) at room temperature for 2 hours. Blocked plates were sealed and stored at 4 °C until needed.

[0260] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 cleavage product by ECL sandwich ELISA analysis, the Blocking Buffer from stored plates was aspirated from the wells, 25 μ L of a lysate from cells treated with re-targeted endopeptidase, as described above, was added to each well and the plates were incubated at 4 °C for overnight. Plate wells were washed three times by aspirating the cell lysate and rinsing each well three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing, 25 μ L of 5 μ g/mL detection antibody solution comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent in 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate) was added to each well, the plate was sealed, and the sealed plate was incubated at room temperature at room temperature for 1 hour with shaking. After detection antibody incubation, the wells were washed three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing 150 μ L of 1 x Read Buffer (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD) was added to each well and the plates were read using a SECTOR™ Imager 6000 Image Reader (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD). A ratio was calculated by dividing the signal obtained at the 10 nM dose for each antibody-pair by the signal obtained at the 0 nM dose for each antibody-pair (Table 24). These results indicated that among the twenty-six different combinations of antibody pairs tested, only three antibody pairs had signal-to-noise ratios above 10:1 for the higher dose tested: Pair No. 1 (2E2A6 mouse mAb and S9684 rabbit pAb), Pair No. 4 (3C1A5 mouse mAb and S9684 rabbit pAb), and Pair No. 18 (S9684 rabbit pAb and 2E2A6 mouse mAb). Antibody Pair 1 was chosen for further assay development.

Table 24. Screening of α -SNAP-25 Antibody Combinations

Antibody Pair No.	Capture Antibody	Detection Antibody	Detection SNAP-25 cleavage product	Detection SNAP-25 uncleaved substrate	Signal/Noise Ratio (10 nM/0 nM)
1	2E2A6 mouse mAb	S9684 rabbit pAb	Yes	No	26.6:1
2	2E2A6 mouse mAb	N-19 goat pAb	Yes	No	7.3:1
3	2E2A6 mouse mAb	H-50 rabbit pAb	Yes	No	0.9:1
4	3C1A5 mouse mAb	S9684 rabbit pAb	Yes	No	12.1:1
5	3C1A5 mouse mAb	N-19 goat pAb	Yes	No	1.9:1
6	3C1A5 mouse mAb	H-50 rabbit pAb	Yes	No	0.9:1
7	C-18 goat pAb	S9684 rabbit pAb	No	No	0.8:1
8	C-18 goat pAb	N-19 goat pAb	No	No	0.9:1
9	C-18 goat pAb	H-50 rabbit pAb	No	No	0.9:1
10	H-50 rabbit pAb	2E2A6 mouse mAb	Yes	No	0.9:1
11	H-50 rabbit pAb	C-18 goat pAb	No	No	1.0:1
12	N-19 goat pAb	2E2A6 mouse mAb	Yes	No	0.9:1

(continued)

Antibody Pair No.	Capture Antibody	Detection Antibody	Detection SNAP-25 cleavage product	Detection SNAP-25 uncleaved substrate	Signal/Noise Ratio (10 nM/0 nM)
13	N-19 goat pAb	C-18goatpAb	No	No	1.1:1
14	NTP 23 rabbit pAb	N-19 goat pAb	Yes	No	1.2:1
15	NTP 23 rabbit pAb	C-18 goat pAb	No	No	1.1:1
16	NTP 23 rabbit pAb	SP12 mouse pAb	Yes	No	1.3:1
17	NTP 23 rabbit pAb	H-50 rabbit pAb	Yes	No	1.1:1
18	S9684 rabbit pAb	2E2A6 mouse mAb	Yes	No	21.3:1
19	S9684 rabbit pAb	C-18 goat pAb	No	No	0.7:1
20	S9684 rabbit pAb	SMI-81mouse mAb	Yes	Yes	1.2:1
21	SMI-81 mouse mAb	S9684 rabbit pAb	Yes	Yes	1.1:1
22	SMI-81 mouse mAb	N-19 goat pAb	Yes	Yes	1.0:1
23	SMI-81 mouse mAb	C-18 goat pAb	No	No	0.8:1
24	SP12 mouse pAb	C-18 goat pAb	No	No	1.0:1
25	MC-6050 mouse mAb	S9684 rabbit pAb	Yes	Yes	5.0:1
26	MC-6053 mouse mAb	S9684 rabbit pAb	Yes	Yes	7.1:1

Example X**Immuno-Based method of Detecting Re-targeted Endopeptidase Having a BoNT/A Light Chain Enzymatic Activity Using ECL Sandwich ELISA**

[0261] The following example illustrates immuno-based methods of detecting re-targeted endopeptidase activity by detecting a SNAP-25 cleavage product using an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody specific for a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond by ECL sandwich ELISA.

[0262] To prepare a lysate from cells treated with a re-targeted endopeptidase having BoNT/A light chain enzymatic activity, a suitable density of cells from an established cell line was plated into the wells of 96-well tissue culture plates containing 100 μ L of the appropriate media. These cells were incubated in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide for about 24 hours. The media from the cells was aspirated from each well and replaced with fresh media containing either 0 (untreated sample) or one of the doses determined from a dose-response experiment for that re-targeted endopeptidase. After 24 hours incubation, the cells were washed and harvested.

[0263] To prepare the α -SNAP-25 capture antibody solution, the α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody contained in the

ascites from hybridoma cell line 2E2A6 was purified using a standard Protein A purification protocol To prepare the α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution, α -SNAP-25 rabbit polyclonal antibody S9684 (Sigma, St. Louis, MO) was conjugated to Ruthenium(II)-tris-bipyridine-(4-methylsulfonate) NHS ester labeling reagent (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD) according to the manufacturer's instructions (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD). The conjugation reaction, purification of labeled α -SNAP-25 antibody, concentration determination and storage were as described in Example VI.

[0264] To prepare the solid phase support comprising the capture antibody that is specific for a SNAP-25 cleaved product, approximately 5 μ L of α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody 2E2A6 solution (20 μ g/mL in 1 x PBS) was added to each well of a 96-well MSD High Bind plate and the solution is allowed to air dry in a biological safety cabinet for 2-3 hours in order to liquid evaporate the solution. The capture antibody-bound wells were then blocked and used directly to detect retargeted endopeptidase activity.

[0265] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 product by ECL sandwich ELISA analysis, the Blocking Buffer from stored plates was aspirated from the wells, 25 μ L of a lysate from cells treated with re-targeted endopeptidase was added to each well and the plates were incubated at 4 °C for overnight. Plate wells were washed three times by aspirating the cell lysate and rinsing each well three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing, 25 μ L of 5 μ g/mL detection antibody solution comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent in 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate) was added to each well, the plate was sealed, and the sealed plate was incubated at room temperature at room temperature for 1 hour with shaking. After detection antibody incubation, the wells were washed three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing 150 μ L of 1 x Read Buffer (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD) was added to each well and the plates were read using a SECTOR™ Imager 6000 Image Reader (Meso Scale Discovery, Gaithersburg, MD). The collected data was analyzed and the EC₅₀ calculated as described in Example VI. For opioid re-targeted endopeptidases, these results indicated that on average 1.0 nM of Noc/A at the EC₅₀ was detected (a range of about 0.3 nM to about 2.0 nM) with a signal-to-noise ratio for the lower asymptote of about 15:1 to about 20:1 and a signal-to-noise ratio for the upper asymptote of about 180:1 to about 300:1.

Example XI

Immuno-Based method of Detecting re-targeted endopeptidase Activity Using CL Sandwich ELISA

[0266] The following example illustrates immuno-based methods of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity by detecting a SNAP-25 cleavage product using an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody specific for a SNAP-25 having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond by CL sandwich ELISA.

[0267] Lysate from cells treated with a re-targeted endopeptidase and the α -SNAP-25 capture antibody solution will be prepared as described in Example VII.

[0268] To prepare the α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution, α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibody S9684 (Sigma, St. Louis, MO) will be conjugated to Horseradish peroxidase (HRP) according to the manufacturer's instructions (Pierce Biotechnology, Inc., Rockford, IL). The conjugation reaction will be performed by adding to 500 μ L of 1 mg/mL α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibodies to a vial containing lyophilized activated peroxidase, mixing the components, and then adding 10 μ L of sodium cyanoborohydride. This reaction mixture will be incubated at room temperature for 1 hour in a fume hood. After quenching the reaction, the labeled antibodies will be purified using a standard spin column protocol and the protein concentration will be determined using a standard colorimetric protein assay. The absorbance of the α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibody/HRP conjugate will be measured at 455 nm using a spectrophotometer to determine the concentration in moles per liter. The α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution will be stored at 4 °C until needed.

[0269] To prepare the solid phase support comprising the α -SNAP-25 capture antibody that is specific for the SNAP-25 cleaved product, approximately 100 μ L of α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody 2E2A6 solution (1 mg/mL in 1 x PBS) will be added to each well of a 96-well Greiner white plate and the plates will be incubated at 4 °C overnight, and then any excess antibody solution will be discarded. The capture antibody-bound wells will then be blocked by adding 150 μ L of Blocking Buffer comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent (GE Life Sciences, Piscataway, NJ) and 10% goat serum (VWR, West Chester, PA) at room temperature for 1 hour. The blocking buffer will be discarded and the plates will be blotted dry on paper towels by inverting and tapping. The capture antibody-bound wells will then be blocked and will be used directly to detect retargeted endopeptidase activity.

[0270] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 product by CL sandwich ELISA analysis, 50 μ L of a lysate from cells treated with retargeted-endopeptidase will be added to each well, the plate will be sealed, and the sealed plate will be incubated on a shaker rotating at 500 rpm at 4 °C for 2-4 hours to overnight. Plate wells will be washed three times by aspirating the cell lysate and rinsing each well three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.05 % TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing, 100 μ L of 1 mg/mL α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibody/HRP detection antibody solution comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent in 1 x PBS, 0.1% WEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan

monolaureate) will be added to each well, the plate will be sealed. and the sealed plate will be incubated on a shaker rotating at 650 rpm at room temperature for 1 hour. After detection antibody incubation, the wells will be washed three times with 200 μ l 1 x PBS, 0.05% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate), After washing 100 μ l of SuperSignal ELISA Pico 1:1 mixture (Pierce Biotechnology, Inc., Rockford, IL) will be added to each well and the plates will be read using a luminometer (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, CA) at 395 nm. The collected data will be analyzed and the EC₅₀ will be calculated as described in Example VI.

Example XII

Immuno-Based method of Detecting re-targeted endopeptidase Activity Using Multiplex ECL Sandwich ELISA

[0271] The following example illustrates multiplex immuno-based methods of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity by detecting a SNAP-25 cleavage product using an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody specific for a SNAP-25 cleavage product and a second antibody pair for a different protein.

[0272] A re-targeted endopeptidase potency assay can be performed using a multiplex ECL sandwich ELISA. Such an assay is described in companion patent application Ester Fernandez-Salas, et al., *Immuno-Based Botulinum Toxin Serotype A Activity Assays*, U.S. Patent Application Serial No: 12/403,531, and can be used using the cell lines and re-targeted endopeptidases and the corresponding cell lines disclosed in the present specification.

Example XIII

Immuno-Based method of Detecting re-targeted endopeptidase Activity Using Multiplex EC Sandwich ELISA

[0273] The following example illustrates multiplex immuno-based methods of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity by detecting a SNAP-25 cleavage product using an α -SNAP-25 monoclonal antibody specific for a SNAP-25 cleavage product and a second antibody pair for a different protein.

[0274] A re-targeted endopeptidase potency assay can be performed using a multiplex EC sandwich ELISA. Such an assay is described in companion patent application Ester Fernandez-Salas, et al., *Immuno-Based Botulinum Toxin Serotype A Activity Assays*, U.S. Patent Application Serial No: 12/403,531, and can be used using the cell lines and re-targeted endopeptidases and the corresponding cell lines disclosed in the present specification.

Example XIV

Immuno-Based Method to Detect Nanomolar Amounts of Retargeted Endopeptidases

[0275] The following example illustrates how to perform immuno-based methods of detecting Nanomolar amounts of retargeted endopeptidase activity.

1. Immuno-based method of detecting Retargeted Endopeptidases using ECL sandwich ELISA.

[0276] To prepare a lysate from cells treated with a retargeted endopeptidase, approximately 50,000 to 150,000 cells from an established cell line suitable for the assay were plated into the wells of 96-well tissue culture poly-D-lysine plates containing 100 μ L of the appropriate media (see Examples I and II). These cells were incubated in a 37 °C incubator under 5% carbon dioxide for 24 hours. The media from the cells was aspirated from each well and replaced with fresh media containing either 0 (untreated sample) and the appropriate dose response as described for each retargeted endopeptidase in this application. After a 24 hour incubation, the cells were washed and harvested or incubated for an additional two days without retargeted endopeptidase before harvesting. To harvest the cells, the medium was aspirated, washed with 1 x PBS, and lysed by adding 30 μ L of Lysis Buffer comprising 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM EGTA, 1% Triton X-100 to each well, and the plate incubated on a shaker rotating at 500 rpm for 30 minutes at 4 °C. The plate was centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 20 minutes at 4 °C to pellet cellular debris and the supernatant was transferred to a capture antibody coated 96-well plate to perform the detection step.

[0277] The α -SNAP-25 capture antibody solution, the α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution, and the solid phase support comprising the capture antibody that is specific for a SNAP-25 cleaved product were prepared as described in Example VII.

[0278] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 product by ECL sandwich ELISA analysis, the Blocking Buffer from stored plates was aspirated, 25-30 μ L of a lysate from cells treated with retargeted endopeptidase was added to each well and the plates were incubated at 4 °C for either 2 hours or 24 hours. Plate wells were washed three times by aspirating the cell lysate and rinsing each well three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene

(20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing, 25 μ L of 5 μ g/mL α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent in 1 x PBS, 0.1 % TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate) was added to each well, the plate was sealed, and the sealed plate was incubated at room temperature for 1 hour with shaking. After α -SNAP-25 detection antibody incubation, the wells were washed three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing, the plates were processed, collected data was analyzed, and the EC₅₀ calculated as described in Example VI. These results indicated that on average 1.0 nM of Noc/A at the EC₅₀ was detected when using SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #3 cells (a range of about 0.3 nM to about 2.0 nM) with a signal-to-noise ratio for the upper asymptote of about 20:1 to about 300:1. Moreover, on average 3.7 nM of Noc/A at the EC₅₀ was detected when using AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 cells (a range of about 2.0 nM to about 5.5 nM) with a signal-to-noise ratio for the upper asymptote of about 20:1 to about 500:1. For the SK12 cells that are specific for the retargeted endopeptidase containing a dynorphin A ligand, on average 8.4 nM of Dyn/A at the EC₅₀ was detected when using SK12 cells (a range of about 4.5 nM to about 10.0 nM) with a signal-to-noise ratio for the upper asymptote of about 10:1 to about 20:1. Additionally, on average 8.8 nM of TVEMP-galanin at the EC₅₀ was detected when using Neuro-2a clonal cell line #7 cells (a range of about 5.0 nM to about 15.5 nM) with a signal-to-noise ratio for the upper asymptote of about 20:1 to about 200:1. This method can also be performed in a multiplex fashion as described in Example IX.

2. Immuno-based method of detecting retargeted endopeptidases using CL sandwich ELISA.

[0279] Lysate from cells treated with a retargeted endopeptidase and the α -SNAP-25 capture antibody solution will be prepared as described in Example VII. The α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution and solid phase support comprising the capture antibody that is specific for a SNAP-25 cleaved product will be prepared as described comparative in Example VIII.

[0280] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 product by CL sandwich ELISA analysis, 100 μ L of a lysate from cells treated with a retargeted endopeptidase will be added to each well, the plate will be sealed, and the sealed plate will be incubated on a shaker rotating at 500 rpm at 4 °C for either 2 hours or 24 hours. Plate wells will be washed three times by aspirating the cell lysate and rinsing each well three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.05 % TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing, 100 μ L of 1 mg/mL α -SNAP-25 polyclonal antibody/HRP detection antibody solution comprising 2% Amersham Blocking Reagent in 1 x PBS, 0.1% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate) will be added to each well, the plate will be sealed, and the sealed plate will be incubated on a shaker rotating at 650 rpm at room temperature for 1 hour. After detection antibody incubation, the wells will be washed three times with 200 μ L 1 x PBS, 0.05% TWEEN-20® (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaureate). After washing 100 μ L of SuperSignal ELISA Pico 1.1 mixture (Pierce Biotechnology, Inc., Rockford, IL) will be added to each well and the plates will be read using a luminometer (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, CA) at 395 nm. The collected data will be analyzed and the EC₅₀ will be calculated as described in Example VI. This method can also be performed in a multiplex fashion as described in Example IX.

Example XV

Immuno-Based Method to Detect Neutralizing α -retargeted-endopeptidase Antibodies

[0281] The following example illustrates how to perform an immuno-based method that can detect the presence of neutralizing α -Noc/A antibodies.

[0282] Noc/A, is currently being evaluated for treating painful conditions, some of them chronic. With repeated long-term treatment of Noc/A, a patient may develop neutralizing α -Noc/A antibodies to the retargeted endopeptidase leading to immunoresistance. Neutralizing α -Noc/A antibodies will inhibit retargeted endopeptidase activity by stopping the retargeted endopeptidase's uptake into neuronal and other target cells by binding to the targeting ligand and/or the translocation domain (H_N) of the retargeted endopeptidase. There is not established assay to determine the presence of the neutralizing α -Noc/A antibodies in patient's blood. It would be more cost and time efficient if a cell-based assay could be developed to detect neutralizing antibodies in patients treated with retargeted endopeptidases.

[0283] To detect the presence or absence of neutralizing α -Noc/A antibodies, the immuno-based methods of determining retargeted endopeptidase activity disclosed in the present specification can be used. One way is to determine the amount of SNAP-25 cleavage product present after treatment with various concentrations of Noc/A using a Western blot detection method, the other way was to use an ECL sandwich ELISA detection method.

[0284] To prepare a sample comprising neutralizing α -Noc/A antibodies, serum was isolated from blood of a monkey immunized with Noc/A and the antibodies were affinity purified. Rabbits were also immunized with the nociceptin variant peptide, the targeting ligand present in the Noc/A molecule, their serum collected, and the antibodies affinity purified (anti-nociceptin polyclonal antibodies).

[0285] To prepare a lysate from cells treated with a sample comprising Noc/A, SK-N-DZ clonal cell line #3 cells and

EP 3 281 953 B1

AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 cells were seeded in poly-D-lysine 96-well plates for 16-18 hours. Anti-nociceptin pAb at 0-3 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ was diluted in RPMI SFM (with N2, B27, and NGF supplements) containing 1 nM of Noc/A and the mix was pre-incubated at room temperature for 1 hour. Then the solutions were added to the cells and incubated for 24 h before performing the ECL ELISA assay. This anti-nociceptin variant antibody totally blocked 1 nM Noc/A uptake at 1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ (>90% inhibition) on both cell lines. Anti-Noc/A monkey polyclonal antibody was also assayed these cell lines. Cells were plated in a 96-well poly-D-lysine plate at 100,000 cells per well for 24 hours in RPMI growth media supplemented with N2, B27, and NGF. Anti-Noc/A polyclonal antibodies at 0-20 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ was diluted in media containing 1 nM Noc/A and the mix was pre-incubated at room temperature for 1 h. Then the mix was added to the cells and incubated for 24 h before performing the ECL ELISA assay. Up to 60% inhibition was seen at the higher concentrations of 6-20 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ of anti-Noc/A pAb on the SK-N-DZ cell line and about 30% on the AGN P33 clonal cell line #6 cell line. This may due to the fact that the anti-Noc/A polyclonal antibodies is not specific to the binding site and contains other antibodies that bind other parts of the molecule producing only partial blocking at the concentrations tested. Higher concentrations maybe needed to achieve complete blocking.

[0286] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 product by Western blot analysis, the media will aspirated from each well, the cells suspended in 50 μL of SDS-PAGE loading buffer, and then heated to 95 °C for 5 minutes. An aliquot from each harvested sample will be analyzed by Western blot as described In Example I, except that harvested samples will be separated by SDS-PAGE using 12 % 26-well Criterion gels (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA), and the rabbit polyclonal α -SNAP-25₁₉₇ antibody serum will be used as the primary antibody (see Example V). The results will reveal the lowest concentration of retargeted endopeptidase that will produce a detectable band of SNAP-25 cleavage product in the Western blot.

[0287] To detect the presence of a cleaved SNAP-25 product by ECL Sandwich ELISA, the media was removed from each well and the cells were lysed as described in Example VI. The α -SNAP-25 capture antibody solution, the α -SNAP-25 detection antibody solution, and the α -SNAP-25 solid phase support were prepared as described in comparative Example VIII. Supernatants were transferred to the α -SNAP-25 solid phase support and an ECL sandwich ELISA assay was performed as detailed in Example VI. The collected data was analyzed and the EC₅₀ calculated as described in Example VI, except that the EC₅₀ is the serum dilution needed to inhibit the activity of the retargeted endopeptidase to ½ its maximum and the ratio of maximal signal (Signal_{Max}) to minimum signal (Signal_{Min}) was obtained by dividing the SNAP-25 cleavage product signal obtained with the highest dilution of antibody by the signal obtained with the lowest antibody dilution.

[0288] The results indicate that the presence of neutralizing α -Noc/A antibodies in monkey serum and the presence of α -nociceptin variant antibodies from rabbit could be detected. The activity of the Noc/A molecule incubated in affinity purified antibodies from the immunized animal decreased as the antibody dilution decreased. The same assay will be performed with the Dyn/A and the TVEMP-galanin compounds utilizing the cell lines specific for each compound to be tested.

Example XV

Development of a cell-based assay for a galanin re-targeted endopeptidase

[0289] The following example illustrates how to identify established cell lines possessing the re-targeted endopeptidase uptake capacity required to develop a cell-based potency assay.

1. Growth of Stock Culture of candidate cell lines.

[0290] To grow the cell lines, a suitable density of cells from the cell line being tested were plated in a 162 cm² tissue culture flask containing 30 mL of a suitable growth medium (see Table 25), and grown in a 37 °C incubator under 5% or 10% carbon dioxide until cells reached the desired density.

Table 25. Summary table of all cell lines and their respective media.

Cell type; description; source	Complete Media (CM) All from Invitrogen (unless otherwise specified)	Serum Free media (SFM) All from Invitrogen, (unless otherwise specified)
SiMa (Human neuroblastoma cell line, DSMZ#ACC 164, Braunschweig, Germany)	RPMI 1640 (90 %) Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS, 10 %) NEAA (0.1 mM),	RPMI 1640 (90 %) NEAA (0.1 mM), HEPES (10 mM),

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 25. Summary table of all cell lines and their respective media.

Cell type; description; source	Complete Media (CM) All from Invitrogen (unless otherwise specified)	Serum Free media (SFM) All from Invitrogen, (unless otherwise specified)
SiMa H1 (cloned cell line from SiMa cells)	HEPES (10 mM), Sodium Pyruvate (1 mM) Penicillin (100 U per ml) Streptomycin (100 µg per ml),	Sodium Pyruvate (1 mM) Penicillin (100 U per ml) Streptomycin (100 µg per ml) N2 supplement (1x) B27 supplement (1x)
Neuro-2a (Mouse neuroblastoma : (ATCC#CCI131, Manassas, VA,))	Earle's MEM (90 %) Fetal Bovine Serum 10 % NEAA (0.1 mM), HEPES (10 mM), Sodium Pyruvate (1 mM), Penicillin (100 U per ml), Streptomycin (100 µg per ml)	EMEM (90 %) NEAA (0.1 mM), HEPES (10 mM), Sodium Pyruvate (1 mM), Penicillin (100 U per ml), Streptomycin (100 µg per ml)
PC-12 Rat Pheochromocytoma (ATCC # CRL-1721)	RPMI 1640 (90 %) Dialyzed FBS (5 %) Horse serum (10 %) HEPES (10 mM) Sodium Pyruvate (1 mM) D-glucose (0.5 % ,Sigma) Penicillin (100 U per ml); Streptomycin (100 µg per ml) N2 supplement (1x)	<u>Differentiation media</u> : RPMI 1640 (90 %) HEPES (10 mM) Sodium Pyruvate (1 mM) D-glucose (0.5 % ,Sigma) Penicillin (100 U per ml); Streptomycin (100 µg per ml) N2 supplement (1x) Bovine serum albumin (0.2 % w/v) NGF (50 ng per ml, Promega)
P19 Mouse embryonic carcinoma (ATCC #CRL-1825)	Alpha MEM (90 %) Bovine Calf Serum (7.5 %) FBS (2.5 %) Penicillin (100 U per ml); Streptomycin (100 µg per ml)	Alpha MEM (90 %) FBS (2.5 %) Penicillin (100 U per ml); Streptomycin (100 µg per ml)
NEAA: Non-Essential Amino Acids, MEM: Minimum Essential Media. DMEM: Dulbecco's MEM. EMEM- Earle's MEM. Please note PC-12 cells were differentiated in differentiation media and not SFM.		

2. Screening of commercial cell lines for sensitivity to galanin TVEMP-galanin compounds

[0291] Commercial cell lines were screened for their sensitivity to TVEMP-galanin compounds as measured by the cleavage of SNAP25 after treatment with the corresponding compounds. Various TVEMP-galanin compounds were used for screening and testing. PC-12, Neuro-2a, SiMa, and P19 cells were plated in serum free media for three days or in CM for one day. These differentiated and naïve cells were treated for 18 hours with TVEMP-galanin Batch A at concentrations of 0 and 75 nM. TVEMP-galanin Batch A showed activity in both PC-12 and Neuro-2a cells as seen by the increased presence of cleaved SNAP25, and Neuro-2a cells in the differentiated condition are more sensitive to TVEMP compounds with galanin ligand, than the naïve cells. The rank order in activity of the cells shows PC-12 have the most activity, followed by Neuro-2a and finally SiMa cells. It was necessary to determine if the uptake was specific for these galanin-retargeted compounds and therefore it was important to test the cells with other compounds that do not contain the galanin ligand. Noc/A is a retargeted compound which contains a nociceptin variant ligand, and LH_N/A (a negative control) a compound that lacks the binding domain. The uptake of LH_N/A is non-specific and should have significantly lower activity than the TVEMP-galanin compound if the cell line possess specific uptake for the retargeted compound. The Noc/A compound has been shown previously to have specific uptake in the SiMa cells and will be used as a baseline to test the cell lines. A favorable cell line should have low uptake of the LH_N/A and the Noc/A compound

and high uptake of the TVEMP-galanin compound. Table 26 displays the results from this experiment.

		TVEMP-galanin Batch A	TVEMP-galanin Batch B	LH _N /A	Noc/A
Conc. (mg/mL)		0.168	0.175	1.63	1.00
EC ₅₀ Values (nM)	PC-12, naïve	73.4 ± 10.7	105.6 ± 16.0	>200	72.9 ± 26.9
	SiMa, naïve	138.6 ± 43.9	133.8 ± 24.2	>300	48.3 ± 18.1
	Neuro-2a, naïve	122.4 ± 15.7	116 ± 17.5	>200	>150
	SiMa, Dif O/N	>400	>150	>400	16.1 ± 11.9
	Neuro-2a Dif 4 d		34.5 ± 7.5	39.7 ± 5.6	105.9 ± 44.3
	SiMa, Dif 4 d	101.8 ± 20.5	65.3 ± 7.8	>150	88.7 ± 23.3

TVEMP-galanin Batches A and B, and LH_N/A and Noc/A controls testing on various cell lines and growth/differentiation conditions. Summary chart showing details of each compound tested plus EC₅₀ values.

[0292] The results show that TVEMP-galanin Batch A and TVEMP-galanin Batch B had plots or EC₅₀ values that were either similar to, or only 1-2 fold more active than the negative controls in the cell lines tested. This data implies that the native cells are not sensitive enough and that these cells will have to be transfected with the plasmids encoding galanin receptor proteins GalR1 or GalR2 receptors.

3. Stable transfection of PC-12, Neuro-2a, and SiMa cells with GalR.

[0293] One day before transfection, cells were seeded at densities of 0.5×10^6 cells/well in either a 6-well Collagen IV coated plate (Cat#354554: BD Biosciences) (SiMa, PC-12) or a 6 well Costar plate (Cat# 3516: Corning) (Neuro-2a). Transfections were performed by diluting 12 μ l of Lipofectamine™ 2000 (Cat # 52758, Invitrogen) in 250 μ l Opti-MEM® I Reduced Serum Medium (Cat# 3195, Invitrogen) followed by incubation at room temperature for 5 min. Four micrograms of GalR plasmid DNA was mixed with 0.4 μ g pAdvantage™ vector (1 mg per ml, Cat#E1711, Promega) in 250 μ l Opti-MEM® I Reduced Serum Media for 5 minutes. After 5 minutes of incubation, the diluted Lipofectamine™ 2000 and the diluted plasmids DNA were mixed and incubated for an additional 20 min at room temperature, for complex formation. In the meantime, the cells were washed with OPTI-MEM® and 0.5 ml OPTI-MEM® was added to each well. After the 20 minute incubation, 0.5 ml containing the complexes of diluted Lipofectamine™ 2000 and diluted plasmids DNA was carefully added to the wells containing cells in 0.5 ml OPTI-MEM®. The plate was incubated at 37 °C for 5 hours, after which 1 ml of complete media was added. The next day, the medium was replaced with growth media for 48 hours. On day 4, after cells were recovered from the transfection, the growth media was replaced with fresh growth media containing Geneticin® (Cat #10131: Invitrogen) at 0.5 mg per ml (1:100 dilution) and incubated for an additional 3 days. On day 7 post transfection, the cells were transferred to a 75 cm Collagen IV flask (Cat# 35423: BD Biosciences) containing growth medium and geneticin (0.5 mg per ml, 1:100 dilution). On this transfer, approximately 90 % of the cells were dead and were removed during the media change. Growth media containing geneticin (0.5 mg per ml, 1:100 dilution) was changed every two days till day 21.

[0294] For the selection of stable cells able to take up galanin TVEMP compounds, the parameters were to screen for clones that produced the highest percentage of SNAP25 cleavage with TVEMP-galanin treatment in the ECL Sandwich ELISA using monoclonal 2E2A6 coated plates for capture and polyclonal SNAP25 (Sigma Cat # S9684) sulfotagged antibody for detection. The EC₅₀ values in Table 27 show that TVEMP-galanin Batch D exhibits at least 10-fold greater uptake than the negative control in the SiMa and Neuro-2a cells transfected with GalR1 and GalR2, and only 2-4 fold greater uptake in transfected PC-12 cells. Since the PC-12 transfected cells seem to have lower sensitivity and specificity than the SiMa and Neuro-2a cells they will not be cloned. Also, since the galanin 1-16 mer ligand in the TVEMP-Galanin compounds binds to GALR1 receptor with more affinity than the GALR2, only cells transfected with GALR1 will be cloned. The figure also shows that TVEMP-galanin Batches C and D exhibit 9-10 fold greater uptake than both LH_N/A and the retargeted nociceptin compound TVEMP-nociceptin in the Neuro-2a GalR1.

Table 27. Test of stably transfected but non-clonal populations of SiMa, Neuro-2a, and PC12 transfected with GalR1 or GalR2 receptors

		TVEMP-galanin C	TVEMP-galanin D	LH _N /A	TVEMP- nociceptin
Conc. (mg/mL)		1.260	0.303	1.46	1.00
EC₅₀ Values (nM)	SiMa GalR1		36.2 ± 8.6	>300	
	SiMa GalR2		26.6 ± 6.7	>300	
	PC-12 GalR1		64.1 ± 19.5	202.7	
	PC-12 GalR2		>150	>300	
	Neuro-2a GalR1	32.2 ± 3.3	40.8 ± 6.0	>300	>300
	Neuro-2a GalR2	35.2 ± 3.1	46.0 ± 6.1	>300	>300

[0295] The non-clonal selected populations are not a good population of cells to use on a regular basis because they contain a mix of cells expressing different levels of receptor and these populations can change over time. To obtain stable cell lines derived from single cells, a dilutional cloning approach was initiated. On day 21, the transfected cells were trypsinized, needle-dissociated and counted. The remaining transfected cell lines were frozen for future use. The cells were serially diluted to 10 cells per ml in growth media containing geneticin (0.5 mg per ml, 1:100 dilution). Either 2 x 96-well Collagen IV coated plates (SiMa, PC-12) or 2 x 96-well Costar plates (Neuro-2a) were plated at 100 µl per well to achieve 1 cell per well density. The plates were returned to the incubator and left untouched for two weeks for colony formation. After two weeks (day 35), the wells were carefully checked for the presence of single colonies formed on the bottom of the well (the entire well was carefully checked for multiple colonies). When a well was identified with a single cluster of cells, that entire well was carefully scrutinized to make sure that one and only one cluster of cells was present. A picture of that single cluster was taken. If there were any queries about additional clusters, the well was not selected. On day 36, the clones that were selected were detached with TrypLE and 0.5 ml of complete media containing geneticin (0.5 mg per ml, 1:100 dilution) was added to stop the trypsin reaction. This entire volume was transferred to 6-well plates and further diluted with 3.0 ml additional complete media containing geneticin (0.5 mg per ml, 1:100 dilution). The clones were allowed to grow to 90% confluence, then trypsinized again and transferred to 75 cm Collagen IV or Costar flasks with 10.0 ml complete media containing geneticin (0.5 mg per ml, 1:100 dilution). Once the cells were 90% confluent again, the cells were used to either fill three cryovials for frozen storage or used for screening in the ELISA assay for galanin retargeted compounds.

[0296] The reference compound TVEMP-galanin Batch C was used to test these clones using two operators performing independent tests. The SiMa GalR1 clones grew slowly and were not available for testing at this time. Fortunately, the Neuro-2a clones grew faster, and soon sufficient quantities of 8 of the 12 clones were available for testing. These Neuro-2a GalR1 clonal cells were tested with a full dose range of TVEMP-galanin compounds (0-300 nM) and the results of nine of these clones is shown below. The remaining four clones grew very slowly and were not tested. The selected but non-clonal parental cells were plated along with the clones to use as a benchmark. Table 28 shows the activity of each of the eight clones together with the selected non-clonal Neuro-2a GalR1 cells, when tested with TVEMP-galanin compound. Out of the eight clones tested, only clones #4, 7 and 12 showed good uptake of the TVEMP-galanin compound with acceptable EC₅₀ values Neuro-2a GalR1 clones # 1, 3 and 10 did not take up the TVEMP-galanin compound, while clones # 5, 11 and 13 together with the non-clonal population generated very high EC₅₀ values and no further testing was done with these cells.

Table 28. Results of screening Neuro-2a GalR1 single-cell derived clones with the TVEMP-galanin Batch C.

Plate	Cell type	EC₅₀ ± Std. error (nM)	
		Operator 1	Operator 2
1	N2A Non-clonal	82.1 ± 9.6	92.0 ± 10.8
1	N2A GALR1 Clone #1	>300	>300
1	N2A GALR1 Clone #3	>300	>300

EP 3 281 953 B1

(continued)

Table 28. Results of screening Neuro-2a GalR1 single-cell derived clones with the TVEMP-galanin Batch C.

Plate	Cell type	EC50 ± Std. error (nM)	
		Operator 1	Operator 2
1	N2A GALR1 Clone #4	39.7±3.4	39.4±6.6
2	N2A Non-clonal	211.2±167.7	116.0±26.8
2	N2A GALR1 Clone #5	202.6±82.9	113.0±18.1
2	N2A GALR1 Clone #7	23.1±3.3	15.5±1.8
2	N2A GALR1 Clone #10	>300	>300
3	N2A GALR1 Clone #7	20.3 ± 1.6	38.0±6.3
3	N2A GALR1 Clone #11	270.0±243	247.0±101
3	N2A GALR1 Clone #12	43.2±5.2	57.5±14.3
3	N2A GALR1 Clone #13	144.1±143	184.7±15.6

4. Characterization of GalR1 expression in the clonal cell lines

[0297] The screening of the clones showed that only clones # 4, 7, and 12 are more sensitive than the non-clonal cells. Messenger RNA (mRNA) was extracted from these 3 clones as well as the non-transfected parental and stably transfected non-clonal Neuro-2a cells for characterization by RT-PCR using the RT-PCR conditions described in Example V and the primers described in Table 29.

Table 29. Specific GALR1 and GALR2 primers

Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
GALR1 fwd	5' CCCCATCATGTCATCCACCT 3'	150
GALR1 rev	5' ATGGGGTTCACCGAGGAGTT 3'	151
GALR2 fwd	5' CATCGTGGCGGTGCTTTT 3'	152
GALR2 rev	5' AGCGGGAAGCGACCAAAC 3'	153

[0298] The results in Table 30 show that the transfected non-clonal cells and clones have much greater amounts of GALR1 mRNA than the parental cells. In the TVEMP-Galanin cell screening, Clone #7 was shown to be the most sensitive to TVEMP-galanin. Clone #7 also is shown to have the highest amount of GALR1 mRNA according to Table 30. The CT values for Neuro-2a GalR1 clone 7 (Neuro-2a #7) was the lowest, followed by clone 4 and then clone 12. The non-clonals tested at this time provided a CT close to clone 12, however, these cells contain a constantly changing population of cells containing varying concentrations of GalR1 receptor, and therefore were not considered a good population for future work. Of the three clones with low EC₅₀'s, Neuro-2a clone GalR1 clone #12 (Neuro-2a # 12) grew the fastest, followed by Neuro-2a clone #7 and lastly Neuro-2a clone #4. In addition to its slow growth rate, Neuro-2a clone # 4 was not tested further because the sensitivity of Neuro-2a clone #7 was much better than for clone #4.

Table 30. Large differences in GALR1 mRNA in Neuro-2a transfected clonal cells vs. transfected non-clonal and parental cells.

Cell line	Parental	Non-Clonal	Clone 4	Clone 7	Clone 12
Ave CT	32.0	21.7	20.8	19.3	21.6
fold mRNA change	1.0	1269.5	2418.7	6793.8	1332.6

5. Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of Neuro-2a clones #7 and #12 with TVEMP-galanin compounds

[0299] The two clones were tested side-by-side in an attempt to identify the most sensitive and selective of the two, so that data could be confidently collected from the best performing clone. Table 31 shows the results of these two clones when treated with TVEMP-galanin Batch C and LH_N/A for sensitivity and selectivity respectively. Both clones exhibit high Signal-to-Noise ratios. Neuro-2a Clone #7 has an EC₅₀ of 5.5 nM while the EC₅₀ for Neuro-2a clone #12 is 68.4 nM. The Neuro-2a clone #12 has to be tested with a dose range of 0-300 nM, while the Neuro-2a Clone #7 can be tested with a dose range of 0-30 nM to elicit a plateau at the highest concentration used. Both clones show good separation between the LH_N/A and TVEMP-galanin Batch C, Neuro-2a Clone #12 shows some non-specific uptake at the high concentrations, while Neuro-2a Clone #7 does not. As seen in the tabulated results, the range for testing with Neuro-2a #7 cells is 10-fold lower than that for Neuro-2a #12 cells resulting in a 10-fold less compound being used for Neuro-2a #7 than Neuro-2a #12. Neuro-2a #7 is 8-fold more selective than Neuro-2a clone #12 when LH_N/A was used as a comparison. The Signal-to-Noise ratio is over 100 for both clones, however a ratio of 10 would be sufficient to develop a cell based potency assay. The EC₅₀ for the Neuro-2a #7 clone is 5.5 nM about 12-fold lower than that for Neuro-2a #12, whose EC₅₀ is 68.4 nM. The lower dose-range for testing, the 24-fold selectivity over LH_N/A, the high signal-to-noise ratio, the excellent sensitivity resulting in low EC₅₀, and the low amount of protein required for each test, all imply that Neuro-2a Clone #7 would be the clone to go forward with the cell-based potency assay for use in determining potency ratios for TVEMP-galanin compounds.

Table 31. Comparison of characteristics of Neuro-2a clone #7 and #12.

	Neuro-2a #7	Neuro-2a #12
Range	0-30 nM	0-300 nM
Selectivity	24-fold	3-fold
Signal-to-Noise ratio	190	547
Percent of max LH_N/A signal over max TVEMP-Gal signal	4.3%	37.6%
EC₅₀	5.5 nM	68.4 nM
Protein required	~ 1 µg	~ 10 µg
Neuro-2a #7 and #12 were treated with TVEMP-galanin Batch C and LH _N /A for 16 hours in CM. Activity was detected using ECL-ELISA.		

Example XVI

Generation of clonal cell lines overexpressing the KOR-1 receptor for Dynorphin A retargeted endopeptidase uptake

[0300] The following example illustrates how to characterize and compare several clonal cell lines originated from an established cell line transfected with the target receptor and subsequent cloning of the cell line. This specific example refers to the identification and characterization of clonal cell lines transfected with hKOR-1 that were first described in Example III, Table 9.

[0301] Four of the AGN P33-KOR clones (clones number 8, 9, 10, and 12 Table 9 in Example III) were selected and tested with Dyn/A with a full dose response of 0-150 nM. At the same time, two SiMa-KOR clones (clones number 12, and 16 from Table 9 in Example III) selected and tested with with Dyn/A with a full dose response of 0-150 nM. In this experiment, AGN P33-KOR clones 8, 9, and 12 produced very low uptake and were therefore discarded; AGN P33-KOR clone 10 displayed good uptake and an EC₅₀ of 30.3 nM was obtained. The two SiMa-KOR clones tested displayed good uptake and an EC₅₀ of 26.6 nM was obtained for clone 16 and an EC₅₀ of 11.8 nM was obtained for clone 12. These three clones were then tested for sensitivity and selectivity by comparing the uptake of the target Dyn/A compound against the negative control LH_N/A that lacks a targeting ligand and the Noc/A control. The comparison of the three clones and the parental SiMa cells utilizing a full dose response of 0-150 nM is summarized in Table 32.

Cell Line	EC ₅₀ Dyn/A (nM)	EC ₅₀ LHN/A (nM)	EC ₅₀ Noc/A (nM)
SiMa Parental	> 100	> 100	5.4
AGN P33-KOR clone 10	9.7	> 150	9.4
SiMa-KOR clone 16	10.6	> 100	1.6
SiMa-KOR clone 12	4.65	>150	19.7

[0302] There was a marked increase in Dyn/A uptake in the KOR-1 transfected clones treated with Dyn/A while the parental SiMa cells showed minimal uptake of the compound (uptake was similar to the negative control LH_N/A). There is some Noc/A in all the cell lines including parental SiMa cells. This is not surprising as uptake of Noc/A in SiMa cells was observed during the assay development for this retargeted compound. Moreover, Noc/A uptake is best in the AGN P33 cell line that was specifically derived for this retargeted endopeptidase. The difference between Noc/A uptake and Dyn/A compound uptake is greater in the clonal SiMa-KOR clone 12 (SK12) cells. In all the graphs, activity of the negative control, LHN/A, is minimal, showing that in the absence of the binding domain there is no specific uptake in these cell lines and the lowest was in the SK12 cells showing that the uptake of the Dyn/A compound is highly specific. From these results, the SK12 clone was selected for future optimization and characterization.

[0303] Optimization studies were performed with the SK12 cells in order to develop a robust, specific and sensitive assay. Several parameters were assayed including plating media and plating densities, treatment media, and treatment time. A summary of the data obtained during the optimization is provided in Table33.

Medium used		Treatment time	Cells/well				
plating	treating		25000	50000	75000	100000	150000
complete	complete	6 hr + o/n	51.3	76	13.4	9.2	n/a
complete	complete	16 hr	21.3	19.0	4.96	4.64	n/a
complete	complete	16 hr	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.1	15.3
serum free	serum free	16 hr	n/a	n/a	n/a	9.0	12.1
complete	serum free	16 hr	n/a	10.3	5.4	8.97	8.38
complete	complete	16 hr	n/a	7.7	4.86	13.72	11.26
serum free	serum free	16 hr	n/a	11.2	8.5	6.4	9.2

[0304] Table B shows that cells plated at 100,000 cells per well in CM and treated with compounds in CM showed more variability in EC₅₀ values from one experiment to the next (4.6; 1.2 and 13.72 nM) while cells plated at 100,000 cells per well in SFM and treated with compounds diluted in SFM provided the best curves and consistent EC₅₀ values (9.0 and 8.4 nM). In future, cells would be plated at 100,000 cells per well in SFM and treated with compounds in SFM too.

[0305] SK12 plated on PDL plates at 100,000 cells per well in SFM for 24 hours, followed by treatment in SFM for 16 hours yielded the lowest EC₅₀ value of 8.4 +/- 1.1 nM and a Signal-to Noise ratio of 12. Both these values would be acceptable for future use of this cell in CBPA.

Characterization of SK12 cells with the Saturation Binding Assay

[0306] The saturation Binding assay utilized here was described in detail in Example V. Saturation binding studies were performed using the KOR-1 antagonist ³H-diprenorphine to evaluate binding. The total, specific, and non-specific binding were measured in several experiments. A saturation binding curve of ³H-diprenorphine with the receptor was generated from two independent experiments. It appears that about 25% binding is non-specific and 75% specific binding of the molecule to the receptor. The affinity of the molecule to the receptor is adequate at 6.5 nM. The Bmax indicates that there are 23 fmol KOR-1 receptors per cell on the SK12 cells.

[0307] Specific embodiments disclosed herein may be further limited in the claims using consisting of or consisting essentially of language. When used in the claims, whether as filed or added per amendment, the transition term "consisting of" excludes any element, step, or ingredient not specified in the claims. The transition term "consisting essentially of"

limits the scope of a claim to the specified materials or steps and those that do not materially affect the basic and novel characteristic(s). Embodiments of the invention so claimed are inherently or expressly described and enabled herein.

[0308] Furthermore, numerous references have been made to patents and printed publications throughout this specification.

5 **[0309]** In closing, it is to be understood that the embodiments of the invention disclosed herein are illustrative of the principles of the present invention. Other modifications that may be employed are within the scope of the invention but are limited by the scope of the claims. Thus, by way of example, but not of limitation, alternative configurations of the present invention may be utilized in accordance with the teachings herein but is limited by the scope of the claims. Accordingly, the present invention is not limited to that precisely as shown and described but is limited by the scope of
10 the claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0310]

15

<110> Wang, Joanne
Zhu, Hong
Hodges, D. Dianne
Fernandez-Salas, Ester

20

<120> Immuno-Based Retargeted Endopeptidase
Activity Assays

25

<130> 18496 (BOT)

<150> US 61/160,217

<151> 2009-03-13

30

<160> 153

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

35

<210> 1

<211> 903

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<223> Retargeted endopeptidase

45

<400> 1

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Gly	Ser	Met	Glu	Phe	Val	Asn	Lys	Gln	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Pro
	1				5					10					15	
	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asn	Ala	Gly	Gln
				20					25					30		
5	Met	Gln	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ile	His	Asn	Lys	Ile	Trp	Val	Ile
			35					40					45			
	Pro	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asn	Pro
	50						55					60				
	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Thr	Tyr
10	65					70					75					80
	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Thr	Lys
				85						90					95	
	Leu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	Met	Leu	Leu	Thr
				100					105					110		
15	Ser	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Ile	Pro	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asp	Thr
			115					120					125			
	Glu	Leu	Lys	Val	Ile	Asp	Thr	Asn	Cys	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile	Gln	Pro	Asp
	130						135					140				
	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ser
	145					150					155					160
20	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gln	Phe	Glu	Cys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Gly	His	Glu	Val	Leu
				165						170					175	
	Asn	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser
			180						185					190		
	Pro	Asp	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Asp	Thr	Asn
25			195					200					205			
	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu
	210					215						220				
	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Ile	His	Ala	Gly	His	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ile
	225				230						235					240
	Asn	Pro	Asn	Arg	Val	Phe	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Met
30				245						250					255	
	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	His
			260					265					270			
	Asp	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Glu	Phe	Arg	Leu	Tyr

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

			275				280				285					
	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Lys
		290					295					300				
5	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Met	Lys	Asn	Val	Phe
	305					310						315				320
	Lys	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val
					325					330					335	
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Tyr
					340				345					350		
10	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Val	Lys	Phe	Phe	Lys	Val	Leu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Thr
			355					360						365		
	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ala	Val	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ile	Val	Pro	Lys
		370					375					380				
	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn	Thr	Asn	Leu
	385					390					395					400
15	Ala	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asn	Met	Asn	Phe
					405					410					415	
	Thr	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Leu
				420					425					430		
	Cys	Val	Asp	Gly	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ser	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp
			435					440					445			
20	Lys	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ser	Ala	Arg	Lys	Arg	Lys
		450					455					460				
	Asn	Gln	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly
	465					470					475					480
	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ile	Lys	Val	Asn	Asn	Trp
					485					490					495	
25	Asp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asp	Leu	Asn
				500					505					510		
	Lys	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Glu
				515				520					525			
	Asn	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Phe
		530					535					540				
	Asp	Asn	Glu	Pro	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile
	545					550					555					560
	Ile	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu	Leu	Met	Pro	Asn	Ile	Glu	Arg	Phe	Pro	Asn	Gly
					565					570					575	
	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Met	Phe	His	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ala
				580					585					590		
35	Gln	Glu	Phe	Glu	His	Gly	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ala	Leu	Thr	Asn	Ser	Val
								600						605		
	Asn	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asn	Pro	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Phe	Ser	Ser
		610					615					620				
	Asp	Tyr	Val	Lys	Lys	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Met	Phe	Leu
	625					630					635					640
	Gly	Trp	Val	Glu	Gln	Leu	Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu
					645					650					655	
	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile	Ile	Pro	Tyr
					660				665						670	
45	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Gly	Asn	Met	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Asp	Phe
								680					685			
	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Glu	Phe	Ile
		690					695					700				
	Pro	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Tyr
	705					710					715					720
50	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Gln	Thr	Ile	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Ser
										730					735	
	Lys	Arg	Asn	Glu	Lys	Trp	Asp	Glu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Val	Thr	Asn
					740				745					750		
	Trp	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Asp	Leu	Ile	Arg	Lys	Lys	Met
					755			760					765			
55	Lys	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ile	Asn
							775					780				

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Asn	Ile	Asn	Phe
	785					790					795					800
	Asn	Ile	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Lys	Ala
					805					810					815	
5	Met	Ile	Asn	Ile	Asn	Lys	Phe	Leu	Asn	Gln	Cys	Ser	Val	Ser	Tyr	Leu
				820						825					830	
	Met	Asn	Ser	Met	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Val	Lys	Arg	Leu	Glu	Asp	Phe	Asp
			835					840					845			
	Ala	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Arg	Gly
10		850					855					860				
	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Gln	Val	Asp	Arg	Leu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Val	Asn	Asn	Thr
	865					870					875					880
	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asn	Gln
				885						890					895	
15	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asp									
				900												

<210> 2

<211> 908

<212> PRT

20 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Retargeted endopeptidase

25 <400> 2

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Gly	Ser	Met	Glu	Phe	Val	Asn	Lys	Gln	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Pro
	1				5					10					15	
	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asn	Ala	Gly	Gln
				20					25					30		
5	Met	Gln	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ile	His	Asn	Lys	Ile	Trp	Val	Ile
			35					40					45			
	Pro	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asn	Pro
	50						55					60				
	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Thr	Tyr
10	65					70					75					80
	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Thr	Lys
				85						90					95	
	Leu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	Met	Leu	Leu	Thr
				100					105					110		
15	Ser	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Ile	Pro	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asp	Thr
			115					120					125			
	Glu	Leu	Lys	Val	Ile	Asp	Thr	Asn	Cys	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile	Gln	Pro	Asp
	130						135					140				
	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ser
	145					150					155					160
20	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gln	Phe	Glu	Cys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Gly	His	Glu	Val	Leu
				165						170					175	
	Asn	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser
			180						185					190		
	Pro	Asp	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Asp	Thr	Asn
25			195					200					205			
	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu
	210					215						220				
	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Ile	His	Ala	Gly	His	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ile
	225					230					235					240
	Asn	Pro	Asn	Arg	Val	Phe	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Met
30				245						250					255	
	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	His
			260					265					270			
	Asp	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Glu	Phe	Arg	Leu	Tyr
35			275					280					285			

EP 3 281 953 B1

Tyr Tyr Asn Lys Phe Lys Asp Ile Ala Ser Thr Leu Asn Lys Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Ser Ile Val Gly Thr Thr Ala Ser Leu Gln Tyr Met Lys Asn Val Phe
 305 310 315 320
 5 Lys Glu Lys Tyr Leu Ser Glu Asp Thr Ser Gly Lys Phe Ser Val
 325 330 335
 Asp Lys Leu Lys Phe Asp Lys Leu Tyr Lys Met Leu Thr Glu Ile Tyr
 340 345 350
 Thr Glu Asp Asn Phe Val Lys Phe Phe Lys Val Leu Asn Arg Lys Thr
 355 360 365
 10 Tyr Leu Asn Phe Asp Lys Ala Val Phe Lys Ile Asn Ile Val Pro Lys
 370 375 380
 Val Asn Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Asp Gly Phe Asn Leu Arg Asn Thr Asn Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Ala Ala Asn Phe Asn Gly Gln Asn Thr Glu Ile Asn Asn Met Asn Phe
 405 410 415
 15 Thr Lys Leu Lys Asn Phe Thr Gly Leu Phe Glu Phe Tyr Lys Leu Leu
 420 425 430
 Cys Val Asp Gly Ile Ile Thr Ser Lys Thr Lys Ser Asp Asp Asp
 435 440 445
 20 Lys Tyr Gly Gly Phe Leu Arg Arg Ile Arg Pro Lys Leu Lys Trp Asp
 450 455 460
 Asn Gln Ala Leu Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Leu Val Leu Gln Cys Ile Lys Val Asn Asn Trp
 485 490 495
 25 Asp Leu Phe Phe Ser Pro Ser Glu Asp Asn Phe Thr Asn Asp Leu Asn
 500 505 510
 Lys Gly Glu Glu Ile Thr Ser Asp Thr Asn Ile Glu Ala Ala Glu Glu
 515 520 525
 Asn Ile Ser Leu Asp Leu Ile Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Phe Asn Phe
 530 535 540
 30 Asp Asn Glu Pro Glu Asn Ile Ser Ile Glu Asn Leu Ser Ser Asp Ile
 545 550 555 560
 Ile Gly Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Pro Asn Ile Glu Arg Phe Pro Asn Gly
 565 570 575
 Lys Lys Tyr Glu Leu Asp Lys Tyr Thr Met Phe His Tyr Leu Arg Ala
 580 585 590
 35 Gln Glu Phe Glu His Gly Lys Ser Arg Ile Ala Leu Thr Asn Ser Val
 595 600 605
 Asn Glu Ala Leu Leu Asn Pro Ser Arg Val Tyr Thr Phe Phe Ser Ser
 610 615 620
 Asp Tyr Val Lys Lys Val Asn Lys Ala Thr Glu Ala Ala Met Phe Leu
 625 630 635 640
 40 Gly Trp Val Glu Gln Leu Val Tyr Asp Phe Thr Asp Glu Thr Ser Glu
 645 650 655
 Val Ser Thr Thr Asp Lys Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Ile Ile Ile Pro Tyr
 660 665 670
 45 Ile Gly Pro Ala Leu Asn Ile Gly Asn Met Leu Tyr Lys Asp Asp Phe
 675 680 685
 Val Gly Ala Leu Ile Phe Ser Gly Ala Val Ile Leu Leu Glu Phe Ile
 690 695 700
 Pro Glu Ile Ala Ile Pro Val Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Tyr
 705 710 715 720
 50 Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Leu Thr Val Gln Thr Ile Asp Asn Ala Leu Ser
 725 730 735
 Lys Arg Asn Glu Lys Trp Asp Glu Val Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Asn
 740 745 750
 Trp Leu Ala Lys Val Asn Thr Gln Ile Asp Leu Ile Arg Lys Lys Met
 755 760 765
 55 Lys Glu Ala Leu Glu Asn Gln Ala Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Ile Asn
 770 775 780
 Tyr Gln Tyr Asn Gln Tyr Thr Glu Glu Glu Lys Asn Asn Ile Asn Phe

EP 3 281 953 B1

	785				790				795					800		
	Asn	Ile	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Lys	Ala
					805					810					815	
5	Met	Ile	Asn	Ile	Asn	Lys	Phe	Leu	Asn	Gln	Cys	Ser	Val	Ser	Tyr	Leu
				820					825					830		
	Met	Asn	Ser	Met	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Val	Lys	Arg	Leu	Glu	Asp	Phe	Asp
			835					840					845			
	Ala	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Arg	Gly
		850				855						860				
10	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Gln	Val	Asp	Arg	Leu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Val	Asn	Asn	Thr
	865					870					875					880
	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asn	Gln
				885						890				895		
	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly				
15				900					905							

<210> 3

<211> 906

<212> PRT

20 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Retargeted endopeptidase

25 <400> 3

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Ile	Ser	Glu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Met	Glu	Phe	Val	Asn	Lys	Gln	Phe	Asn	Tyr
	1				5					10					15	
	Lys	Asp	Pro	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asn
				20					25					30		
5	Ala	Gly	Gln	Met	Gln	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ile	His	Asn	Lys	Ile
			35					40					45			
	Trp	Val	Ile	Pro	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gly	Asp
	50						55					60				
	Leu	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asp
10	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly
				85					90					95		
	Val	Thr	Lys	Leu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	Met
				100					105					110		
	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Ile	Pro	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr
15			115					120					125			
	Ile	Asp	Thr	Glu	Leu	Lys	Val	Ile	Asp	Thr	Asn	Cys	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile
	130					135						140				
	Gln	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile
	145					150					155					160
20	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gln	Phe	Glu	Cys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Gly	His
				165						170					175	
	Glu	Val	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Ile
			180						185					190		
	Arg	Phe	Ser	Pro	Asp	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val
25			195					200					205			
	Asp	Thr	Asn	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala
	210					215						220				
	Val	Thr	Leu	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Ile	His	Ala	Gly	His	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gly
	225					230					235					240
	Ile	Ala	Ile	Asn	Pro	Asn	Arg	Val	Phe	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Tyr
30				245						250					255	
	Tyr	Glu	Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe
			260						265					270		
	Gly	Gly	His	Asp	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Glu	Phe
			275					280					285			
35	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asn

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	290					295					300						
	Lys	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Met	Lys	
	305					310					315						320
5	Asn	Val	Phe	Lys	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	
					325					330					335		
	Phe	Ser	Val	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Leu	Thr	
				340					345					350			
	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Val	Lys	Phe	Phe	Lys	Val	Leu	Asn	
				355				360					365				
10	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ala	Val	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ile	
	370						375					380					
	Val	Pro	Lys	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn	
	385					390					395					400	
	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asn	
				405						410					415		
15	Met	Asn	Phe	Thr	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Tyr	
				420					425					430			
	Lys	Leu	Leu	Cys	Val	Asp	Gly	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ser	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Leu	
				435			440						445				
	Ile	Glu	Gly	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Asn	Asp	Leu	Cys	Ile	Lys	Val	Asn	
	450					455						460					
20	Asn	Trp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asp	
	465					470					475					480	
	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ala	
				485						490					495		
	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Phe	
				500					505					510			
25	Asn	Phe	Asp	Asn	Glu	Pro	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ser	
				515				520					525				
	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu	Leu	Met	Pro	Asn	Ile	Glu	Arg	Phe	Pro	
	530						535					540					
	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Met	Phe	His	Tyr	Leu	
	545					550					555					560	
30	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Phe	Glu	His	Gly	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ala	Leu	Thr	Asn	
				565						570					575		
	Ser	Val	Asn	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asn	Pro	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Phe	
				580					585					590			
35	Ser	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Val	Lys	Lys	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Met	
				595				600					605				
	Phe	Leu	Gly	Trp	Val	Glu	Gln	Leu	Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Glu	Thr	
	610						615					620					
	Ser	Glu	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile	Ile	
	625					630					635					640	
40	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Gly	Asn	Met	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asp	
				645						650					655		
	Asp	Phe	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Glu	
				660					665					670			
	Phe	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Leu	Val	
				675				680					685				
45	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Gln	Thr	Ile	Asp	Asn	Ala	
	690						695					700					
	Leu	Ser	Lys	Arg	Asn	Glu	Lys	Trp	Asp	Glu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Val	
	705					710					715					720	
	Thr	Asn	Trp	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Asp	Leu	Ile	Arg	Lys	
				725						730					735		
50	Lys	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ile	
				740					745					750			
	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Asn	Ile	
				755				760					765				
	Asn	Phe	Asn	Ile	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	
	770					775						780					
55	Lys	Ala	Met	Ile	Asn	Ile	Asn	Lys	Phe	Leu	Asn	Gln	Cys	Ser	Val	Ser	
	785					790						795				800	

EP 3 281 953 B1

Tyr Leu Met Asn Ser Met Ile Pro Tyr Gly Val Lys Arg Leu Glu Asp
 805 810 815
 Phe Asp Ala Ser Leu Lys Asp Ala Leu Leu Lys Tyr Ile Tyr Asp Asn
 820 825 830
 5 Arg Gly Thr Leu Ile Gly Gln Val Asp Arg Leu Lys Asp Lys Val Asn
 835 840 845
 Asn Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp Ile Pro Phe Gln Leu Ser Lys Tyr Val Asp
 850 855 860
 10 Asn Gln Arg Leu Leu Ser Thr Leu Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly
 865 870 875 880
 Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Leu Val Val Gly Arg Pro Glu
 885 890 895
 Trp Trp Met Asp Tyr Gln Lys Arg Tyr Gly
 900 905

15 <210> 4
 <211> 919
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 20
 <220>
 <223> Retargeted endopeptidase
 25
 <400> 4

30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Glu	Phe	Val	Asn	Lys	Gln	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Pro	Val	Asn	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asn	Ala	Gly	Gln	Met	Gln	Pro
				20					25					30		
5	Val	Lys	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ile	His	Asn	Lys	Ile	Trp	Val	Ile	Pro	Glu	Arg
			35					40					45			
	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Glu	
	50						55				60					
	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Thr
10	65					70					75					80
	Asp	Asn	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Thr	Lys	Leu	Phe	Glu
				85						90					95	
	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	Met	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Val
			100						105					110		
	Arg	Gly	Ile	Pro	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asp	Thr	Glu	Leu	Lys
15			115					120					125			
	Val	Ile	Asp	Thr	Asn	Cys	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile	Gln	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ser	Tyr
	130						135					140				
	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ala	Asp	Ile
	145					150					155					160
20	Ile	Gln	Phe	Glu	Cys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Gly	His	Glu	Val	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr
				165						170					175	
	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser	Pro	Asp	Phe
			180						185					190		
	Thr	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Asp	Thr	Asn	Pro	Leu	Leu
25			195					200					205			
	Gly	Ala	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu	Ala	His	Glu
	210						215					220				
	Leu	Ile	His	Ala	Gly	His	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ile	Asn	Pro	Asn
	225					230					235					240
	Arg	Val	Phe	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Met	Ser	Gly	Leu
30				245						250					255	
	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	His	Asp	Ala	Lys
			260						265					270		
	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Glu	Phe	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Asn
			275					280					285			
35	Lys	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ile	Val
		290						295				300				

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Met	Lys	Asn	Val	Phe	Lys	Glu	Lys
	305					310					315					320
	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Asp	Lys	Leu
					325					330					335	
5	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Asp
				340					345					350		
	Asn	Phe	Val	Lys	Phe	Phe	Lys	Val	Leu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Asn
			355					360					365			
	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ala	Val	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ile	Val	Pro	Lys	Val	Asn	Tyr
		370					375					380				
10	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ala	Asn
	385					390						395				400
	Phe	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asn	Met	Asn	Phe	Thr	Lys	Leu
				405					410						415	
	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Leu	Cys	Val	Asp
				420				425						430		
15	Gly	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ser	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Gly
			435					440						445		
	Gly	Phe	Met	Thr	Ser	Glu	Lys	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro	Leu	Val	Thr	Leu	Phe
		450					455						460			
	Lys	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala
	465					470					475					480
20	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala
				485						490					495	
	Leu	Val	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ile	Lys	Val	Asn	Asn	Trp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Ser
				500					505					510		
25	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asp	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ile
			515					520						525		
	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asp
		530					535						540			
	Leu	Ile	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Phe	Asp	Asn	Glu	Pro	Glu
		545				550					555					560
30	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu
				565						570					575	
	Leu	Met	Pro	Asn	Ile	Glu	Arg	Phe	Pro	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Leu
				580					585					590		
	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Met	Phe	His	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Phe	Glu	His
			595					600					605			
35	Gly	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ala	Leu	Thr	Asn	Ser	Val	Asn	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu
		610					615						620			
	Asn	Pro	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Val	Lys	Lys
		625				630						635				640
	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Met	Phe	Leu	Gly	Trp	Val	Glu	Gln
				645						650					655	
40	Leu	Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asp
				660					665					670		
	Lys	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu
			675					680					685			
45	Asn	Ile	Gly	Asn	Met	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Asp	Phe	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ile
		690					695					700				
	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Glu	Phe	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ile
		705				710						715				720
	Pro	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	Val
				725						730					735	
50	Leu	Thr	Val	Gln	Thr	Ile	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Ser	Lys	Arg	Asn	Glu	Lys
				740					745					750		
	Trp	Asp	Glu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Val	Thr	Asn	Trp	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val
			755					760					765			
	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Asp	Leu	Ile	Arg	Lys	Lys	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu
		770					775						780			
55	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Gln
	785					790						795				800
	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Asn	Ile	Asn	Phe	Asn	Ile	Asp	Asp	Leu

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 Ser Ser Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Ile Asn Lys Ala Met Ile Asn Ile Asn
 805 810 815
 820 825 830
 Lys Phe Leu Asn Gln Cys Ser Val Ser Tyr Leu Met Asn Ser Met Ile
 835 840 845
 Pro Tyr Gly Val Lys Arg Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ala Ser Leu Lys Asp
 850 855 860
 Ala Leu Leu Lys Tyr Ile Tyr Asp Asn Arg Gly Thr Leu Ile Gly Gln
 865 870 875 880
 10 Val Asp Arg Leu Lys Asp Lys Val Asn Asn Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp Ile
 885 890 895
 Pro Phe Gln Leu Ser Lys Tyr Val Asp Asn Gln Arg Leu Leu Ser Thr
 900 905 910
 Leu Glu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly
 15 915

<210> 5

<211> 206

<212> PRT

20 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5

25 Met Ala Glu Asp Ala Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Glu Glu Met Gln Arg
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 25 30
 Leu Gln Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 35 40 45
 30 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Asp Arg Val Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60
 Asn His Ile Asn Gln Asp Met Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Lys Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Lys Cys Cys Gly Leu Phe Ile Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 35 Ser Ser Asp Ala Tyr Lys Lys Ala Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ser Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala
 115 120 125
 40 Ile Ser Gly Gly Phe Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asn
 130 135 140
 Glu Met Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Ser Gly Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Arg His Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg
 165 170 175
 45 Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile
 180 185 190
 Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln Arg Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200 205

50 <210> 6

<211> 206

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

55 <400> 6

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Ala Glu Asp Ala Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Glu Glu Met Gln Arg
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 25 30
 5 Leu Gln Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 40 45

 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Glu Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60
 10 Asp Gln Ile Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Thr Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Lys Phe Cys Gly Leu Cys Val Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 15 Ser Ser Asp Ala Tyr Lys Lys Ala Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ser Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala
 115 120 125
 Ile Ser Gly Gly Phe Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asn
 130 135 140
 20 Glu Met Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Ser Gly Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Arg His Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg
 165 170 175
 Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile
 180 185 190
 25 Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln Arg Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200 205

<210> 7

<211> 206

30 <212> PRT

<213> Macaca mulatta

<400> 7

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Met	Arg	Asn	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Met	Gln	Arg
	1				5					10					15	
	Arg	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Met
5			20						25					30		
	Leu	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ile	Arg	Thr	Leu	Val
			35					40					45			
	Met	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Glu	Gly	Met
		50					55					60				
10	Asp	Gln	Ile	Asn	Lys	Asp	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Asp
	65				70						75					80
	Leu	Gly	Lys	Phe	Cys	Gly	Leu	Cys	Val	Cys	Pro	Cys	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys
				85						90					95	
	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gln	Asp	Gly	Val
				100					105					110		
15	Val	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Asp	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Met	Ala
			115						120					125		
	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ile	Arg	Arg	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Arg	Glu	Asn
		130					135					140				
	Glu	Met	Asp	Glu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gly	Asn	Leu
20		145				150					155					160
	Arg	His	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asn	Arg
				165						170					175	
	Gln	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Met	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ile
				180					185					190		
25	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Lys	Met	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly		
			195					200						205		

<210> 8

<211> 206

<212> PRT

30 <213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 8

35 Met Ala Glu Asp Ala Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Glu Glu Met Gln Arg

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	1			5				10				15				
	Arg	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Met
				20				25					30			
5	Leu	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ile	Arg	Thr	Leu	Val
			35					40					45			
	Met	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu	Asp	Arg	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly	Met
		50					55					60				
	Asn	His	Ile	Asn	Gln	Asp	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp
	65					70					75					80
10	Leu	Gly	Lys	Cys	Cys	Gly	Leu	Phe	Ile	Cys	Pro	Cys	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys
				85						90					95	
	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gln	Asp	Gly	Val
				100				105						110		
	Val	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Asp	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Met	Ala
			115					120					125			
15	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ile	Arg	Arg	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Arg	Glu	Asn
		130					135					140				
	Glu	Met	Asp	Glu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gly	Asn	Leu
	145					150					155					160
	Arg	His	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asn	Arg
20				165						170						175
	Gln	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Met	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ile
			180					185						190		
	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Lys	Met	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly		
			195					200					205			

<210> 9
 <211> 206
 <212> PRT
 <213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 9

	Met	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Met	Arg	Asn	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Met	Gln	Arg
	1				5					10				15		
35	Arg	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Met
				20					25					30		
	Leu	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ile	Arg	Thr	Leu	Val
			35					40					45			
	Met	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Glu	Gly	Met
40		50					55					60				
	Asp	Gln	Ile	Asn	Lys	Asp	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Asp
	65				70						75					80
	Leu	Gly	Lys	Phe	Cys	Gly	Leu	Cys	Val	Cys	Pro	Cys	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys
				85						90					95	
45	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gln	Asp	Gly	Val
				100				105						110		
	Val	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Asp	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Met	Ala
			115					120					125			
	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ile	Arg	Arg	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Arg	Glu	Asn
		130					135					140				
50	Glu	Met	Asp	Glu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gly	Asn	Leu
	145					150					155					160
	Arg	His	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asn	Arg
				165						170						175
	Gln	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Met	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ile
			180					185						190		
55	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Lys	Met	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly		
			195					200					205			

EP 3 281 953 B1

<210> 10
 <211> 206
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

5

<400> 10

	Met	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Met	Arg	Asn	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Met	Gln	Arg
	1				5					10					15	
10	Arg	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Met
			20						25					30		
	Leu	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ile	Arg	Thr	Leu	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Met	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Glu	Gly	Met
		50					55					60				
	Asp	Gln	Ile	Asn	Lys	Asp	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Asp
	65				70						75					80
	Leu	Gly	Lys	Phe	Cys	Gly	Leu	Cys	Val	Cys	Pro	Cys	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys
				85						90					95	
20	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gln	Asp	Gly	Val
			100						105					110		
	Val	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Asp	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Met	Ala
		115						120					125			
	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ile	Arg	Arg	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Arg	Glu	Asn
		130					135					140				
25	Glu	Met	Asp	Glu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gly	Asn	Leu
	145				150						155					160
	Arg	His	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asn	Arg
				165						170					175	
	Gln	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Met	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ile
30			180						185					190		
	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Lys	Met	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly		
			195					200					205			

35

<210> 11
 <211> 206
 <212> PRT
 <213> Gallus gallus

40

<400> 11

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Met	Arg	Asn	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Met	Gln	Arg
	1				5					10					15	
	Arg	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Met
5			20					25					30			
	Leu	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ile	Arg	Thr	Leu	Val
		35					40					45				
	Met	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Glu	Gly	Met
	50					55					60					
10	Asp	Gln	Ile	Asn	Lys	Asp	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Asp
	65				70						75					80
	Leu	Gly	Lys	Phe	Cys	Gly	Leu	Cys	Val	Cys	Pro	Cys	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys
				85						90					95	
	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gln	Asp	Gly	Val
			100					105					110			
15	Val	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Asp	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Met	Ala
			115					120					125			
	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ile	Arg	Arg	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Arg	Glu	Asn
	130						135					140				
	Glu	Met	Asp	Glu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gly	Asn	Leu
20	145				150						155					160
	Arg	His	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asn	Arg
				165						170					175	
	Gln	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Met	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ile
			180						185					190		
25	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Lys	Met	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly		

195

200

205

30 <210> 12
 <211> 204
 <212> PRT
 <213> Carassius auratus
 35 <400> 12

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 Met Ala Glu Asp Ala Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Ser Asp Met Gln Gln
 1 5 10
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 25 30
 10 Leu Gln Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 40 45
 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Glu Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60
 15 Asp Gln Ile Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Asp Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Asn Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Lys Phe Cys Gly Leu Cys Ser Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Met Lys
 85 90 95
 Ser Gly Gly Ser Lys Ala Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val Val Ala
 100 105 110
 20 Ser Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala Ile Ser
 115 120 125
 Gly Gly Phe Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asp Asp Ala Arg Glu Asn Glu Met
 130 135 140
 Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Gly Gly Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu Arg His
 145 150 155 160
 25 Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg Gln Ile
 165 170 175
 Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu
 180 185 190
 Ala Asn Gln Arg Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200

<210> 13

<211> 203

<212> PRT

30 <213> Carassius auratus

<400> 13

35 Met Ala Asp Glu Ala Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Thr Asp Met Gln Ala
 1 5 10
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Gly Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 25 30
 40 Leu Gln Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 40 45
 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Glu Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60
 Asp Gln Ile Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Thr Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Asn Leu Cys Gly Leu Cys Pro Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 45 Gly Gly Gly Gln Ser Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val Val Ser Ser
 100 105 110
 Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala Ile Ser Gly
 115 120 125
 50 Gly Phe Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asn Glu Met Asp
 130 135 140
 Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Gly Ser Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu Arg His Met
 145 150 155 160

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg Gln Ile Asp
 165 170 175
 Arg Ile Met Asp Met Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala
 180 185 190
 5 Asn Gln Arg Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200

<210> 14

<211> 204

10 <212> PRT

<213> Danio rerio

<400> 14

15 Met Ala Glu Asp Ser Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Ala Asp Met Gln Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 20 25 30
 Leu Gln Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 40 45
 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Glu Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60
 Asp Gln Ile Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Asp Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Asn Asp
 65 70 75 80
 25 Leu Gly Lys Phe Cys Gly Leu Cys Ser Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Met Lys
 85 90 95
 Ser Gly Ala Ser Lys Ala Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val Val Ala
 100 105 110
 Ser Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala Ile Ser
 115 120 125
 30 Gly Gly Phe Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asp Asp Ala Arg Glu Asn Glu Met
 130 135 140
 Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Gly Gly Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu Arg His
 145 150 155 160
 Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg Gln Ile
 165 170 175
 35 Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu
 180 185 190
 Ala Asn Gln Arg Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200

40 <210> 15

<211> 203

<212> PRT

<213> Danio rerio

45 <400> 15

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Ala Asp Glu Ser Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Asn Asp Met Gln Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Gly Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 25 30
 5 Leu Gln Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 40 45
 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Glu Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60
 10 Asp Gln Ile Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Thr Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Asn Leu Cys Gly Leu Cys Pro Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Gly Gly Gly Gln Ser Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val Val Ser Ser
 100 105 110
 15 Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala Ile Ser Gly

 115 120 125
 Gly Phe Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asn Glu Met Asp
 130 135 140
 20 Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Gly Ser Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu Arg His Met
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg Gln Ile Asp
 165 170 175
 25 Arg Ile Met Asp Met Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala
 180 185 190
 Asn Gln Arg Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200

30 <210> 16
 <211> 210
 <212> PRT
 <213> Torpedo marmorata

 35 <400> 16

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 Met Glu Asn Ser Val Glu Asn Ser Met Asp Pro Arg Ser Glu Gln Glu
 1 5 10
 Glu Met Gln Arg Cys Ala Asp Gln Ile Thr Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser
 20 25 30
 10 Thr Arg Arg Met Leu Gln Leu Val Glu Glu Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile
 35 40 45
 Arg Thr Leu Val Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Glu Arg Ile
 50 55 60
 15 Glu Glu Gly Met Asp Gln Ile Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Asn Leu Ser Asp Leu Gly Lys Cys Cys Gly Leu Cys Ser Cys Pro Cys
 85 90 95
 Asn Lys Leu Lys Asn Phe Glu Ala Gly Gly Ala Tyr Lys Lys Val Trp
 100 105 110
 20 Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val Val Ala Ser Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Met
 115 120 125
 Asp Asp Arg Glu Gln Met Ala Met Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ile Arg Arg Ile
 130 135 140
 Thr Asp Asp Ala Arg Glu Asn Glu Met Glu Glu Asn Leu Asp Gln Val
 145 150 155 160
 25 Gly Ser Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu Arg His Met Ala Leu Asp Met Ser Asn
 165 170 175
 Glu Ile Gly Ser Gln Asn Ala Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Val Val Lys Gly
 180 185 190
 Asp Met Asn Lys Ala Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys His Ala Thr Lys
 195 200 205
 Met Leu
 210

30 <210> 17
 <211> 206
 <212> PRT
 <213> Xenopus laevis

35 <400> 17

40 Met Ala Asp Asp Ala Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Glu Glu Met Gln Arg
 1 5 10
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 25 30
 45 Leu Gln Tyr Val Glu Gly Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 40 45
 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Asp Arg Val Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Asn His Ile Asn Gln Asp Met Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Lys Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Lys Cys Cys Gly Leu Phe Ile Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 5 Ser Ser Gly Ala Tyr Asn Lys Ala Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ser Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala
 115 120 125
 Ile Ser Gly Gly Phe Val Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Thr
 130 135 140
 10 Glu Met Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Gly Gly Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Arg His Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg
 165 170 175
 15 Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Ala Arg Ile
 180 185 190
 Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys His Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200 205

<210> 18
 <211> 206
 <212> PRT
 <213> Xenopus laevis

<400> 18

Met Ala Asp Asp Ala Asp Met Arg Asn Glu Leu Glu Glu Met Gln Arg
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met
 20 25 30
 30 Leu Gln Tyr Val Glu Gly Ser Lys Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val
 35 40 45
 Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Glu Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met
 50 55 60
 35 Glu Gln Ile Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Thr Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Lys Phe Cys Gly Leu Cys Val Cys Pro Cys Asn Lys Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Ser Ser Asp Ala Tyr Lys Lys Ala Trp Gly Asn Asn Gln Asp Gly Val
 100 105 110
 40 Val Ala Ser Gln Pro Ala Arg Val Val Asp Glu Arg Glu Gln Met Ala
 115 120 125
 Ile Ser Gly Gly Phe Val Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Thr
 130 135 140
 45 Glu Met Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Gly Gly Ile Ile Gly Asn Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Arg His Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr Gln Asn Arg
 165 170 175
 50 Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys Ala Arg Ile
 180 185 190
 Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys His Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser Gly
 195 200 205

<210> 19
 <211> 212
 <212> PRT
 55 <213> Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

<400> 19

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Glu Asp Gln Asn Asp Met Asn Met Arg Ser Glu Leu Glu Glu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Gln Met Gln Ser Asn Met Gln Thr Asp Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg

5

20 25 30
 Arg Met Leu Gln Met Ala Glu Glu Ser Gln Asp Met Gly Ile Lys Thr
 35 40 45
 Leu Val Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Asp Arg Ile Glu Glu
 10 50 55 60
 Gly Met Asp Gln Ile Asn Thr Asp Met Arg Glu Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Gly Leu Glu Lys Cys Cys Gly Ile Cys Val Cys Pro Trp Lys Lys
 85 90 95
 15 Leu Gly Asn Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Asp Tyr Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly
 100 105 110
 Asn Asp Asp Gly Lys Val Asn Ser His Gln Pro Met Arg Met Glu Asp
 115 120 125
 Asp Arg Asp Gly Cys Gly Gly Asn Ala Ser Met Ile Thr Arg Ile Thr
 130 135 140
 20 Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asp Glu Met Asp Glu Asn Leu Thr Gln Val Ser
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Ile Val Gly Asn Leu Arg His Met Ala Ile Asp Met Gln Ser Glu
 165 170 175
 25 Ile Gly Ala Gln Asn Ser Gln Val Gly Arg Ile Thr Ser Lys Ala Glu
 180 185 190
 Ser Asn Glu Gly Arg Ile Asn Ser Ala Asp Lys Arg Ala Lys Asn Ile
 195 200 205
 Leu Arg Asn Lys
 210

<210> 20

<211> 212

<212> PRT

<213> Drosophila melanogaster

<400> 20

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Pro Ala Asp Pro Ser Glu Glu Val Ala Pro Gln Val Pro Lys Thr
 1 5 10
 Glu Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Asn Ala Gln Gly Val Ala Asp Glu Ser
 20 25 30
 5 Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met Leu Ala Leu Cys Glu Glu Ser Lys Glu
 35 40 45
 Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val Ala Leu Asp Asp Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu
 50 55 60
 10 Asp Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met Asp Gln Ile Asn Ala Asp Met Arg Glu
 65 70 75
 Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Ser Gly Met Glu Lys Cys Cys Gly Ile Cys Val
 85 90 95
 Leu Pro Cys Asn Lys Ser Gln Ser Phe Lys Glu Asp Asp Gly Thr Trp
 100 105 110
 15 Lys Gly Asn Asp Asp Gly Lys Val Val Asn Asn Gln Pro Gln Arg Val
 115 120 125
 Met Asp Asp Arg Asn Gly Met Met Ala Gln Ala Gly Tyr Ile Gly Arg
 130 135 140
 Ile Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Asn Met Gly Gln
 145 150 155
 20 Val Asn Thr Met Ile Gly Asn Leu Arg Asn Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly
 165 170 175
 Ser Glu Leu Glu Asn Gln Asn Arg Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Asn Arg Lys
 180 185 190
 25 Gly Glu Ser Asn Glu Ala Arg Ile Ala Val Ala Asn Gln Arg Ala His
 195 200 205
 Gln Leu Leu Lys
 210

<210> 21

<211> 212

<212> PRT

<213> Hirudo medicinalis

<400> 21

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Pro Lys Pro Ala Asn Gly Arg Asp Ser Pro
 1 5 10
 Thr Asp Leu Gln Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Met Asn Ala Ile Thr Asp Asp
 20 25 30
 5 Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met Leu Ala Met Cys Glu Glu Ser Lys
 35 40 45
 Asp Ala Gly Ile Arg Thr Leu Val Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Asp Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met Asp Gln Ile Asn Gln Asp Met Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Glu Gly Met Glu Lys Cys Cys Gly Leu Cys
 85 90 95
 Ile Leu Pro Trp Lys Arg Thr Lys Asn Phe Asp Lys Gly Ala Glu Trp
 100 105 110
 15 Asn Lys Gly Asp Glu Gly Lys Val Asn Thr Asp Gly Pro Arg Leu Val
 115 120 125
 Val Gly Asp Gly Asn Met Gly Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Ile Thr Lys Ile
 130 135 140
 Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Glu Glu Met Glu Gln Asn Met Gly Glu Val
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ser Asn Met Ile Ser Asn Leu Arg Asn Met Ala Val Asp Met Gly Ser
 165 170 175
 Glu Ile Asp Ser Gln Asn Arg Gln Val Asp Arg Ile Asn Asn Lys Met
 180 185 190
 25 Thr Ser Asn Gln Leu Arg Ile Ser Asp Ala Asn Lys Arg Ala Ser Lys
 195 200 205
 Leu Leu Lys Glu
 210

<210> 22

<211> 212

<212> PRT

<213> Loligo pealei

<400> 22

Met Ser Ala Asn Gly Glu Val Glu Val Pro Lys Thr Glu Leu Glu Glu
 1 5 10
 Ile Gln Gln Gln Cys Asn Gln Val Thr Asp Asp Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr
 20 25 30
 40 Arg Arg Met Leu Asn Met Cys Glu Glu Ser Lys Glu Ala Gly Ile Arg
 35 40 45
 Thr Leu Val Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly Glu Gln Leu Asp Arg Ile Glu
 50 55 60
 Glu Gly Leu Asp Gln Ile Asn Gln Asp Met Lys Asp Ala Glu Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80
 45 Leu Glu Gly Met Glu Lys Cys Cys Gly Leu Cys Val Leu Pro Trp Lys
 85 90 95
 Arg Gly Lys Ser Phe Glu Lys Ser Gly Asp Tyr Ala Asn Thr Trp Lys
 100 105 110
 50 Lys Asp Asp Asp Gly Pro Thr Asn Thr Asn Gly Pro Arg Val Thr Val
 115 120 125
 Gly Asp Gln Asn Gly Met Gly Pro Ser Ser Gly Tyr Val Thr Arg Ile
 130 135 140
 Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asp Asp Met Glu Asn Asn Met Lys Glu Val
 145 150 155 160
 55 Ser Ser Met Ile Gly Asn Leu Arg Asn Met Ala Ile Asp Met Gly Asn

EP 3 281 953 B1

5
 Glu Ile Gly Ser Gln Asn Arg Gln Val Asp Arg Ile Gln Gln Lys Ala
 180 185 190
 Glu Ser Asn Glu Ser Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys Lys Ala Thr Lys
 195 200 205
 Leu Leu Lys Asn
 210

<210> 23

10 <211> 220

<212> PRT

<213> *Lymnaea stagnalis*

15 <400> 23

Met Thr Thr Asn Gly Glu Ile Leu Pro Val Gly Glu Glu Glu Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Leu Gly Glu Asp Ala Leu Leu Arg Lys Gln Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr
 20 20 25 30
 Asn Glu Ser Leu Glu Ser Thr Arg Arg Met Leu Ser Leu Cys Glu Glu
 35 40 45
 Ser Lys Glu Ala Gly Ile Lys Thr Leu Val Met Leu Asp Glu Gln Gly
 50 55 60
 Glu Gln Leu Asp Arg Ile Glu Glu Gly Met Gly Gln Ile Asn Gln Asp
 25 65 70 75 80
 Met Arg Asp Ala Glu Lys Asn Leu Glu Gly Leu Glu Lys Cys Cys Gly
 85 90 95
 Leu Cys Val Leu Pro Trp Lys Arg Ser Lys Asn Phe Glu Lys Gly Ser
 100 105 110
 Asp Tyr Asn Lys Thr Trp Lys Ala Ser Glu Asp Gly Lys Ile Asn Thr
 115 120 125
 Asn Gly Pro Arg Leu Val Val Asp Gln Gly Asn Gly Ser Gly Pro Thr
 130 135 140
 Gly Gly Tyr Ile Thr Arg Ile Thr Asn Asp Ala Arg Glu Asp Glu Met
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Gln Asn Ile Gly Glu Val Ala Gly Met Val Ser Asn Leu Arg Asn
 35 165 170 175
 Met Ala Val Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Glu Ser Gln Asn Lys Gln Leu
 180 185 190
 Asp Arg Ile Asn Gln Lys Gly Gly Ser Leu Asn Val Arg Val Asp Glu
 40 195 200 205
 Ala Asn Lys Arg Ala Asn Arg Ile Leu Arg Lys Gln
 210 215 220

45 <210> 24

<211> 207

<212> PRT

<213> *Caenorhabditis elegans*

50 <400> 24

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Ser	Gly	Asp	Asp	Asp	Ile	Pro	Glu	Gly	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ile	Asn	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
	Lys	Met	Asn	Ala	Thr	Thr	Asp	Asp	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Met
5				20					25					30		
	Leu	Ala	Leu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Val
			35					40					45			
	Met	Leu	Asp	Asp	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Arg	Cys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Leu
	50						55					60				
10	Asp	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gln	Asp	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	His	Leu	Lys	Gly
	65				70						75					80
	Met	Glu	Lys	Cys	Cys	Gly	Leu	Cys	Val	Leu	Pro	Trp	Asn	Lys	Thr	Asp
				85						90					95	
15	Asp	Phe	Glu	Lys	Thr	Glu	Phe	Ala	Lys	Ala	Trp	Lys	Lys	Asp	Asp	Asp
				100					105					110		
	Gly	Gly	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Gln	Pro	Arg	Ile	Thr	Val	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ser
			115					120					125			
	Met	Gly	Pro	Gln	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Lys	Ile	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Arg
20		130					135					140				
	Glu	Asp	Glu	Met	Asp	Glu	Asn	Val	Gln	Gln	Val	Ser	Thr	Met	Val	Gly
	145					150					155					160
	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn	Met	Ala	Ile	Asp	Met	Ser	Thr	Glu	Val	Ser	Asn	Gln
				165						170					175	
25	Asn	Arg	Gln	Leu	Asp	Arg	Ile	His	Asp	Lys	Ala	Gln	Ser	Asn	Glu	Val
			180						185					190		
	Arg	Val	Glu	Ser	Ala	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ala	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ile	Thr	Lys	
			195					200						205		

<210> 25
 <211> 370
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 25

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Glu Pro Leu Phe Pro Ala Pro Phe Trp Glu Val Ile Tyr Gly Ser
 1 5 10
 His Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Asn His Ser Leu Leu
 20 25 30
 5 Pro Pro His Leu Leu Leu Asn Ala Ser His Gly Ala Phe Leu Pro Leu
 35 40 45
 Gly Leu Lys Val Thr Ile Val Gly Leu Tyr Leu Ala Val Cys Val Gly
 50 55 60
 10 Gly Leu Leu Gly Asn Cys Leu Val Met Tyr Val Ile Leu Arg His Thr
 65 70 75
 Lys Met Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Ile Tyr Ile Phe Asn Leu Ala Leu Ala
 85 90 95
 Asp Thr Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Pro Phe Gln Gly Thr Asp Ile Leu
 100 105 110
 15 Leu Gly Phe Trp Pro Phe Gly Asn Ala Leu Cys Lys Thr Val Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Ile Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Met Phe Thr Ser Thr Phe Thr Leu Thr Ala Met
 130 135 140
 Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys His Pro Ile Arg Ala Leu Asp
 145 150 155
 20 Val Arg Thr Ser Ser Lys Ala Gln Ala Val Asn Val Ala Ile Trp Ala
 165 170 175
 Leu Ala Ser Val Val Gly Val Pro Val Ala Ile Met Gly Ser Ala Gln
 180 185 190
 25 Val Glu Asp Glu Glu Ile Glu Cys Leu Val Glu Ile Pro Thr Pro Gln
 195 200 205
 Asp Tyr Trp Gly Pro Val Phe Ala Ile Cys Ile Phe Leu Phe Ser Phe
 210 215 220
 Ile Val Pro Val Leu Val Ile Ser Val Cys Tyr Ser Leu Met Ile Arg
 225 230 235
 30 Arg Leu Arg Gly Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Gly Ser Arg Glu Lys Asp Arg
 245 250 255
 Asn Leu Arg Arg Ile Thr Arg Leu Val Leu Val Val Val Ala Val Phe
 260 265 270
 Val Gly Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Gln Val Phe Val Leu Ala Gln Gly Leu
 275 280 285
 35 Gly Val Gln Pro Ser Ser Glu Thr Ala Val Ala Ile Leu Arg Phe Cys
 290 295 300
 Thr Ala Leu Gly Tyr Val Asn Ser Cys Leu Asn Pro Ile Leu Tyr Ala
 305 310 315 320
 Phe Leu Asp Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Cys Phe Arg Lys Phe Cys Cys Ala
 325 330 335
 Ser Ala Leu Arg Arg Asp Val Gln Val Ser Asp Arg Val Arg Ser Ile
 340 345 350
 45 Ala Lys Asp Val Ala Leu Ala Cys Lys Thr Ser Glu Thr Val Pro Arg
 355 360 365
 Pro Ala
 370

<210> 26
 <211> 365
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 26

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Glu	Pro	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ala	Pro	Phe	Trp	Glu	Val	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Ser
	1				5					10					15	
	His	Leu	Gln	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser	Pro	Asn	His	Ser	Leu	Leu
5				20					25					30		
	Pro	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asn	Ala	Ser	His	Gly	Ala	Phe	Leu	Pro	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Gly	Leu	Lys	Val	Thr	Ile	Val	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Val	Cys	Val	Gly
	50						55					60				
10	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Met	His	Thr	Lys	Met	Lys	Thr	Ala
	65				70						75					80
	Thr	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val	Leu
					85					90					95	
	Leu	Thr	Leu	Pro	Phe	Gln	Gly	Thr	Asp	Ile	Leu	Leu	Gly	Phe	Trp	Pro
				100					105					110		
15	Phe	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Cys	Lys	Thr	Val	Ile	Ala	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Asn
			115					120					125			
	Met	Phe	Thr	Ser	Thr	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Met	Ser	Val	Asp	Arg	Tyr
	130						135						140			
20	Val	Ala	Ile	Cys	His	Pro	Ile	Arg	Ala	Leu	Asp	Val	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser
	145				150						155					160
	Lys	Ala	Gln	Ala	Val	Asn	Val	Ala	Ile	Trp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser	Val	Val
				165						170					175	
	Gly	Val	Pro	Val	Ala	Ile	Met	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gln	Val	Glu	Asp	Glu	Glu
				180					185					190		
25	Ile	Glu	Cys	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Pro
			195					200					205			
	Val	Phe	Ala	Ile	Cys	Ile	Phe	Leu	Phe	Ser	Phe	Ile	Val	Pro	Val	Leu
	210						215					220				
	Val	Ile	Ser	Val	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Met	Ile	Arg	Arg	Leu	Arg	Gly	Val
	225				230						235					240
30	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Ser	Arg	Glu	Lys	Asp	Arg	Asn	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ile
				245						250					255	
	Thr	Arg	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	Val	Val	Ala	Val	Phe	Val	Gly	Cys	Trp	Thr
				260					265					270		
	Pro	Val	Gln	Val	Phe	Val	Leu	Ala	Gln	Gly	Leu	Gly	Val	Gln	Pro	Ser
			275					280					285			
35	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ala	Val	Ala	Ile	Leu	Arg	Phe	Cys	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gly	Tyr
	290						295					300				
	Val	Asn	Ser	Cys	Leu	Asn	Pro	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Leu	Asp	Glu	Asn
	305				310						315					320
	Phe	Lys	Ala	Cys	Phe	Arg	Lys	Phe	Cys	Cys	Ala	Ser	Ala	Leu	Arg	Arg
40				325							330				335	
	Asp	Val	Gln	Val	Ser	Asp	Arg	Val	Arg	Ser	Ile	Ala	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala
				340					345					350		
	Leu	Ala	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Glu	Thr	Val	Pro	Arg	Pro	Ala			
			355					360					365			

45 <210> 27
 <211> 372
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

50 <400> 27

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Glu Pro Ala Pro Ser Ala Gly Ala Glu Leu Gln Pro Pro Leu Phe
 1 5 10
 Ala Asn Ala Ser Asp Ala Tyr Pro Ser Ala Cys Pro Ser Ala Gly Ala
 20 25 30
 5 Asn Ala Ser Gly Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu
 35 40 45
 Ala Ile Ala Ile Thr Ala Leu Tyr Ser Ala Val Cys Ala Val Gly Leu
 50 55 60
 10 Leu Gly Asn Val Leu Val Met Phe Gly Ile Val Arg Tyr Thr Lys Met
 65 70 75 80
 Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Ile Tyr Ile Phe Asn Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala
 85 90 95
 Leu Ala Thr Ser Thr Leu Pro Phe Gln Ser Ala Lys Tyr Leu Met Glu
 100 105 110
 15 Thr Trp Pro Phe Gly Glu Leu Leu Cys Lys Ala Val Leu Ser Ile Asp
 115 120 125
 Tyr Tyr Asn Met Phe Thr Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Thr Met Met Ser Val
 130 135 140
 Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Val Cys His Pro Val Lys Ala Leu Asp Phe Arg
 145 150 155 160
 20 Thr Pro Ala Lys Ala Lys Leu Ile Asn Ile Cys Ile Trp Val Leu Ala
 165 170 175
 Ser Gly Val Gly Val Pro Ile Met Val Met Ala Val Thr Arg Pro Arg
 180 185 190
 Asp Gly Ala Val Val Cys Met Leu Gln Phe Pro Ser Pro Ser Trp Tyr
 195 200 205
 25 Trp Asp Thr Val Thr Lys Ile Cys Val Phe Leu Phe Ala Phe Val Val
 210 215 220
 Pro Ile Leu Ile Ile Thr Val Cys Tyr Gly Leu Met Leu Leu Arg Leu
 225 230 235 240
 30 Arg Ser Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Gly Ser Lys Glu Lys Asp Arg Ser Leu
 245 250 255
 Arg Arg Ile Thr Arg Met Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Ala Phe Val Val
 260 265 270
 Cys Trp Ala Pro Ile His Ile Phe Val Ile Val Trp Thr Leu Val Asp
 275 280 285
 35 Ile Asp Arg Arg Asp Pro Leu Val Val Ala Ala Leu His Leu Cys Ile
 290 295 300
 Ala Leu Gly Tyr Ala Asn Ser Ser Leu Asn Pro Val Leu Tyr Ala Phe
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Asp Glu Asn Phe Lys Arg Cys Phe Arg Gln Leu Cys Arg Lys Pro
 325 330 335
 40 Cys Gly Arg Pro Asp Pro Ser Ser Phe Ser Arg Ala Arg Glu Ala Thr
 340 345 350
 Ala Arg Glu Arg Val Thr Ala Cys Thr Pro Ser Asp Gly Pro Gly Gly
 355 360 365
 45 Gly Ala Ala Ala
 370

<210> 28

<211> 372

<212> PRT

50 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 28

55 Met Glu Pro Ala Pro Ser Ala Gly Ala Glu Leu Gln Pro Pro Leu Phe

EP 3 281 953 B1

	1			5				10				15				
	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Ala	Phe	Pro	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ala
				20				25					30			
5	Asn	Ala	Ser	Gly	Pro	Pro	Gly	Ala	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Val	Cys	Ala	Val	Gly	Leu
	50						55					60				
	Leu	Gly	Asn	Val	Leu	Val	Met	Phe	Gly	Ile	Val	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Met
	65					70					75					80
10	Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala
					85					90					95	
	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ser	Thr	Leu	Pro	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Met	Glu
			100						105					110		
	Thr	Trp	Pro	Phe	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Cys	Lys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ser	Ile	Asp
			115						120				125			
15	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Met	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ile	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Val
	130						135						140			
	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Val	Cys	His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Leu	Asp	Phe	Arg
	145					150					155					160
	Thr	Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ile	Asn	Ile	Cys	Ile	Trp	Val	Leu	Ala
20					165						170					175
	Ser	Gly	Val	Gly	Val	Pro	Ile	Met	Val	Met	Ala	Val	Thr	Arg	Pro	Arg
									185					190		
	Asp	Gly	Ala	Val	Val	Cys	Met	Leu	Gln	Phe	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ser	Trp	Tyr
			195					200					205			
25	Trp	Asp	Thr	Val	Thr	Lys	Ile	Cys	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Ala	Phe	Val	Val
	210						215					220				
	Pro	Ile	Leu	Ile	Ile	Thr	Val	Cys	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu
	225					230						235				240
	Arg	Ser	Val	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Ser	Lys	Glu	Lys	Asp	Arg	Ser	Leu
					245						250				255	
30	Arg	Arg	Ile	Thr	Arg	Met	Val	Leu	Val	Val	Val	Gly	Ala	Phe	Val	Val
					260						265				270	
	Cys	Trp	Ala	Pro	Ile	His	Ile	Phe	Val	Ile	Val	Trp	Thr	Leu	Val	Asp
			275					280					285			
	Ile	Asp	Arg	Arg	Asp	Pro	Leu	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Leu	His	Leu	Cys	Ile
35			290				295					300				
	Ala	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ser	Leu	Asn	Pro	Val	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Phe
	305					310					315					320
	Leu	Asp	Glu	Asn	Phe	Lys	Arg	Cys	Phe	Arg	Gln	Leu	Cys	Arg	Lys	Pro
					325						330				335	
	Cys	Gly	Arg	Pro	Asp	Pro	Ser	Ser	Phe	Ser	Arg	Ala	Arg	Glu	Ala	Thr
40					340						345				350	
	Ala	Arg	Glu	Arg	Val	Thr	Ala	Cys	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Gly	Pro	Gly	Gly
			355					360					365			
	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala												
45			370													

<210> 29
 <211> 380
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 29

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Asp Ser Pro Ile Gln Ile Phe Arg Gly Glu Pro Gly Pro Thr Cys
 1 5 10
 Ala Pro Ser Ala Cys Leu Pro Pro Asn Ser Ser Ala Trp Phe Pro Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Trp Ala Glu Pro Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser Ala Gly Ser Glu Asp Ala Gln
 35 40 45
 Leu Glu Pro Ala His Ile Ser Pro Ala Ile Pro Val Ile Ile Thr Ala
 50 55 60
 10 Val Tyr Ser Val Val Phe Val Val Gly Leu Val Gly Asn Ser Leu Val
 65 70 75 80
 Met Phe Val Ile Ile Arg Tyr Thr Lys Met Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Ile
 85 90 95
 15 Tyr Ile Phe Asn Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Val Thr Thr Thr Met
 100 105 110
 Pro Phe Gln Ser Thr Val Tyr Leu Met Asn Ser Trp Pro Phe Gly Asp
 115 120 125
 Val Leu Cys Lys Ile Val Ile Ser Ile Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Met Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 20 Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Thr Met Met Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Val
 145 150 155 160
 Cys His Pro Val Lys Ala Leu Asp Phe Arg Thr Pro Leu Lys Ala Lys
 165 170 175
 Ile Ile Asn Ile Cys Ile Trp Leu Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Gly Ile Ser
 180 185 190
 25 Ala Ile Val Leu Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Arg Glu Asp Val Asp Val Ile
 195 200 205
 Glu Cys Ser Leu Gln Phe Pro Asp Asp Asp Tyr Ser Trp Trp Asp Leu
 210 215 220
 30 Phe Met Lys Ile Cys Val Phe Ile Phe Ala Phe Val Ile Pro Val Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Ile Ile Val Cys Tyr Thr Leu Met Ile Leu Arg Leu Lys Ser Val
 245 250 255
 Arg Leu Leu Ser Gly Ser Arg Glu Lys Asp Arg Asn Leu Arg Arg Ile
 260 265 270
 35 Thr Arg Leu Val Leu Val Val Val Ala Val Phe Val Val Cys Trp Thr
 275 280 285
 Pro Ile His Ile Phe Ile Leu Val Glu Ala Leu Gly Ser Thr Ser His
 290 295 300
 Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Ile Ala Leu Gly Tyr
 305 310 315 320
 40 Thr Asn Ser Ser Leu Asn Pro Ile Leu Tyr Ala Phe Leu Asp Glu Asn
 325 330 335
 Phe Lys Arg Cys Phe Arg Asp Phe Cys Phe Pro Leu Lys Met Arg Met
 340 345 350
 45 Glu Arg Gln Ser Thr Ser Arg Val Arg Asn Thr Val Gln Asp Pro Ala
 355 360 365
 Tyr Leu Arg Asp Ile Asp Gly Met Asn Lys Pro Val
 370 375 380

<210> 30
 <211> 380
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 30

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Glu Ser Pro Ile Gln Ile Phe Arg Gly Glu Pro Gly Pro Thr Cys
 1 5 10
 Ala Pro Ser Ala Cys Leu Pro Pro Asn Ser Ser Ala Trp Phe Pro Gly
 20 25 30
 5 Trp Ala Glu Pro Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser Ala Gly Ser Glu Asp Ala Gln
 35 40 45
 Leu Glu Pro Ala His Ile Ser Pro Ala Ile Pro Val Ile Ile Thr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Tyr Ser Val Val Phe Val Val Gly Leu Val Gly Asn Ser Leu Val
 65 70 75 80
 10 Met Phe Val Ile Ile Arg Tyr Thr Lys Met Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Ile
 85 90 95
 Tyr Ile Phe Asn Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Val Thr Thr Thr Met
 100 105 110
 15 Pro Phe Gln Ser Thr Val Tyr Leu Met Asn Ser Trp Pro Phe Gly Asp

 115 120 125
 Val Leu Cys Lys Ile Val Ile Ser Ile Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Met Phe Thr
 130 135 140
 20 Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Thr Met Met Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Val
 145 150 155 160
 Cys His Pro Val Lys Ala Leu Asp Phe Arg Thr Pro Leu Lys Ala Lys
 165 170 175
 25 Ile Ile Asn Ile Cys Ile Trp Leu Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Gly Ile Ser
 180 185 190
 Ala Ile Val Leu Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Arg Glu Asp Val Asp Val Ile
 195 200 205
 Glu Cys Ser Leu Gln Phe Pro Asp Asp Asp Tyr Ser Trp Trp Asp Leu
 210 215 220
 30 Phe Met Lys Ile Cys Val Phe Ile Phe Ala Phe Val Ile Pro Val Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Ile Ile Val Cys Tyr Thr Leu Met Ile Leu Arg Leu Lys Ser Val
 245 250 255
 Arg Leu Leu Ser Gly Ser Arg Glu Lys Asp Arg Asn Leu Arg Arg Ile
 260 265 270
 35 Thr Arg Leu Val Leu Val Val Val Ala Val Phe Val Val Cys Trp Thr
 275 280 285
 Pro Ile His Ile Phe Ile Leu Val Glu Ala Leu Gly Ser Thr Ser His
 290 295 300
 Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Ile Ala Leu Gly Tyr
 305 310 315 320
 40 Thr Asn Ser Ser Leu Asn Pro Ile Leu Tyr Ala Phe Leu Asp Glu Asn
 325 330 335
 Phe Lys Arg Cys Phe Arg Asp Phe Cys Phe Pro Leu Lys Met Arg Met
 340 345 350
 45 Glu Arg Gln Ser Thr Ser Arg Val Arg Asn Thr Val Gln Asp Pro Ala
 355 360 365
 Tyr Leu Arg Asp Ile Asp Gly Met Asn Lys Pro Val
 370 375 380

<210> 31
 <211> 493
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Cys	Leu	His	Arg	Arg	Val	Pro	Ser	Glu	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Asp
	1				5					10					15	
	Arg	Phe	Ala	Gln	Asn	Pro	Pro	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala
				20					25					30		
5	Ser	Glu	Ser	Arg	Met	Ala	His	Ala	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Cys	Gly	Ala
			35					40					45			
	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gly	Phe	Cys	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gln	Glu	Leu	Trp	Gln	Arg	Arg
		50					55					60				
	Lys	Glu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Lys	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Leu
10	65					70					75					80
	Ala	Thr	Ser	His	Ser	Gly	Ala	Arg	Pro	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr	Met	Asp	Ser
					85					90					95	
	Ser	Ala	Ala	Pro	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ser	Asn	Cys	Thr	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Tyr
				100					105					110		
15	Ser	Ser	Cys	Ser	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	Trp	Val	Asn	Leu	Ser
			115					120					125			
	His	Leu	Asp	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ser	Asp	Pro	Cys	Gly	Pro	Asn	Arg	Thr	Asp
		130					135					140				
	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Asp	Ser	Leu	Cys	Pro	Pro	Thr	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ser	Met
	145					150					155					160
20	Ile	Thr	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ile	Met	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Val	Cys	Val	Val
					165					170					175	

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Gly Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Leu Val Met Tyr Val Ile Val Arg Tyr Thr
 180 185 190
 Lys Met Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Ile Tyr Ile Phe Asn Leu Ala Leu Ala
 195 200 205
 5 Asp Ala Leu Ala Thr Ser Thr Leu Pro Phe Gln Ser Val Asn Tyr Leu
 210 215 220
 Met Gly Thr Trp Pro Phe Gly Thr Ile Leu Cys Lys Ile Val Ile Ser
 225 230 235 240
 10 Ile Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Met Phe Thr Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Cys Thr Met
 245 250 255
 Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Val Cys His Pro Val Lys Ala Leu Asp
 260 265 270
 Phe Arg Thr Pro Arg Asn Ala Lys Ile Ile Asn Val Cys Asn Trp Ile
 275 280 285
 15 Leu Ser Ser Ala Ile Gly Leu Pro Val Met Phe Met Ala Thr Thr Lys
 290 295 300
 Tyr Arg Gln Gly Ser Ile Asp Cys Thr Leu Thr Phe Ser His Pro Thr
 305 310 315 320
 Trp Tyr Trp Glu Asn Leu Leu Lys Ile Cys Val Phe Ile Phe Ala Phe
 325 330 335
 20 Ile Met Pro Val Leu Ile Ile Thr Val Cys Tyr Gly Leu Met Ile Leu
 340 345 350
 Arg Leu Lys Ser Val Arg Met Leu Ser Gly Ser Lys Glu Lys Asp Arg
 355 360 365
 Asn Leu Arg Arg Ile Thr Arg Met Val Leu Val Val Val Ala Val Phe
 370 375 380
 25 Ile Val Cys Trp Thr Pro Ile His Ile Tyr Val Ile Ile Lys Ala Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Val Thr Ile Pro Glu Thr Thr Phe Gln Thr Val Ser Trp His Phe Cys
 405 410 415
 30 Ile Ala Leu Gly Tyr Thr Asn Ser Cys Leu Asn Pro Val Leu Tyr Ala
 420 425 430
 Phe Leu Asp Glu Asn Phe Lys Arg Cys Phe Arg Glu Phe Cys Ile Pro
 435 440 445
 Thr Ser Ser Asn Ile Glu Gln Gln Asn Ser Thr Arg Ile Arg Gln Asn
 450 455 460
 35 Thr Arg Asp His Pro Ser Thr Ala Asn Thr Val Asp Arg Thr Asn His
 465 470 475 480
 Gln Leu Glu Asn Leu Glu Ala Glu Thr Ala Pro Leu Pro
 485 490

40 <210> 32
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

45 <220>
 <223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1

<400> 32

50 Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
 1 5

55 <210> 33
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

EP 3 281 953 B1

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<400> 33

5

Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5

<210> 34

10

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

15

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<400> 34

20

Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5

<210> 35

25

<211> 8

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

30

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<400> 35

35

Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5

<210> 36

40

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

45

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<400> 36

50

Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5

<210> 37

55

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1

EP 3 281 953 B1

<400> 37

Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5 10

5
<210> 38
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
10
<220>
<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

15 <400> 38

Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5 10

20 <210> 39
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
25 <220>
<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

30 <400> 39

Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5 10

35 <210> 40
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
40 <220>
<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxylated carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<221> SITE
<222> (13)...(13)
45 <223> carboxylated glutamine

<400> 40

Cys Asp Ser Asn Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5 10

50 <210> 41
<211> 7
<212> PRT
55 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1

EP 3 281 953 B1

<400> 41

Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
1 5

5

<210> 42

<211> 8

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

15

<400> 42

Ala Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
1 5

20

<210> 43

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

30

<400> 43

Lys Ala Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
1 5

35

<210> 44

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<400> 44

45

Asn Lys Ala Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
1 5 10

50

<210> 45

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>

<223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<400> 45

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Asn Lys Ala Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
1 5 10

5 <210> 46
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
10 <223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<400> 46

15 Asp Met Asn Lys Ala Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
1 5 10

20 <210> 47
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
25 <223> SNAP-25 antigen having a free carboxylated carboxyl-terminus at the P1 residue of the scissile bond of the BoNT/A cleavage site

<221> SITE
<222> (13)...(13)
<223> Carboxylated lysine
30

<400> 47

35 Cys Asp Met Asn Lys Ala Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
1 5 10

<210> 48
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
40

<220>
<223> SNAP-25 antigen

<400> 48
45

Cys Gly Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
1 5 10

50 <210> 49
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
55 <223> SNAP-25 antigen

<400> 49

EP 3 281 953 B1

Cys Gly Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Lys
 1 5 10

5 <210> 50
 <211> 88
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
 <223> BirA-HisTag?-SNAP-25-134-197

<400> 50

15 Met Gly Gly Gly Leu Asn Asp Ile Phe Glu Ala Gln Lys Ile Glu Trp
 1 5 10
 His His His His His His His His Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala
 20 25 30
 Arg Glu Asn Glu Met Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Ser Gly Ile Ile
 35 40 45
 20 Gly Asn Leu Arg His Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr
 50 55 60
 Gln Asn Arg Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln
 25 85

30 <210> 51
 <211> 97
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> BirA-HisTag?-SNAP-25-134-206

35 <400> 51

40 Met Gly Gly Gly Leu Asn Asp Ile Phe Glu Ala Gln Lys Ile Glu Trp
 1 5 10
 His His His His His His His His Ile Arg Arg Val Thr Asn Asp Ala
 20 25 30
 Arg Glu Asn Glu Met Asp Glu Asn Leu Glu Gln Val Ser Gly Ile Ile
 35 40 45
 Gly Asn Leu Arg His Met Ala Leu Asp Met Gly Asn Glu Ile Asp Thr
 50 55 60
 45 Gln Asn Arg Gln Ile Asp Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Ala Asp Ser Asn Lys
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Ala Asn Gln Arg Ala Thr Lys Met Leu Gly Ser
 85 90 95
 Gly

50 <210> 52
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55 <220>
 <223> BirA peptide

EP 3 281 953 B1

<400> 52

Gly Gly Gly Leu Asn Asp Ile Phe Glu Ala Gln Lys Ile Glu Trp His
1 5 10 15

5

<210> 53

<211> 7570

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>

<223> pQBI-25/GFP-BoNT/A-LC expression construct.

15

<400> 53

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
 ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120
 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
 ttagggttag gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcc tgcaggcctg gccattgcat acgttgatc 240
 catatcataa tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt 300
 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 360
 tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc 420
 cccgccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccattag aacgccaata gggactttcc 480
 attgacgtca atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt 540
 10 atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 600
 atgcccagta catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca 660
 tgcgtattac catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg 720
 actcacgggg attttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc 780
 aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgt acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg 840
 15 gtaggcgtgt acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg 900
 cctggagacg ccatccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc 960
 tccgcggggc accatggag gcccggttac cggtagccga tccagatatac tgggcccggc 1020
 ctcagcaagc ttcgcgaatt cgggaggcgg aggtggagct agcaaaggag aagaactctt 1080
 cactggagtt gtcccaattc ttgttgaatt agatggtgat gttaacggcc acaagttctc 1140
 tgtcagtga gaggggtgaag gtgatgcaac atacggaaaa cttaccctga agttcatctg 1200
 20 ccaactggc aaactgcctg ttccatggcc aactactgtc actactctgt gctatggtgt 1260
 tcaatgcttt tcaagatacc cggatcatat gaaacggcat gactttttca agagtggcat 1320
 gcccgagggt tatgtacag aaaggacccat cttcttcaaa gatgacggca actacaagac 1380
 acgtgctgaa gtcaagtttg aaggtgatac cctgttaat agaatcgagt taaaaggat 1440
 tgacttcaag gaagatggca acattctggg acacaaattg gaatacaact ataactcaca 1500
 25 caatgtatac atcatggcag acaaaacaaa gaatggaatc aaagtgaact tcaagacccg 1560
 ccacaacatt gaagatgga gcgttcaact agcagaccat tatcaacaaa atactccaat 1620
 tggcgatggc cctgtccttt taccagacaa ccattacctg tccacacaat ctgccctttc 1680
 gaaagatccc aacgaaaaga gagaccacat ggtccttctt gagtttgtaa cagctgctgg 1740
 gattacacat ggcatggatg aactgtacaa catcgatgga ggcggagggtg gaccttttgt 1800
 30 taataaaciaa ttttaattata aagatcctgt aaatggtgtt gatattgctt atataaaaat 1860
 tccaaatgca ggacaaatgc aaccagtaaa agcttttaaa attcataata aaatagggtg 1920
 tattccagaa agagatacat ttacaaatcc tgaagaagga gatttaaatc caccaccaga 1980
 agcaaaaaciaa gttccagttt catattatga ttcaacatat ttaagtacag ataataaaaa 2040
 agataaattat ttaaaggag ttacaaaatt atttgagaga atttattcaa ctgatcttgg 2100
 aagaatggtg ttaacatcaa tagtaagggg aataccattt tggggtgga gtacaataga 2160
 35 tacagaatta aaagttattg atactaattg tattaatgtg atacaaccag atggtagtta 2220
 tagatcagaa gaacttaatc tagtaataat aggaccctca gctgatatta tacagtttga 2280
 atgtaaaagc tttggacatg aagttttgaa tcttacgcga aatggttatg gctctactca 2340
 atacattaga tttagcccag attttacatt tggttttgag gagtcacttg aagttgatac 2400
 aaatcctctt ttaggtgcag gcaaatttgc tacagatcca gcagtaacat tagcacatga 2460
 40 acttatacat gctggacata gattatatgg aatagcaatt aatccaata gggtttttaa 2520
 agtaaaact aatgcctatt atgaaatgag tgggttagaa gtaagctttg aggaacttag 2580
 aacatttggg ggacatgatg caaagtttat agatagtta caggaaaacg aatttcgtct 2640
 atattattat aataagttta aagatatagc aagtacactt aataaagcta atcaatagt 2700
 aggtactact gcttcattac agtatatgaa aaatgttttt aaagagaaat atctcctatc 2760
 45 tgaagataca tctggaanaat tttcggtaga taaattaaaa tttgataagt tatacaaaaat 2820
 gttaacagag atttacacag aggataattt tgtaagttt tttaaagtac ttaacagaaa 2880
 aacatatttg aattttgata aagccgtatt taagataaat atagtaccta aggtaaatta 2940
 cacaatata gatggattta atttaagaaa tacaattta gcagcaact ttaatggtca 3000
 aaatacagaa attaataata tgaattttac taaactaaaa aattttactg gattgtttga 3060
 attttataag ttgctatgtg taagagggat aatcacttgc aatgaacgc gttggcccta 3120
 50 ttctatagtg tcacctaaat gctagagctc gctgatcagc ctcgactgtg cttctagtt 3180
 gccagccatc tgttgtttgc ccctccccg tgccttctt gaccctgga ggtgccactc 3240
 ccaactgtcct ttcctaataa aatgaggaaa ttgcatcgca ttgtctgag aggtgtcatt 3300
 ctattctggg ggggtgggtg gggcaggaca gcaaggggga ggattggga gacaatagca 3360
 ggcattgctg ggatgctgtg ggctctatgg cttctgaggc ggaagaacc agctggggct 3420
 55 ctagggggta tccccacgcg ccctgtagcg gcgcattaag gcgcccgggt gtggtggtta 3480

EP 3 281 953 B1

cgcgcagcgt gaccgctaca cttgccagcg ccctagcgcc cgctcctttc gctttcttcc 3540
 cttcctttct cgccacgttc gccggctttc cccgtcaagc tctaaatcgg ggcatccctt 3600
 taggggtccg atttagtgct ttacggcacc tcgaccccaa aaaacttgat taggggtgatg 3660
 gttcacgtag tgggccatcg ccctgataga cggtttttcg ccctttgacg ttggagtcca 3720
 5 cgttcctttaa tagtggactc ttgttccaaa ctggaacaac actcaaccct atctcgtct 3780
 attccttttga tttataaaggg attttgggga tttcggccta ttggttaaaa aatgagctga 3840
 tttaaacaaaa atttaacgcg aattaattct gtggaatgtg tgtcagttag ggtgtggaaa 3900
 gtccccaggc tccccaggca ggcagaagta tgcaaagcat gcatctcaat tagtcagcaa 3960
 ccagggtgtg aaagtcccca ggctccccag caggcagaag tatgcaaagc atgcatctca 4020
 attagtcagc aaccatagtc ccgcccctaa ctccgcccct cccgccccta actccgcca 4080
 10 gttccgcccc ttctccgccc catggctgac taattttttt tatttatgca gaggccgagg 4140
 ccgcctctgc ctctgagcta ttccagaagt agtgaggagg cttttttgga ggcctaggct 4200
 tttgcaaaaa gctcccggga gcttgtatat ccattttcgg atctgatcaa gagacagat 4260
 gaggatcgtt tcgcatgatt gaacaagatg gattgcacgc aggttctccg gccgcttggg 4320
 tggagaggct attcggctat gactgggcac aacagacaat cggctgctct gatgccgccc 4380
 15 tgttccggct gtcagcgag gggcgcccgg ttctttttgt caagaccgac ctgtccggtg 4440
 ccctgaatga actgcaggac gaggcagcgc ggctatcgtg gctggccacg acgggcttc 4500
 cttgcgagc tgtgctcgac gttgtcactg aagcgggaag ggactggctg ctattggcg 4560
 aagtgccggg gcaggatctc ctgtcatctc acctgctcc tgccgagaaa gtatccatca 4620
 tggctgatgc aatgcggcgg ctgcatacgc ttgatccggc tacttgccca ttcgaccacc 4680
 aagcgaaaaa tcgcatcgag cgagcacgta ctggatgga agccggctt gtcgatcagg 4740
 20 atgatctgga cgaagagcat caggggctcg cgccagccga actggtcggc aggtcaagg 4800
 cgcgcatgcc cgacggcgag gatctcgtcg tgacccatgg cgatgcctgc ttgccgaata 4860
 tcatggtgga aaatggccgc ttttctggat tcatcgactg tggccggctg ggtgtggcgg 4920
 accgctatca ggcacatagc ttggctacc gtgatattgc tgaagagctt ggcggcgaat 4980
 gggctgaccg cttcctcgtg ctttacggta tcgccgctcc cgattcgcag cgcatcgcct 5040
 25 tctatcgctc tcttgacgag ttcttctgag cgggactctg gggttcga aa tgaccgacca 5100
 agcgacgccc aacctgccat cagcagattt cgattccacc gccgccttct atgaaaggtt 5160
 gggcttcgga atcgtttcc gggacgccc ctggatgatc ctccagcgg ggtatctcat 5220
 gctggagttc ttgcccccacc ccaacttggt tattgcagct tataatgggt acaaataaag 5280
 caatagcatc acaaatttca caaataaagc atttttttca ctgcattcta gttgtggttt 5340
 gtccaaactc atcaatgtat cttatcatgt ctgtataccg tcgacctcta gctagagctt 5400
 30 ggcgtaatca tggcatagc tgtttcctgt gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca 5460
 caacatacga gccggaagca taaagtgtaa agcctggggg gcctaagtag tgagctaact 5520
 cacattaatt gcgttgcgct cactgcccgc tttccagctg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct 5580
 gcatatacga atcggccaac gcgcgggttg agcggttgc cgtattgggc gctctccgc 5640
 ttccctcgctc actgactcgc tgcgctcgt cgttcggctg cggcgagcgg tatcagctca 5700
 35 ctcaaaggcg gtaatacggg tatccacaga atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg 5760
 agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg taaaaaggcc gcggtgctgg cgtttttcca 5820
 taggctccgc cccctgacg agcatcacia aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaaa ggtggcga aa 5880
 cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcgtt tccccctgga agctccctcg tgcgctctcc 5940
 tgttccgacc ctgccgctta ccggatacct gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg gaagcgtggc 6000
 gctttctcaa tgctcacgct gtaggtatct cagttcggtg taggtcgtt gctccaagct 6060
 40 gggctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgctcagcc cgaccgctgc gccttatccg gtaactatcg 6120
 tcttgagtcc aacccggtaa gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag 6180
 gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcgggtg tacagagttc ttgaagtggg ggcctaacta 6240
 cggctacact agaaggacag tatttgggtat ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag ttacctcgg 6300
 aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa acaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggtttttt 6360
 tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa aaaagatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt 6420
 45 ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggaaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt tggatcatgag 6480
 attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct tttaaattaa aatgaagtt ttaaatcaat 6540
 ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttggctgga cagttaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc 6600
 tatctcagcg atctgtctat ttcgctcatc catagttgcc tgactccccg tctgttagat 6660
 aactacgata cgggagggtt taccatctgg ccccagtgct gcaatgatac cgcgagacc 6720
 50 acgctcaccg gctccagatt tatcagcaat aaaccagcca gccggaaggg ccgagcgag 6780
 aagtggctct gcaactttat ccgcctccat ccagctatt aattggtgcc ggaagctag 6840
 agtaagtagt tcgccagtta atagtttgcg caacgttgtt gccattgcta caggcatcgt 6900
 ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgtttg gtatggcttc attcagctcc ggttcccaac gatcaaggcg 6960
 agttacaatg tccccatgt tgtgcaaaaa agcggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt 7020
 tgtcagaagt aagttggcgg cagtgttatc actcatggtt atggcagcac tgcataattc 7080
 55 tcttactgtc atgccatccg taagatgctt ttctgtgact ggtgagtagt caaccaagtc 7140
 attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggcgaccgag ttgctcttgc ccggcgtcaa tacgggataa 7200
 taccgcccga catagcagaa ctttaaaagt gctcatcatt ggaaaacggt cttcggggcg 7260

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 aaaactctca aggatcttac cgctgttgag atccagttcg atgtaaccca ctcgtgcacc 7320
caactgatct tcagcatctt ttactttcac cagcgtttct gggtgagcaa aaacaggaag 7380
gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc gacacggaaa tgttgaatac tcatactctt 7440
cctttttcaa tattattgaa gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcattgagcg gatacatatt 7500
tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata aacaaatagg ggttccgcgc acatttccc 7560
acctgacgtc 7570

<210> 54

<211> 682

10 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

15 <223> GFP-BoNT/A light chain amino acid sequence.

<400> 54

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Ala Ser Lys Gly Glu Glu Leu Phe Thr Gly Val Val Pro Ile Leu Val
1 5 10
Glu Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Asn Gly His Lys Phe Ser Val Ser Gly Glu
5 20 25 30
Gly Glu Gly Asp Ala Thr Tyr Gly Lys Leu Thr Leu Lys Phe Ile Cys
35 40 45
Thr Thr Gly Lys Leu Pro Val Pro Trp Pro Thr Leu Val Thr Thr Leu
50 55 60
Cys Tyr Gly Val Gln Cys Phe Ser Arg Tyr Pro Asp His Met Lys Arg
10 65 70 75 80
His Asp Phe Phe Lys Ser Ala Met Pro Glu Gly Tyr Val Gln Glu Arg
85 90 95
Thr Ile Phe Phe Lys Asp Asp Gly Asn Tyr Lys Thr Arg Ala Glu Val
100 105 110
15 Lys Phe Glu Gly Asp Thr Leu Val Asn Arg Ile Glu Leu Lys Gly Ile
115 120 125
Asp Phe Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Ile Leu Gly His Lys Leu Glu Tyr Asn
130 135 140
20 Tyr Asn Ser His Asn Val Tyr Ile Met Ala Asp Lys Gln Lys Asn Gly
145 150 155 160
Ile Lys Val Asn Phe Lys Thr Arg His Asn Ile Glu Asp Gly Ser Val
165 170 175
Gln Leu Ala Asp His Tyr Gln Gln Asn Thr Pro Ile Gly Asp Gly Pro
180 185 190
25 Val Leu Leu Pro Asp Asn His Tyr Leu Ser Thr Gln Ser Ala Leu Ser
195 200 205
Lys Asp Pro Asn Glu Lys Arg Asp His Met Val Leu Leu Glu Phe Val
210 215 220
Thr Ala Ala Gly Ile Thr His Gly Met Asp Glu Leu Tyr Asn Ile Asp
225 230 235 240
30 Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Pro Phe Val Asn Lys Gln Phe Asn Tyr Lys Asp
245 250 255
Pro Val Asn Gly Val Asp Ile Ala Tyr Ile Lys Ile Pro Asn Ala Gly
260 265 270
35 Gln Met Gln Pro Val Lys Ala Phe Lys Ile His Asn Lys Ile Trp Val
275 280 285
Ile Pro Glu Arg Asp Thr Phe Thr Asn Pro Glu Glu Gly Asp Leu Asn
290 295 300
Pro Pro Pro Glu Ala Lys Gln Val Pro Val Ser Tyr Tyr Asp Ser Thr
305 310 315 320
40 Tyr Leu Ser Thr Asp Asn Glu Lys Asp Asn Tyr Leu Lys Gly Val Thr
325 330 335
Lys Leu Phe Glu Arg Ile Tyr Ser Thr Asp Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Leu
340 345 350
Thr Ser Ile Val Arg Gly Ile Pro Phe Trp Gly Gly Ser Thr Ile Asp

EP 3 281 953 B1

5																
10																
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

<210> 55
 <211> 6259
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> pQBI-25/GFP expression construct.

<400> 55

EP 3 281 953 B1

gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
 ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtggt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120
 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
 5 ttagggtag gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcc tcgaggcctg gccattgcat acgttgatc 240
 catatcataa tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt 300
 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 360
 tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc 420
 cccgcccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc 480
 attgacgtca atgggtggag tatttacggg aaactgocca cttggcagta catcaagtgt 540
 10 atcatatgcc aagtacgcc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 600
 atgccagta catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttgcca gtacatctac gtattagtca 660

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	tcgctattac	catggtgatg	cggttttggc	agtacatcaa	tgggcgtgga	tagcggtttg	720
	actcacgggg	atttccaagt	ctccacccca	ttgacgtcaa	tgggagtttg	ttttggcacc	780
	aaaatcaacg	ggactttcca	aaatgtcgtg	acaactccgc	cccattgacg	caaatgggcg	840
	gtaggcgtgt	acggtgggag	gtctatataa	gcagagctcg	tttagtgaac	cgtcagatcg	900
5	cctgggagac	ccatccacgc	tgttttgacc	tccatagaag	acaccgggac	cgatccagcc	960
	tccgcggggc	accatggagg	gcccggttac	cggtaccgga	tccagatatac	tgggcggccg	1020
	ctcagcaagc	ttcgcgaatt	cgggaggcgg	aggtggagct	agcaaaggag	aagaactctt	1080
	cactggagtt	gtcccaattc	ttgttgaatt	agatggtgat	gttaacggcc	acaagttctc	1140
	tgtcagtgga	gaggtggaag	gtgatgcaac	atacggaaaa	cttaccctga	agttcatctg	1200
	cactactggc	aaactgcctg	ttccatggcc	aacactagtc	actactctgt	gctatggtgt	1260
10	tcaatgcttt	tcaagatacc	cggtacatat	gaaacggcat	gactttttca	agagtgccat	1320
	gcccgaaggt	tatgtacagg	aaaggaccat	cttcttcaa	gatgacggca	actacaagac	1380
	acgtgctgaa	gtcaagtttg	aaggtgatac	ccttgtaaat	agaatcgagt	taaaaggtat	1440
	tgacttcaag	gaagatggca	acattctggg	acacaaattg	gaatacaact	ataactcaca	1500
	caatgtatac	atcatggcag	acaaacaaaa	gaatggaatc	aaagtgaact	tcaagacccg	1560
15	ccacaacatt	gaagatggaa	gcgttcaact	agcagaccat	tatcaacaaa	atactccaat	1620
	tggcgatggc	cctgtccttt	taccagacaa	ccattacctg	tccacacaat	ctgccctttc	1680
	gaaagatccc	aacgaaaaga	gagaccacat	ggtccttctt	gagtttgtaa	cagctgctgg	1740
	gattacacat	ggcatggatg	aactgtacaa	catcgatgga	ggcggagggtg	gatgaacgcg	1800
	ttggccctat	tctatagtgt	cacctaaatg	ctagagctcg	ctgatcagcc	tcgctgtgc	1860
	cttctagttg	ccagccatct	gttgtttgcc	cctcccccg	gccttccttg	accctggaag	1920
20	gtgccactcc	cactgtcctt	tcctaataaa	atgaggaaat	tgcatcgcac	tgtctgagta	1980
	ggtgtcattc	tattctgggg	ggtgggggtg	ggcaggacag	caaggggggag	gattgggaag	2040
	acaatagcag	gcatgctggg	gatgcggtgg	gctctatggc	ttctgaggcg	gaaagaacca	2100
	gctggggctc	taggggggat	ccccacgcgc	cctgtagcgg	cgcattaagc	gcggcgggtg	2160
	tgggtggttac	gcgcagcgtg	accgctacac	ttgccagcgc	cctagcgcgc	gctcctttcg	2220
25	ctttcttccc	ttcctttctc	gccacgttcg	ccggctttcc	ccgtcaagct	ctaaatcggg	2280
	gcatcccttt	agggttccga	tttagtgctt	tacggcacct	cgaccccaa	aaacttgatt	2340
	agggtgatgg	ttcacgtagt	gggccatcgc	cctgatagac	ggtttttcgc	cccttgactg	2400
	tggagtccac	gttctttaat	agtggactct	tgttccaaac	tggacaaca	ctcaacccta	2460
	tctcggctca	ttcttttgat	ttataaggga	ttttggggat	ttggcctat	tggttaaaaa	2520
	atgagctgat	ttaacaaaa	tttaacgcga	attaattctg	tggaatgtgt	gtcagttagg	2580
30	gtgtggaaag	tccccaggct	ccccaggcag	gcagaagtat	gcaaagcatg	catctcaatt	2640
	agtcagcaac	caggtgtgga	aagtccccag	gctccccagc	aggcagaagt	atgcaaagca	2700
	tgcattctcaa	ttagtcaaga	accatagctc	cgccctaac	tccgcccatc	ccgccctaa	2760
	ctccgcctcag	ttccgcccac	tctccgccc	cctgtgact	aattttttt	atztatgag	2820
	aggccgaggc	cgctctgcc	tctgagctat	tccagaagta	gtgaggaggc	ttttttggag	2880
	gcctaggctt	ttgcaaaaag	ctcccgggag	cttgtatatac	catttttcgga	tctgatcaag	2940
35	agacaggatg	aggatcgttt	cgcatgattg	aacaagatgg	attgcacgca	ggttctccgg	3000
	ccgcttgggt	ggagaggcta	ttcggctatg	actgggcaca	acagacaatc	ggctgctctg	3060
	atgccgccgt	gttccggctg	tcagcgcagg	ggcgcccgg	tctttttgtc	aagaccgacc	3120
	tgtccgggtc	cctgaatgaa	ctgcaggacg	aggcagcgcg	gctatcgtgg	ctggccacga	3180
	cgggcgttcc	ttcgcagct	gtgctcgacg	ttgtcactga	agcgggaagg	gactgcaagc	3240
40	tattggcgga	agtgccgggg	caggatctcc	tgctcatctca	ccttgctcct	gccgagaag	3300
	tatccatcat	ggtgatgca	atgcggcggc	tgcatcacgct	tgatccggct	acctgcccat	3360
	tcgaccacca	agcgaaacat	cgcatcgagc	gagcacgtac	tcggatggaa	gccggctctg	3420
	tcgatcagga	tgatctggac	gaagagcatc	aggggctcgc	gccagccgaa	ctgctcgcca	3480
	ggctcaaggc	gcgcatagcc	gacggcgagg	atctcgtcgt	gacccatggc	gatgcctgct	3540
	tgccgaatat	catggtggaa	aatggccgct	ttcttgatt	catcgactgt	ggccggctgg	3600
45	gtgtggcggg	ccgctatcag	gacatagcgt	tggctaccgg	tgatattgct	gaagagcttg	3660
	gcggcgaatg	ggctgaccgc	ttcctcgtgc	tttacgggat	cgccgctccc	gattcgcagc	3720
	gcatcgcctt	ctatcgcctt	cttgacgagt	tcttctgagc	gggactctgg	ggttcgaaat	3780
	gaccgaccaa	gcgacgcccc	acctgccatc	acgagatttc	gattccaccg	ccgccttcta	3840
	tgaaggttg	ggcttcggaa	tcgttttccg	ggacgccggc	tggatgatcc	tccagcgcgg	3900
	ggatctcatg	ctggagtctt	tcgcccacc	caacttgttt	attgcagctt	ataatggtta	3960
50	caaataaagc	aatagcatca	caaatttcac	aaataaagca	tttttttcac	tgattcttag	4020
	ttgtggtttg	tccaaactca	tcaatgtatc	ttatcatgtc	tgtataccgt	cgacctctag	4080
	ctagagcttg	gcgtaatcat	ggtcatagct	gtttcctgtg	tgaaattggt	atccgctcac	4140
	aattccacac	aacatacgag	ccggaagcat	aaagtgtaaa	gcctgggggtg	cctaattgag	4200
	gagtcaactc	acattaattg	cgttgcgctc	actgccgctc	ttccagtcgg	gaaacatgct	4260
55	gtgccagctg	cattaatgaa	tcggccaacg	cgcggggaga	ggcggtttgc	gtattgggcg	4320
	ctcttccgct	tcctcgtca	ctgactcgtc	gcgctcggtc	gttcggctgc	ggcgagcgg	4380
	atcagctcac	tcaaaggcgg	taatacggtt	atccacagaa	tcaagggata	acgcagaaa	4440

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 gaacatgtga gcaaaaaggcc agcaaaaaggc caggaaccgt aaaaaggccg cgttgctggc 4500
 gtttttccat aggctccgcc cccctgacga gcatcacaata aatcgacgct caagtcagag 4560
 gtggcgaaac ccgacaggac tataaagata ccaggcgttt ccccctggaa gctccctcgt 4620
 gcgctctcct gttccgaccc tgccgcttac cggatacctg tccgcctttc tcccttcggg 4680
 aagcgtggcg ctttctcaat gctcacgctg taggtatctc agttcgggtg aggtcgttcg 4740
 ctccaagctg ggctgtgtgc acgaaccccc cgttcagccc gaccgctgcg ccttatccgg 4800
 taactatcgt cttgagtcca acccggttaag acacgactta tcgccactgg cagcagccac 4860
 tggtaacagg attagcagag cgaggatgtt aggcgggtgct acagagttct tgaagtgggtg 4920
 10 gcctaactac ggctacacta gaaggacagt atttgggtatc tgcgctctgc tgaagccagt 4980
 taccttcgga aaaagagttg gtagctcttg atccggcaaa caaacaccg ctggtagcgg 5040
 tggttttttt gtttgcaagc agcagattac gcgcagaaaa aaaggatctc aagaagatcc 5100
 tttgatcttt tctacggggt ctgacgctca gtggaacgaa aactcacgta aagggatttt 5160
 ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaaa ggatcttcac ctagatcctt ttaaattaaa aatgaagttt 5220
 taaatcaatc taaagtatat atgagtaaac ttggtctgac agttaccaat gcttaatcag 5280
 15 tgaggcacct atctcagcga tctgtctatt tcgttcatcc atagttgcct gactccccgt 5340
 cgtgtagata actacgatac gggagggctt accatctggc cccagtgcgt caatgatacc 5400
 gcgagaccca cgctcaccgg ctccagattt atcagcaata aaccagccag ccggaagggc 5460
 cgagcgcaga agtggctctg caactttatc cgcctccatc cagtctatta attggtgccg 5520
 ggaagctaga gtaagtagtt cgccagttaa tagtttgcgc aacgttggtg ccattgctac 5580
 20 aggcatcgtg gtgtcacgct cgtcgtttgg tatggcttca ttcagctccg gttcccaacg 5640
 atcaaggcga gttacatgat cccccatggt gtgcaaaaaa gcggttagct ccttcgggtc 5700
 tccgatcgtt gtcagaagta agttggccgc agtggtatca ctcatggtta tggcagcact 5760
 gcataattct cttactgtca tgccatccgt aagatgcttt tctgtgactg gtgagtactc 5820
 aaccaagtca ttctgagaat agtgtatgcg gcgaccgagt tgctcttgcc cggcgtcaat 5880
 acgggataat accgcgccac atagcagaac tttaaaagtg ctcatcattg gaaaacgttc 5940
 25 ttcggggcga aaactctcaa ggatcttacc gctggtgaga tccagttcga tgtaaccac 6000
 tcgtgcaccc aactgatctt cagcatcttt tactttcacc agcgtttctg ggtgagcaaa 6060
 aacaggaagg caaaatgccg caaaaaaggg aataagggcg acacggaaat gttgaatact 6120
 catactcttc ctttttcaat attattgaag catttatcag ggttattgtc tcatgagcgg 6180
 30 atacatattt gaatgtattt agaaaaataa acaaataggg gttccgcgca catttccccg 6240
 aaaagtgcc a cctgacgtc 6259

<210> 56
 <211> 245
 <212> PRT
 35 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> GFP amino acid sequence.

40 <400> 56

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Ala	Ser	Lys	Gly	Glu	Glu	Leu	Phe	Thr	Gly	Val	Val	Pro	Ile	Leu	Val
	1				5					10					15	
	Glu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	His	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Glu
			20					25					30			
5	Gly	Glu	Gly	Asp	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Leu	Lys	Phe	Ile	Cys
			35				40					45				
	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Pro	Val	Pro	Trp	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Thr	Leu
		50					55					60				
	Cys	Tyr	Gly	Val	Gln	Cys	Phe	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Asp	His	Met	Lys	Arg
10	65				70						75					80
	His	Asp	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ser	Ala	Met	Pro	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Val	Gln	Glu	Arg
				85						90					95	
	Thr	Ile	Phe	Phe	Lys	Asp	Asp	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ala	Glu	Val
			100					105						110		
15	Lys	Phe	Glu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val	Asn	Arg	Ile	Glu	Leu	Lys	Gly	Ile
			115				120						125			
	Asp	Phe	Lys	Glu	Asp	Gly	Asn	Ile	Leu	Gly	His	Lys	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Asn
		130				135						140				
	Tyr	Asn	Ser	His	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ile	Met	Ala	Asp	Lys	Gln	Lys	Asn	Gly
20	145					150						155				160
	Ile	Lys	Val	Asn	Phe	Lys	Thr	Arg	His	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val
				165						170					175	
	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asp	His	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ile	Gly	Asp	Gly	Pro
			180						185					190		
25	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asn	His	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Gln	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ser
			195					200					205			
	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asn	Glu	Lys	Arg	Asp	His	Met	Val	Leu	Leu	Glu	Phe	Val
		210					215					220				
	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ile	Thr	His	Gly	Met	Asp	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Asp
30	225					230					235					240
	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly											
				245												

35 <210> 57
 <211> 4
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <223> G-spacer flexible spacer

<400> 57

45 Gly Gly Gly Gly
 1

50 <210> 58
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> G-spacer flexible spacer

55 <400> 58

EP 3 281 953 B1

--- --
Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
1 5

5 <210> 59
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> A-spacer flexible spacer

<400> 59

15 Ala Ala Ala Ala
1

<210> 60
<211> 5
20 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> A-spacer flexible spacer
25 <400> 60

30 Ala Ala Ala Ala Val

1 5

<210> 61
35 <211> 3359
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 61
40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	gtcagagtg	tcatagtgga	gccctggctc	ccgggcccggac	ggagccgcac	ggtagtagat	60
	gggggtgtgg	ccgtggcccc	cgactctgct	cgggcggggcc	gttcctgctt	tgccatccgt	120
	gtgggacttc	cacgacagt	gaggcacgag	agctggggcc	catatgctgc	ttgccagct	180
5	tgggaaagag	gaggctgctg	caaaggaccg	atcggcggct	tgggctgcc	ggctcactcg	240
	gctgctgcgt	ctggtctggc	gtctgctgag	aagatcctct	tctaccctgc	tctgcacctg	300
	tgctcgactg	ccagccggct	gagggcgggg	gtctccacgg	tggtcccagc	tccaaggag	360
	gttgcagaag	taccgtacag	agtggatttg	cagggcagtg	gcatggagcc	cctcttcccc	420
	gcgcccgttc	gggaggttat	ctacggcagc	caccttcagg	gcaacctgtc	cctcctgagc	480
10	cccaaccaca	gtctgctgcc	cccgcactcg	ctgtcaatg	ccagccacgg	cgccttctcg	540
	cccctcgggc	tcaaggtcac	catcgtgggg	ctctacctgg	ccgtgtgtgt	cggagggctc	600
	ctggggaaact	gccttgtcat	gtacgtcatc	ctcaggcaca	ccaaaatgaa	gacagccacc	660
	aatatttaca	tctttaacct	ggccttgccc	gacactctgg	tcctgctgac	gctgcccttc	720
	cagggcacgg	acatcctcct	gggcttctgg	ccgtttggga	atgcgctgtg	caagacagtc	780
	attgccattg	actactacaa	catgttcacc	agcaccttca	ccctaactgc	catgagtgtg	840
15	gatcgctatg	tagccatctg	ccacccatc	cgtgccctcg	acgtccgcac	gtccagcaaa	900
	gcccaggctg	tcaatgtggc	catctggggc	ctggcctctg	ttgtcgggtg	tcccgttgcc	960
	atcatgggct	cggcacaggt	cgaggatgaa	gagatcgagt	gcctggtgga	gatccctacc	1020
	cctcaggatt	actggggccc	ggtgtttgcc	atctgcatct	tcctcttctc	cttcatcgtc	1080
	ccogtgcctg	tcatctctgt	ctgctacagc	ctcatgatcc	ggcggctccg	tggagtcccg	1140
20	ctgctctcgg	gctcccgaga	gaaggaccgg	aacctgcggc	gcatcactcg	gctggtgctg	1200
	gtggtagtgg	ctgtgttcgt	gggctgctgg	acgccttccc	aggtcttctg	gtggcccaa	1260
	gggctggggg	ttcagccgag	cagcagact	gccgtggcca	ttctgcgctt	ctgcacggcc	1320
	ctgggctacg	tcaacagctg	cctcaacccc	atcctctacg	ccttcctgga	tgagaacttc	1380
	aaggcctgct	tccgcaagtt	ctgctgtgca	tctgccctgc	gccgggacgt	gcaggtgtct	1440
25	gaccgcgtgc	gcagcattgc	caaggacgtg	gccctggcct	gcaagacctc	tgagacggta	1500
	ccgcggcccc	catgactagg	cgtggacctg	cccattggtg	ctgtcagccc	gcagagccca	1560
	tctacgcccc	acacagagct	cacacaggtc	actgctctct	aggcggacac	accctggggc	1620
	ctgagcatcc	agagcctggg	atgggctttt	ccctgtgggc	cagggatgct	cgggccaga	1680
	ggaggaccta	gtgacatcat	gggacaggtc	aaagcattag	ggccacctcc	atggccccag	1740
	acagactaaa	gctgccctcc	tggtgcaggg	ccgaggggac	acaaggacct	acctggaagc	1800
30	agctgacatg	ctggtggacg	gccgtgactg	gagcccgtgc	ccctccctcc	ccgtgcttca	1860
	tgtgactctt	ggcctctctg	ctgctgcgtt	ggcagaacct	tgggtgggca	ggcaccggga	1920
	ggaggagcag	cagctgtgtc	atcctgtgcc	ccccatgtgc	tgtgtgctgt	tgccatggca	1980
	gggctccagc	tgccctcagc	cctgtgacgt	ctcctcaggg	cagctggaca	ggcttggcac	2040
	tgccccgggaa	gtgcagcag	cagcttttct	ttgggggtgg	acttgccctg	agcttggagc	2100
35	tgccacctgg	aggacttgcc	tgttccgact	ccacctgtgc	agccggggcc	accccaggag	2160
	aaagtgtcca	ggtgggggct	ggcagtcctt	ggctgcagac	cccagactgg	ccctgggcca	2220
	gccgcacctc	tgaaggtttt	ctgtgtgctg	cacggtgcag	gcctcatccc	tgactgcagc	2280
	ttgactctgg	gccccacccc	catttccctt	caggagacca	gagagaggcc	ctggcccatt	2340
	ccctccagcg	gtgcaatgaa	ctatcatgct	gtggaccgtc	aaccagccc	tgcttctcag	2400
	tgtggggcag	gtgtctcag	acgaaggcgc	cgctgacca	catgggcagc	tctgttcaca	2460
40	aagtggaggc	ctcgttttcc	tggtcttgac	tgctctgttt	gggtgggaga	agattctctg	2520
	ggggccccca	catcctccca	aggctccctt	cacagcctct	cctttgcttg	aagccagagg	2580
	tcaagtggccg	tgctgtgttg	cgggggaagc	tgtgtggaag	gagaagctgg	tgccacagc	2640
	agagtccctg	tctggggacg	cctgcttcat	ttacaagcct	caagatggct	ctgtgtaggg	2700
	cctgagcttg	ctgccccaacg	ggaggatggc	ttcacagcag	agccagcatg	aggggtgggg	2760
45	cctggcaggg	cttgcttgag	ccaaactgca	aaggctgtgg	tggtgtgag	gacctgcgg	2820
	gggttggggg	gggggcgtct	gtacctcagg	ggatgccccg	ctgtggtcac	ccagagaatc	2880
	acccttctctg	gtctacagat	ggaagctgca	ggttgggtgac	tttgcaaatg	cacttctctac	2940
	agatgaacta	ttaaaagacc	tgcaacattg	aaaaaactca	ttttttccac	caaaaccttg	3000
	gccaggtaac	ctaccttagg	cacctgcaaa	gaacaggaag	tgatggctgt	ctcgcaacag	3060
50	agcctgggct	gctcctcctg	ctctggggag	tctaggccgt	ggggactgtt	ctggggaggc	3120
	tcatgctgtc	tccatgacgt	ctgtggcagg	agtccctgag	gacgggagct	gcctagctac	3180
	agttttcttg	ccaaggcgag	gtgttttgtg	aatctgtgct	gatgtaatgt	gcaccttcac	3240
55	gtatttatgc	atgtggcaag	cgttacttcc	tgtgcacgta	gccagccctg	ggtctgtctc	3300
	tggggtaatg	aaaaaggaacc	ctaataaaca	cctgctcact	ggctgggtat	tcttcgtaa	3359

<210> 62
<211> 1134

EP 3 281 953 B1

<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 62

5
10
15
20
25
30

```

ttgcagggca gtggcatgga gccctcttc cccgcgccgt tctgggaggt tatctacggc 60
agccaccttc agggcaacct gtccctcctg agccccaacc acagtctgct gcccccgcat 120
ctgctgctca atgccagcca cggcgccttc ctgcccctcg ggctcaaggt caccatcgtg 180
gggctctacc tggccgtgtg tgtcggaggg ctctgggga actgccttgt catgcacacc 240
aaaatgaaga cagccaccaa tatttacatc tttaacctgg ccctggccga cactctggtc 300
ctgctgacgc tgccttcca gggcacggac atcctcctgg gcttctggcc gtttgggaat 360
gcgctgtgca agacagtcac tgccattgac tactacaaca tgttcaccag caccttcacc 420
ctaactgcca tgagtgtgga tgcctatgta gccatctgcc accccatccg tgcctcgcac 480
gtccgcacgt ccagcaaagc ccaggctgtc aatgtggcca tctgggccct ggcctctggt 540
gtcggtgttc ccgttgccat catgggctcg gcacaggctc aggatgaaga gatcgagtgc 600
ctggtggaga tccctacccc tcaggattac tggggcccgg tgtttgccat ctgcatcttc 660
ctcttctcct tcatcgtccc cgtgctcgtc atctctgtct gctacagcct catgatccgg 720
cggctccgtg gagtccgcct gctctcgggc tcccagagaga aggaccgga cctgcggcgc 780
atcactcggc tgggtgctggt ggtagtggct gtgttcgtgg gctgctggac gcctgtccag 840
gtcttcgtgc tggcccaagg gctgggggtt cagccgagca gcgagactgc cgtggccatt 900
ctgcgcttct gcacggccct gggctacgtc aacagctgcc tcaaccccat cctctacgcc 960
ttcctggatg agaacttcaa ggcctgcttc cgcaagttct gctgtgcatc tgcctgcgc 1020
cgggacgtgc aggtgtctga ccgcgtgcgc agcattgccca aggacgtggc cctggcctgc 1080
aagacctctg agacggtacc gcggcccgcga tgactaggcg tggacctgcc catg 1134

```

<210> 63
<211> 1774
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 63

35
40
45
50
55

```

ccgaggagcc tgcggctgct cctggctcac agcgcctccgg gcgaggagag cgggcggacg 60
ccgggggctg ggccggtgcg ggcggcgagg caggcggacg aggcgcagag acagcggggc 120
ggccggggcg cggcagccgg cggcgtcggg gccgcggcct ctgccttggc gctcccctcg 180
ctcgggagcc ccgcgcccag ggcgcacggt ggagagggac gcggcggagc cggccggcag 240
ccatggaacc ggccccctcc gccggcggcg agctgcagcc cccgctcttc gccaacgcct 300
cggacgccta ccctagcgcc tgcgccagcg ctggcgccaa tgcgtcgggg ccgccaggcg 360
cgcggagcgc ctcgtccctc gccctggcaa tcgccatcac cgcgctctac tcggccgtgt 420
gcgccgtggg gctgctgggc aacgtgcttg tcatgttcgg catcgtccgg tactactaaga 480
tgaagacggc caccaacatc tacatcttca acctggcctt agccgatgcg ctggccacca 540
gcacgctgcc tttccagagt gccaaagtacc tgatggagac gtggcccttc ggcgagctgc 600
tctgcaaggc tgtgctctcc atcgactact acaatatggt caccagcatc ttcacgctca 660
ccatgatgag tgttgaccgc tacatcgctg tctgccacc tgtcaaggcc ctggacttcc 720
gcacgcctgc caaggccaag ctgatcaaca tctgtatctg ggtcctggcc tcaggcgttg 780
gcgtgcccat catggtcatg gctgtgacc gtccccggga cggggcagtg gtgtgcatgc 840
tccagttccc cagccccagc tggtaactgg acacggtgac caagatctgc gtgttctct 900
tcgcttctgt ggtgcccata ctcatcatca ccggtgcta tggcctcatg ctgctgcgcc 960
tgcgcagtgt gcgcctgctg tcgggctcca aggagaagga ccgcagcctg cggcgcacatca 1020
cgcgcagtgt gctgggtggt gtgggcgcct tcgtggtgtg ttgggcgcc atccacatct 1080
tcgtcatcgt ctggacgctg gtggacatcg accggcgcga cccgctggtg gtggctgcgc 1140
tgcacctgtg catcgcgctg ggctacgcca atagcagcct caaccccgct ctctacgctt 1200
tctcgcagca gaacttcaag cgctgcttcc gccagctctg ccgcaagccc tgcggccgcc 1260
cagaccccag cagcttcagc cgcgcccgcg aagccacggc ccgcgagcgt gtcaccgcct 1320
gcaccccgtc cgatggtccc ggcggtggcg ctgccgcctg accaggccat ccggccccca 1380
gagcggccct ccctagtgac ccggaggcca catgagtccc agtgggaggc gcgagccatg 1440
atgtggagtg gggcagtaga aggtcggagg ctgggaccg ccagatgggg cctctgtttc 1500
ggagacggga ccgggcccgt agatgggcat ggggtgggcc tctggtttgg ggcgaggcag 1560
aggacagatc aatggcgcag tgccctctgt ctgggtgccc cgtccacggc tctaggtggg 1620
gcgggaaagc cagtgactcc aggagaggag cgggacctgt ggctctaaa ctgagctctt 1680

```

EP 3 281 953 B1

aaacagggca tctccaggaa ggcggggctt caaccttgag acagcttcgg tttctaactt 1740
 ggagccggac tttcggagtt gggggtccgg gcc 1774

5 <210> 64
 <211> 1773
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

10 <400> 64

ccgaggagcc tgcgctgctc ctggctcaca gcgctccggg cgaggagagc gggcggaccg 60
 gggggctggg ccggtgcggg cggcgaggca ggcggacgag gcgcagagac agcggggcgg 120
 15 ccggggcgcg gcacgcggcg ggtcggggcc ggcctctgcc ttgccgctcc cctcgcgtcg 180
 gatccccgcg cccaggcagc cgttgagag ggacgcggcg gacgccggca gccatggaac 240
 cggccccctc cgccggcgcc gagctgcagc ccccgtctt cgccaacgcc tcggacgcct 300
 accctagcgc cttccccagc gctggcgcca atgcgtcggg gccgccaggc gcgcggagcg 360
 cctcgtccct cgccctggca atcgccatca ccgcgcteta ctcgccctg tgccgcgtgg 420
 20 ggctgctggg caacgtgctt gtcattgtcg gcatcgtccg gtactactaag atgaagacgg 480
 ccaccaacat ctacatcttc aacctggcct tagccgatgc gctggccacc agcacgctgc 540
 ctttccagag tgccaagtac ctgatggaga cgtggccctt cggcgagctg ctctgcaagg 600
 ctgtgctctc catcgactac tacaatatgt tcaccagcat cttcacgctc accatgatga 660
 gtgttgaccg ctacatcgct gtctgccacc ctgtcaaggc cctggacttc cgcacgcctg 720
 ccaaggccaa gctgatcaac atctgtatct gggctcctggc ctcaggcgtt ggcgtgcccc 780
 25 tcatggtcat ggctgtgacc cgtccccggg acggggcagt ggtgtgcatg ctccagttcc 840
 ccagccccag ctggtactgg gacacggtga ccaagatctg cgtgttcctc ttcgccttcg 900
 tggtgcccat cctcatcatc accgtgtgct atggcctcat gctgctgccc ctgcgcagtg 960
 tgcgcctgct gtcgggctcc aaggagaagg accgcagcct gcggcgcatc acgcgcagtg 1020
 tgctgggtgg tgtgggcgcc ttcgtggtgt gttgggcgcc catccacatc ttcgtcatcg 1080
 30 tctggacgct ggtggacatc gaccggcgcg acccgtggtt ggtggctgcg ctgcacctgt 1140
 gcatcgcgct gggctacgcc aatagcagcc tcaaccccgt gctctacgct ttcctcgacg 1200
 agaacttcaa gcgctgcttc cgccagctct gccgcaagcc ctgcccggcg ccagacccca 1260
 gcagcttcag ccgcgcccgc gaagccacgg cccgcgagcg tgtcaccgcc tgcaccccgt 1320
 ccgatggtcc cggcgggtggc gctgccgcct gaccaggcca tccggccccc agacgccctt 1380
 ccctagtgtt acccggaggc cacatgagtc ccagtgggag gcgcgagcca tgatgtggag 1440
 35 tggggccagt agataggtcg gagggctttg ggaccgccag atggggcctc tgtttcggag 1500
 acgggaccgg gccgctagat gggcatgggg tgggcctctg gtttggggcg aggcagagga 1560
 cagatcaatg gcgcagtgcc tctggtctgg gtgccccctt ccacggctct aggtggggcg 1620
 ggaaagccag tgactccagc agaggagcgg gacctgtggc tctacaactg agtccttaaa 1680
 cagggcatct ccaggaaggc ggggcttcaa ccttgagaca gcttcggttt ctaacttggg 1740
 40 gccggacttt cggagttggg ggtccgggg ccc 1773

45 <210> 65
 <211> 1154
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 65

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

atggactccc cgatccagat cttccgcggg gagccgggcc ctacctgcmc cccgagcgc 60
 tgcctgcccc ccaacagcag cgcttggtt cccggctggg ccgagcccga cagcaacggc 120
 agcgcgggct cggaggacgc gcagctggag cccgcgcaca tctccccggc catcccggtc 180
 5 atcatcacgg cggctctactc cgtagtgttc gtcgtgggct tgggtgggcaa ctcgctggtc 240
 atgttcgtga tcatccgata cacaaagatg aagacagcaa ccaacattta catatttaac 300
 ctggcttttg cagatgcttt agttactaca accatgccct ttcagagtac ggtctacttg 360
 atgaattcct ggccttttg g gatgtgctg tgcaagatag taatttccat tgattactac 420
 aacatggtca ccagcatctt caccttgacc atgatgagcg tggaccgcta cattgccgtg 480
 10 tgccaccccc tgaaggcttt ggacttccgc acaccctga aggcaaagat catcaatc 540
 tgcactctggc tgctgtcgtc atctgttggc atctctgcaa tagtccttgg aggcaccaa 600
 gtcaggaag acgtcgatgt cattgagtgc tccttgacgt tcccagatga tgactactcc 660
 tgggtgggacc tcttcatgaa gatctgcgtc ttcactttg ccttcgtgat cctgtcctc 720
 atcatcatcg tctgctacac cctgatgac ctgctctca agagcgtccg gctccttct 780
 ggctcccag agaaagatcg caacctgctg aggatcacca gactggctcct ggtggtggtg 840
 15 gcagtcttcg tctgtctgct gactcccatt cacatattca tcctgggtgga ggctctgggg 900
 agcacctccc acagcacagc tgctctctcc agctattact tctgcatcgc cttaggctat 960
 accaacagta gcctgaatcc cattctctac gcctttcttg atgaaaactt caagcgggtg 1020

20 ttccgggact tctgctttcc actgaagatg aggatggagc ggcagagcac tagcagagtc 1080
 cgaaatacag ttcaggatcc tgcttacctg agggacatcg atgggatgaa taaaccagta 1140
 tgactagtcc tggga 1154

<210> 66
 25 <211> 1143
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

30 <400> 66

atggaatccc cgattcagat cttccgcggg gagccgggcc ctacctgcmc cccgagcgc 60
 tgcctgcccc ccaacagcag cgcttggtt cccggctggg ccgagcccga cagcaacggc 120
 agcgcgggct cggaggacgc gcagctggag cccgcgcaca tctccccggc catcccggtc 180
 35 atcatcacgg cggctctactc cgtagtgttc gtcgtgggct tgggtgggcaa ctcgctggtc 240
 atgttcgtga tcatccgata cacaaagatg aagacagcaa ccaacattta catatttaac 300
 ctggcttttg cagatgcttt agttactaca accatgccct ttcagagtac ggtctacttg 360
 atgaattcct ggccttttg g gatgtgctg tgcaagatag taatttccat tgattactac 420
 aacatggtca ccagcatctt caccttgacc atgatgagcg tggaccgcta cattgccgtg 480
 tgccaccccc tgaaggcttt ggacttccgc acaccctga aggcaaagat catcaatc 540
 40 tgcactctggc tgctgtcgtc atctgttggc atctctgcaa tagtccttgg aggcaccaa 600
 gtcaggaag acgtcgatgt cattgagtgc tccttgacgt tcccagatga tgactactcc 660
 tgggtgggacc tcttcatgaa gatctgcgtc ttcactttg ccttcgtgat cctgtcctc 720
 atcatcatcg tctgctacac cctgatgac ctgctctca agagcgtccg gctccttct 780
 ggctcccag agaaagatcg caacctgctg aggatcacca gactggctcct ggtggtggtg 840
 45 gcagtcttcg tctgtctgct gactcccatt cacatattca tcctgggtgga ggctctgggg 900
 agcacctccc acagcacagc tgctctctcc agctattact tctgcatcgc cttaggctat 960
 accaacagta gcctgaatcc cattctctac gcctttcttg atgaaaactt caagcgggtg 1020
 ttccgggact tctgctttcc actgaagatg aggatggagc ggcagagcac tagcagagtc 1080
 cgaaatacag ttcaggatcc tgcttacctg agggacatcg atgggatgaa taaaccagta 1140
 tga 1154

50 <210> 67
 <211> 2738
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

55 <400> 67

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 cctgtaaaga aaatgatgag ggctaaatcc atcagcacca aagctgggaa gccctccagg 60
 ttcatTTTgga agaaaatact cctctgagct caaaggaagt gtgatctgtc acaatattgt 120
 atgcctgcac taagTTTgca tCctgaaaac tCactggaag ataggaaagc aagcatgaaa 180
 aagcagccgg gtcagacagg cttctggatt cagtgtgtgg acatgacttt gcctgcatga 240
 attgcccctt tctcctacaa acaagagaat tcggTcaagt ggatgtggca gaactgggct 300
 gctctgagat gatagaaaag ggctcctgct tttcctgtaa ttgcagcccc ttgttcttgt 360
 ggTTgctaca tgcaataaat gtaattctat gagaaggacc agcccttaca tcccatcaaa 420
 atgTTTcctg gaaacctgga gcacagaact ctgatatcct ctcacactgt ggcaggagaa 480
 ccagcacaag gcacaatgct gaaatagcat ggtccaggat gtgTTTgcac agaagagtgc 540
 10 ccagtgaaga agcctactcc ttggatcgct ttgcgcaaaa tccaccctt tccctcctc 600
 cctcccttcc agcctccgaa tcccgcattgg ccacgctcc cctcctgcag cggTgcgggg 660
 cagccaggac tggTTTctgt aagaaacagc aggagctgtg gcagcggcga aaggaagcgg 720
 ctgaggcgct tggaaCCCga aaagtctcgg tgctcctggc tacctcgcac agcggTgccc 780
 gcccggccgt cagtaccatg gacagcagcg ctgccccac gaacgccagc aattgactg 840
 atgccttggc gtactcaagt tgctcccag caccagccc cggTtcttgg gtcaacttgt 900
 15 cccacttaga tggcaacctg tccgaccat gcgTccgaa ccgcaccgac ctgggCggga 960
 gagacagcct gtgccctccg accggcagtc cctccatgat cacggccatc acgatcatgg 1020
 ccctctactc catcgtgtgc gtggtggggc tcttcggaaa cttcctggTc atgtatgtga 1080
 ttgtcagata caccaagatg aagactgcca ccaacatcta cTTTTcaac ctTgctctgg 1140
 cagatgcctt agccaccagt accctgcct tccagagtgt gaattaccta atgggaacat 1200
 20 ggccatttgg aaccatcctt tgcaagatg tgatctccat agattacta aacatgttca 1260
 ccagcatatt caccctctgc accatgagt ttgatcgata cattgcagtc tccaccctg 1320
 tcaaggcctt agatttccgt actccccgaa atgccaaaat tatcaatgtc tgcaactgga 1380
 tctctcttcc agccattggt cttcctgtaa tgttcatggc tacaacaaaa tacaggcaag 1440
 gttccataga ttgtacacta acattctctc atccaacctg gtactgggaa aacctgctga 1500
 25 agatctgtgt tttcatcttc gccttcatta tgccagtgt catcattacc gtgtgctatg 1560

gactgatgat cttgcgcctc aagagtgtcc gcatgctctc tggctccaaa gaaaggaca 1620
 ggaatcttcc aaggatcacc aggatggtgc tggTggtggt ggctgtgttc atcgtctgct 1680
 30 ggactcccat tcacatttac gtcatcatta aagccttggT tacaatccca gaaactacgt 1740
 tccagactgt ttcttggcac ttctgcattg ctctaggTta cacaacagc tgctcaacc 1800
 cagtccTTta tgcatTTctg gatgaaaact tcaaacgatg cttcagagag ttctgtatcc 1860
 caacctcttc caacattgag caacaaaact ccactcgaat tcgtcagaac actagagacc 1920
 acccctccac ggccaataca gtggatagaa ctaatcatca gctagaaaat ctggaagcag 1980
 35 aaactgctcc gttgccctaa cagggtctca tgccattccg accttcacca agcttagaag 2040
 ccaccatgta tgtggaagca ggttgcttca agaatgtgta ggaggctcta attctctagg 2100
 aaagtgcctg cttttaggTc atccaacctc tttcctctct ggccactctg ctctgcatat 2160
 tagagggaca gccaaaagta agtggagcat ttggaaggaa aggaatatac cacaccgagg 2220
 agtccagTTT gtgcaagaca cccagtggaa ccaaaaccca tcgtggtatg tgaattgaag 2280
 tcatcataaa aggtgaccct tctgtctgta agattttatt ttcaagcaaa tatttatgac 2340
 40 ctcaacaaaag aagaaccatc ttttgTtaag ttcaccgtag taacacataa agtaaagtct 2400
 acctctgatc aaagcacctt gaatggaagg tccgagtctt tttagtgttT tgcaagggaa 2460
 tgaatccatt attctatttt agacttttaa cttcacctta aaattagcat ctggctaagg 2520
 catcatTTTt acctccattt cttggttttTg tattgtttaa aaaaataaca tctctttcat 2580
 ctagctccat aattgcaagg gaagagatta gcatgaaagg taatctgaaa cacagtcatg 2640
 45 tgtcagctgt agaaaggTtG attctcatgc actgcaaaata cttccaaaga gtcatcatgg 2700
 gggatttttTc attcttaggc tttcagtggT ttgttctc 2738

<210> 68
 <211> 2053
 <212> DNA
 50 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 68

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

catctttgat gagggcagag ctcacgttgc attgaagacg aaacctcggg gaggtcaggc 60
 gctgtctttc cttccctccc tgctcggcgg ctccaccaca gttgcaacct gcagaggccc 120
 ggagaacaca accctcccga gaagcccagg tccagagcca aaccctcac tgacccccca 180
 5 gcccaggcgc ccagccactc cccaccgcta ccatggccga agacgcagac atgcgcaatg 240
 agctggagga gatgcagcga agggctgacc agttggctga tgagtcgctg gaaagcacc 300
 gtcgtatgct gcaactggtt gaagagagta aagatgctgg tatcaggact ttggttatgt 360
 tggatgaaca aggagaacaa ctcgatcgtg tcgaagaagg catgaacct atcaaccaag 420
 acatgaagga ggctgagaaa aatttaaaag atttaggaa atgctgtggc cttttcatat 480
 gtccttgtaa caagcttaaa tcaagtgatg cttacaaaaa agcctggggc aataatcagg 540
 10 acggagtggg gccagccag cctgctcgtg tagtgagcga acgggagcag atggccatca 600
 gtggcggcct catccgcagg gtaacaaatg atgcccgaga aatgaaatg gatgaaaacc 660
 tagagcaggt gagcggcatc atcgggaacc tccgtccat ggccctggat atgggcaatg 720
 agatcgatac acagaatcgc cagatcgaca ggatcatgga gaaggctgat tccaacaaaa 780
 ccagaattga tgaggccaac caactgcaa caaagatgct gggaaagtgg taagtgtgcc 840
 caccctgtgt ctcctccaaa tgctgtcggg caagatagct ctttcatgct tttctcatgg 900
 15 tattatctag taggtctgca cacataacac acatcagtcc acccccattg tgaatgttgt 960
 cctgtgtcat ctgtcagctt cccaacaata ctttgtgtct tttgttctct cttggtctct 1020
 ttctttccaa aggttgta ca tagtggtcat ttggtggctc taactccttg atgtcttgag 1080
 tttcattttt cattttctct cctcgggtggc atttgctgaa taacaacaat ttagaatgag 1140
 20 tcaatgtgct gttgattcct tcaatccaca gtattgttct tgtaaaactg tgacattcca 1200
 cagagttact gccacggtcc tttgagtgtc aggtctgtaa tctctcaaaa tgtgccgtct 1260
 ttggttcctc atggctgtta tctgtcttta tgatttcatg attagacaat gtggaattac 1320
 ataacaggca ttgcactaaa agtgatgtga tttatgcatt tatgcatgag aactaaatag 1380
 atttttagat tcctacttaa acaaaaactt tccatgacag tagcactactg atgagacaac 1440
 acacacacac acaaaacaac agcaacaaca acagaacaac aacaagcat gctcagtatt 1500
 25 gagacactgt caagattaag ttataccagc aaaagtgcag tagtgtcact ttttctctgt 1560
 caatatatag agacttctaa atcataatca tcctttttta aaaaaaagaa ttttaaaaaa 1620
 gatggatttg acacactcac catttaatca tttccagcaa aatatatgtt tggctgaaat 1680
 tatgtcaaat ggatgtaata tagggtttgt ttgctgcttt tgatggctac gttttggaga 1740
 gagcaatctt gctgtgaaac agtgtggatg taaattttat aaggctgact cttactaacc 1800
 30 accatttccc ctgtggtttg ttatcagtc aattccttgt tgcttaatct agagctatgc 1860
 acaccaaatt gctgagatgt ttagtagctg ataaagaaac cttttaaaaa aataatataa 1920
 atgaatgaaa tataaactgt gagataaata tcattatagc atgtaatatt aaattcctcc 1980
 tgtctcctct gtcagtttgt gaagtgattg acattttgta gctagttaa aattatataa 2040
 aattatagac tcc 2053

35 <210> 69
 <211> 2053
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

40 <400> 69

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

```

catctttgat gagggcagag ctcacgttgc attgaagacg aaacctcggg gaggtcaggc 60
gctgtctttc cttccctccc tgctcggcgg ctccaccaca gttgcaacct gcagaggccc 120
ggagaacaca accctcccga gaagcccagg tccagagcca aaccttcac tgacccccca 180
gcccaggcgc ccagccactc cccaccgcta ccatggccga agacgcagac atgdcgcaatg 240
5 agctggagga gatgcagcga agggctgacc agttggctga tgagtcgctg gaaagcacc 300
gtcgtatgct gcaactggtt gaagagagta aagatgctgg tatcaggact ttggttatgt 360
tggatgaaca aggagaacaa ctggaacgca ttgaggaagg gatggaccaa atcaataagg 420
acatgaaaga agcagaaaaag aatttgacgg acctaggaaa attctgcggg ctttgtgtgt 480
gtccctgtaa caagcttaaa tcaagtgatg cttacaaaaa agcctggggc aataatcagg 540
10 acggagtggg ggccagccag cctgctcgtg tagtggacga acgggagcag atggccatca 600
gtggcggcctt catccgcagg gtaacaaatg atgcccgaga aatgaaatg gatgaaaacc 660
tagagcagggt gagcggcatc atcgggaacc tccgtccatc gccctggat atgggcaatg 720
agatcgatac acagaatcgc cagatcgaca ggatcatgga gaaggctgat tccaacaaaa 780
ccagaattga tgaggccaac caactgcaa caaagatgct gggaaagtgg taagtgtgcc 840
caccctgtgt ctcctccaaa tgctgtcggg caagatagct cttcatgct tttctcatgg 900
15 tattatctag taggtctgca cacataacac acatcagtcc acccccattg tgaatgttgt 960
cctgtgtcat ctgtcagctt cccaacaata ctttgtgtct tttgttctct cttgggtctct 1020
ttctttccaa agttgtaca tagtggctat ttgggtgctc taactccttg atgtctttag 1080
tttcattttt cattttctct cctcggtgcc atttgctgaa taacaacaat ttaggaatgc 1140
tcaatgtgct gttgattctt tcaatccaca gtattgttct tgtaaaaactg tgacattcca 1200
20 cagagttact gccacggtcc tttgagtgtc aggctctgaa tctctcaaaa tgtgccgtct 1260
ttggttcctc atggctgta tctgtcttta tgatttcatg attagacaat gtggaattac 1320
ataacaggca ttgcactaaa agtgatgtga tttatgcatt tatgcatgag aactaaatag 1380
atTTTTtagat tcctacttaa acaaaaactt tccatgacag tagcatactg atgagacaac 1440
acacacacac acaaaaacaac agcaacaaca acagaacaac acaaaagcat gctcagtatt 1500
25 gagacactgt caagattaag ttataccagc aaaagtgcag tagtgtcact ttttctctgt 1560
caatatatag agacttctaa atcataatca tcctttttta aaaaaaagaa ttttaaaaaa 1620
gatggatttg acacactcac catttaatca tttccagcaa aatatatgtt tggctgaaat 1680
tatgtcaaat ggatgtaata tagggtttgt ttgctgcttt tgatggctac gttttggaga 1740
gagcaatctt gctgtgaaac agtgtggatg taaattttat aaggctgact ctactaacc 1800
accatttccc ctgtggtttg ttatcagtac aattccttgt tgcttaatct agagatagc 1860
30 acaccaaaatt gctgagatgt ttatgagctg ataaagaaac cttttaaaaa aataatataa 1920
atgaatgaaa tataaactgt gagataaata tcattatagc atgtaatatt aaattcctcc 1980
tgtctcctct gtcagtttgt gaagtgattg acattttgta gctagtttaa aattattaaa 2040
aattatagac tcc 2053

```

35 <210> 70
 <211> 266
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

40 <400> 70

```

Met Val Ser Trp Gly Arg Phe Ile Cys Leu Val Val Val Thr Met Ala
1 5 10 15
45 Thr Leu Ser Leu Ala Arg Pro Ser Phe Ser Leu Val Glu Asp Thr Thr
20 25 30
Leu Glu Pro Glu Glu Pro Pro Thr Lys Tyr Gln Ile Ser Gln Pro Glu
35 40 45
50 Val Tyr Val Ala Ala Pro Gly Glu Ser Leu Glu Val Arg Cys Leu Leu
50 55 60
Lys Asp Ala Ala Val Ile Ser Trp Thr Lys Asp Gly Val His Leu Gly
65 70 75 80
Pro Asn Asn Arg Thr Val Leu Ile Gly Glu Tyr Leu Gln Ile Lys Gly
85 90 95
Ala Thr Pro Arg Asp Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ala Cys Thr Ala Ser Arg Thr
100 105 110
55 Val Asp Ser Glu Thr Trp Tyr Phe Met Val Asn Val Thr Asp Ala Ile

```

EP 3 281 953 B1

			115					120				125				
	Ser	Ser	Gly	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Asp	Thr	Asp	Gly	Ala	Glu	Asp	Phe	Val
			130					135				140				
5	Ser	Glu	Asn	Ser	Asn	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Asn	Thr	Glu
	145					150					155					160
	Lys	Met	Glu	Lys	Arg	Leu	His	Ala	Val	Pro	Ala	Ala	Asn	Thr	Val	Lys
					165					170						175
	Phe	Arg	Cys	Pro	Ala	Gly	Gly	Asn	Pro	Met	Pro	Thr	Met	Arg	Trp	Leu
				180					185					190		
10	Lys	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Phe	Lys	Gln	Glu	His	Arg	Ile	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Lys
			195					200					205			
	Val	Arg	Asn	Gln	His	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Met	Glu	Ser	Val	Val	Pro	Ser
			210				215					220				
	Asp	Lys	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Glu	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Ile
	225					230					235					240
15	Asn	His	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Asp	Val	Val	Gly	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg
				245						250						255
	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Gln	Pro	Ile	Leu	Ala						
				260					265							

20 <210> 71
 <211> 336
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus

25 <400> 71

	caggtgaagc	tgcaggagtc	tggcgctgag	ttgggtgaaac	ctggggcttc	agtgaagata	60
	tcctgcaagg	cttctggcta	catcttcact	gaccatgctc	ttcactgggt	gaggcagaag	120
	cctgaacagg	gcctggaatg	gattgggtat	atctttcccg	gaaatggtaa	tattgagtac	180
30	aatgagaagt	tcaagggcaa	ggccacactg	actgcagaca	aatcctccag	tactgcctac	240
	atgcagctca	acagcctgac	atctggagat	tctgcaatgt	atctctgtaa	aaagatggac	300
	tactggggcc	aagggaccac	ggtcaccgtc	tcctca			336

35 <210> 72
 <211> 112
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

40 <400> 72

	Gln	Val	Lys	Leu	Gln	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Asp	His
				20					25					30		
45	Ala	Leu	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Lys	Pro	Glu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ile
			35					40					45			
	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asn	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Lys	Phe
		50					55					60				
	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
50						70					75					80
	Met	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ala	Met	Tyr	Phe	Cys
				85						90					95	
	Lys	Lys	Met	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser
				100					105					110		

55 <210> 73
 <211> 336
 <212> DNA

EP 3 281 953 B1

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 73

5 cagggtgaagc tgcaggagtc tggcgctgag ttggtgaaac ctggggcttc agtgaagatc 60

tcctgcaagg cttctgggta caccttcact gaccattcta ttcactgggt gaagcagaag 120
 10 cctggacagg gcctagaatg gattggatat ctttttcccg gaaatggtaa ttttgaatat 180
 aatgagaaat tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcagaca aatcctccag cactgcctac 240
 atgcacctca acagcctgac atctgaggat tctgcagtgt atttctgtaa aaagatggac 300
 tactggggcc aagggaccac ggtcaccgtc tcctca 336

<210> 74

15 <211> 112

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 74

20 Gln Val Lys Leu Gln Glu Ser Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp His
 25 Ser Ile His Trp Val Lys Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
 35 40 45
 Gly Tyr Leu Phe Pro Gly Asn Gly Asn Phe Glu Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 30 65 70 75 80
 Met His Leu Asn Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Phe Cys
 85 90 95
 Lys Lys Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 100 105 110

35 <210> 75

<211> 336

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

40 <400> 75

45 caggttcagc tgcagcagtc cgacgctgag ttggtgaaac ctggggcttc agtgaagata 60
 tcctgcaggg cttctgggta caccttcact gaccattcta ttcactgggt gaagcagcag 120
 cctggccagg gcctggaatg gatcggatat atttttcccg gaaatggaaa tattgaatac 180
 aatgacaaat tcaagggcaa ggccacactg actgcagaca aatcctccgg cactgcctac 240
 atgcagctca acagcctgac atctgaggat tctgcagtgt atttctgtaa aaggatgggg 300
 tactggggtc aaggaacctc agtcaccgtc tcctca 336

50 <210> 76

<211> 112

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

55 <400> 76

EP 3 281 953 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110

<210> 77
 <211> 336
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus

20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110
 115
 120
 125
 130
 135
 140
 145
 150
 155
 160
 165
 170
 175
 180
 185
 190
 195
 200
 205
 210
 215
 220
 225
 230
 235
 240
 245
 250
 255
 260
 265
 270
 275
 280
 285
 290
 295
 300
 305
 310
 315
 320
 325
 330
 335
 340
 345
 350
 355
 360
 365
 370
 375
 380
 385
 390
 395
 400

<210> 78
 <211> 112
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110

<210> 79
 <211> 336
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 79

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 cagggtcaagc tgcaggagtc tggacctgaa ctggtaaagc ctggggccttc agtgaagatg 60
 tcctgcaagg cttctggata cacattcact aactatgtta tacactgggt gaagcaaaaag 120
 cctgggcagg gccttgagt gattggatat attaatcctt acaatgatgg ctctaagtac 180
 aatgagaagt tcaaaggcaa ggcctcactg acttcagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac 240
 atggagctca gcagcctgac ctctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagaatggac 300
 tactggggcc aagggaccac ggtcaccgtc tcctca 336

<210> 80
 <211> 112
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 80

15 Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Glu Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 20 25 30
 Val Ile His Trp Val Lys Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
 25 35 40 45
 Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Asp Gly Ser Lys Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Ser Leu Thr Ser Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 25 65 70 75 80
 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser
 100 105 110

30 <210> 81
 <211> 336
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus

35 <400> 81

40 cagggtcaagc tgcaggagtc tggacctgaa ctggtaaagc ctggggccttc agtgaagatg 60
 tcctgcaagg cttctggata cacattcact aactatgtta tacactgggt gaagcaaaaag 120
 cctgggcagg gccttgagt gattggatat attaatcctt acaatgatgg ctctaagtac 180
 aatgagaagt tcaaaggcaa ggcctcactg acttcagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac 240
 atggagctca gcagcctgac ctctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagaatgggg 300
 tactggggcc aagggaccac ggtcaccgtc tcctca 336

45 <210> 82
 <211> 112
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

50 <400> 82

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110

<210> 83
 <211> 342
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus

20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110

<210> 84
 <211> 113
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110

<210> 85
 <211> 324
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 85

EP 3 281 953 B1

gacatccaga tgactcagtc tccagcctcc ctatctgcat ctgtgggaga aactgtcacc 60
 atcacatgtc gaacaactga aaatatttac agttattttg tatgggtctca gcagagacag 120
 ggaaaatctc ctcagctccg ggtctataat gcaaaatcct tagcagaagg tgtgccatca 180
 5 agtttcaatg tcagtgtatc aggcacacag ttttctctga agatcaatag cctgcagcct 240
 gaagattttg ggacttatca ctgtcaacac cattatggta ctccgtacac gttcggaggg 300
 gggaccaggc tggaaataag acgg 324

<210> 86

<211> 108

10 <212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 86

15 Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Thr Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Thr Thr Glu Asn Ile Tyr Ser Tyr
 20 Phe Val Trp Ser Gln Gln Arg Gln Gly Lys Ser Pro Gln Leu Arg Val
 35 40 45
 Tyr Asn Ala Lys Ser Leu Ala Glu Gly Val Pro Ser Phe Asn Val
 50 55 60
 Ser Val Ser Gly Thr Gln Phe Ser Leu Lys Ile Asn Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 25 Glu Asp Phe Gly Thr Tyr His Cys Gln His His Tyr Gly Thr Pro Tyr
 85 90 95
 Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Arg Arg
 100 105

30 <210> 87

<211> 339

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

35 <400> 87

gatgttttg atgacccaaac tccactcact ttgtcgggta ccattggaca accagcttcc 60
 atctcttgc aagtccagtca gagcctctta tataactaatg gaaaaaccta tttgacttgg 120
 40 ttattccag aggccaggcca gtctccaaaa cgctaatact atctggtgtc tgaattggac 180

tctggagtc cctgacagggt cagtggcagt ggttcagggc cagatttcac actggaaatc 240
 accagagtg gaggctgagga tttgggagtt tattactgct tgcagagtgc acattttcca 300
 45 ttcacgttc ggctcgggcac caagctggaa atcaaacgg 339

<210> 88

<211> 113

<212> PRT

50 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 88

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Asp Val Leu Met Thr Gln Thr Pro Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Ile Gly
 1 5 10
 Gln Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Lys Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu Tyr Thr
 20 25 30
 5 Asn Gly Lys Thr Tyr Leu Thr Trp Leu Phe Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser
 35 40 45
 Pro Lys Arg Leu Ile Tyr Leu Val Ser Glu Leu Asp Ser Gly Val Pro
 50 55 60
 10 Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Glu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln Ser
 85 90 95
 Ala His Phe Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
 100 105 110
 15 Arg

<210> 89

<211> 339

<212> DNA

20 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 89

gatgttgtga tgacccaaac tccactcact ctgtcgggtga ccattggaca accagcgttc 60
 25 atctcttgca agtccagtca gaggctcttt aacactaatg gcaaaccta tttgacttgg 120
 ttaattcaga ggccaggcca gtctccacag cgcctgatct atctgggtgc caaattggac 180
 tctggcgtcc cggacaggtt cagtggcagt ggctcagga cagatttcac actgaaaatc 240
 agcagagtgg aggctgagga tctgggagtt tattactgcc tgcagagtag ccattttccg 300
 30 tttacgttcg gctcgggcac caagctggaa atcaaacgg 339

<210> 90

<211> 113

<212> PRT

35 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 90

Asp Val Val Met Thr Gln Thr Pro Leu Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Ile Gly
 1 5 10
 Gln Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Lys Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu Asn Thr
 20 25 30
 40 Asn Gly Lys Thr Tyr Leu Thr Trp Leu Ile Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Ser
 35 40 45
 Pro Gln Arg Leu Ile Tyr Leu Val Ser Lys Leu Asp Ser Gly Val Pro
 50 55 60
 45 Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln Ser
 85 90 95
 50 Ser His Phe Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
 100 105 110
 Arg

<210> 91

55 <211> 327

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

EP 3 281 953 B1

<400> 91

```

gatgttgtgc taactcagtc tcctgccacc ctgtctgtga ctccaggaga tagagtca 60
ctttcctgca gggccagcca aatattggc aactacctac actggtatca acagaaatca 120
5 catgagtctc caaggcttct catcaagtat gttcccagc ccatctctgg gatcccctcc 180
aggttcagtg gcagtggatc agtcacagat ttcactctca atatcaacag tgtggagact 240
gaagattttg gaatgtattt ctgtcaacag agtgacacct ggcctctcac gttcgggtgct 300
gggaccaagc tggagctgaa acgggct 327

```

10 <210> 92
 <211> 108
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

15 <400> 92

```

Asp Val Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Thr Pro Gly
1          5          10          15
20 Asp Arg Val Ser Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Asn Ile Gly Asn Tyr
    20          25          30
    Leu His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Ser His Glu Ser Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
    35          40          45
    Lys Tyr Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Gly Ile Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
    50          55          60
25 Ser Gly Ser Val Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Val Glu Thr
    65          70          75          80
    Glu Asp Phe Gly Met Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Ser Asp Thr Trp Pro Leu
    85          90          95
    Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
30          100          105

```

<210> 93
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 93

```

40          Thr Phe Thr Asp His Ser Ile His
          1          5

```

<210> 94
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 94

```

50          Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr Val Ile His
          1          5

```

<210> 95
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 95

EP 3 281 953 B1

Ile Phe Thr Asp His Ala Leu His

5

1

5

<210> 96
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 96

15

Tyr Ile Phe Pro Gly Asn Gly Asn Ile Glu Tyr Asn Asp Lys Phe Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly

20

<210> 97
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 97

25

Tyr Leu Phe Pro Gly Asn Gly Asn Phe Glu Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly

30

<210> 98
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 98

35

Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Asp Gly Ser Lys Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly

40

<210> 99
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 99

50

Tyr Ile Phe Pro Gly Asn Gly Asn Ile Glu Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly

55

<210> 100
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

EP 3 281 953 B1

<400> 100

Lys Arg Met Gly Tyr
1 5

5

<210> 101
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

10

<400> 101

Lys Lys Met Asp Tyr
1 5

15

<210> 102
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

20

<400> 102

Ala Arg Met Asp Tyr
1 5

25

<210> 103
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

30

<400> 103

Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Ile Val His Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Glu
1 5 10 15

35

<210> 104
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

40

<400> 104

Arg Thr Thr Glu Asn Ile Tyr Ser Tyr Phe Val
1 5 10

45

<210> 105
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

50

<400> 105

Lys Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu Tyr Thr Asn Gly Lys Thr Tyr Leu Thr
1 5 10 15

55

<210> 106
<211> 16
<212> PRT

EP 3 281 953 B1

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 106

5 Lys Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu Asn Thr Asn Gly Lys Thr Tyr Leu Thr
 1 5 10 15

<210> 107

<211> 11

10 <212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 107

15 --- ---
 Arg Ala Ser Gln Asn Ile Gly Asn Tyr Leu His
 1 5 10

<210> 108

20 <211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 108

25 --- ---
 Lys Val Ser Asn Arg Phe Ser
 1 5

30 <210> 109

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

35 <400> 109

 Asn Ala Lys Ser Leu Ala Glu
 1 5

40 <210> 110

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

45 <400> 110

 Leu Val Ser Glu Leu Asp Ser
 1 5

50 <210> 111

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

55 <400> 111

 Leu Val Ser Lys Leu Asp Ser
 1 5

EP 3 281 953 B1

5
 <210> 112
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 112

10
 Tyr Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser
 1 5

15
 <210> 113
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 113

20
 Phe Gln Gly Ser His Val Pro Pro Thr
 1 5

25
 <210> 114
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 114

30
 Gln His His Tyr Gly Thr Pro Tyr Thr
 1 5

35
 <210> 115
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 115

40
 Leu Gln Ser Ala His Phe Pro Phe Thr
 1 5

45
 <210> 116
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 116

50
 Leu Gln Ser Ser His Phe Pro Phe Thr
 1 5

55
 <210> 117
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 117

EP 3 281 953 B1

Gln Gln Ser Asp Thr Trp Pro Leu Thr
 1 5

5 <210> 118
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

10 <400> 118

Asp His Ser Ile His
 1 5

15 <210> 119
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

20 <400> 119

Asn Tyr Val Ile His
 1 5

25 <210> 120
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

30 <400> 120

Asp His Ala Leu His
 1 5

35 <210> 121
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

40 <400> 121

Ile Phe Pro Gly Asn Gly Asn Ile Glu
 1 5

45 <210> 122
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

50 <400> 122

Leu Phe Pro Gly Asn Gly Asn Phe Glu
 1 5

55 <210> 123
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

EP 3 281 953 B1

<400> 123

Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Asp Gly Ser Lys
1 5

5

<210> 124
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

10

<400> 124

His Leu Ala Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10

15

<210> 125
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

20

<400> 125

Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr
1 5

25

<210> 126
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

30

<400> 126

Glu Asn Ile Tyr Ser
1 5

35

<210> 127
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

40

<400> 127

Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ser
1 5

45

<210> 128
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

50

<400> 128

Gln Asp Ile Lys Ser
1 5

55

<210> 129
<211> 5
<212> PRT

EP 3 281 953 B1

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 129

5

Gln Asn Ile Gly Asn
1 5

<210> 130

<211> 911

10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Retargeted endopeptidase

15

<400> 130

	Ile	Ser	Glu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Met	Glu	Phe	Val	Asn	Lys	Gln	Phe	Asn	Tyr
	1				5					10					15	
20	Lys	Asp	Pro	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asn
				20					25					30		
	Ala	Gly	Gln	Met	Gln	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ile	His	Asn	Lys	Ile
			35					40					45			
25	Trp	Val	Ile	Pro	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gly	Asp
	50					55						60				
	Leu	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asp
	65				70						75				80	
	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly
				85						90				95		
30	Val	Thr	Lys	Leu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	Met
				100					105					110		
	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Ile	Pro	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr
			115					120					125			
	Ile	Asp	Thr	Glu	Leu	Lys	Val	Ile	Asp	Thr	Asn	Cys	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile
35	130						135					140				

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Gln	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile
	145					150					155					160
	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gln	Phe	Glu	Cys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Gly	His
				165						170					175	
5	Glu	Val	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Ile
				180					185					190		
	Arg	Phe	Ser	Pro	Asp	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val
			195					200					205			
	Asp	Thr	Asn	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala
		210					215					220				
10	Val	Thr	Leu	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Ile	His	Ala	Gly	His	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gly
						230					235					240
	Ile	Ala	Ile	Asn	Pro	Asn	Arg	Val	Phe	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Tyr
				245						250					255	
	Tyr	Glu	Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe
				260					265					270		
15	Gly	Gly	His	Asp	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Glu	Phe
			275					280					285			
	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asn
						295						300				
	Lys	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Met	Lys
	305					310					315					320
20	Asn	Val	Phe	Lys	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys
					325					330					335	
	Phe	Ser	Val	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Leu	Thr
				340					345					350		
25	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Val	Lys	Phe	Phe	Lys	Val	Leu	Asn
				355				360					365			
	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ala	Val	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ile
						375						380				
	Val	Pro	Lys	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn
					390						395					400
30	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asn
					405					410					415	
	Met	Asn	Phe	Thr	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Tyr
				420					425					430		
	Lys	Leu	Leu	Cys	Val	Asp	Gly	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ser	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Leu
				435				440					445			
35	Ile	Glu	Gly	Arg	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ser	Ala	Arg
						455						460				
	Lys	Arg	Lys	Asn	Gln	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly
	465					470					475					480
	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ile	Lys	Val
					485					490					495	
40	Asn	Asn	Trp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asn
				500					505					510		
	Asp	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ala
				515				520					525			
45	Ala	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr
						535						540				
	Phe	Asn	Phe	Asp	Asn	Glu	Pro	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ser
	545					550					555					560
	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu	Leu	Met	Pro	Asn	Ile	Glu	Arg	Phe
					565					570					575	
	Pro	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Met	Phe	His	Tyr
				580					585					590		
50	Leu	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Phe	Glu	His	Gly	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ala	Leu	Thr
						595			600				605			
	Asn	Ser	Val	Asn	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asn	Pro	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr	Thr	Phe
							615					620				
	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Val	Lys	Lys	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala
	625					630					635					640
55	Met	Phe	Leu	Gly	Trp	Val	Glu	Gln	Leu	Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Glu

EP 3 281 953 B1

				645					650				655			
	Thr	Ser	Glu	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile
				660					665				670			
5	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Gly	Asn	Met	Leu	Tyr	Lys
				675					680				685			
	Asp	Asp	Phe	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu
				690					695				700			
	Glu	Phe	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Leu
	705						710					715				720
10	Val	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Gln	Thr	Ile	Asp	Asn
				725								730				735
	Ala	Leu	Ser	Lys	Arg	Asn	Glu	Lys	Trp	Asp	Glu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile
				740					745					750		
	Val	Thr	Asn	Trp	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Asp	Leu	Ile	Arg
				755					760				765			
15	Lys	Lys	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala
				770					775				780			
	Ile	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Asn
	785					790							795			800
	Ile	Asn	Phe	Asn	Ile	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ile
20				805							810					815
	Asn	Lys	Ala	Met	Ile	Asn	Ile	Asn	Lys	Phe	Leu	Asn	Gln	Cys	Ser	Val
				820					825					830		
	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Met	Asn	Ser	Met	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Val	Lys	Arg	Leu	Glu
				835					840					845		
25	Asp	Phe	Asp	Ala	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Asp
				850				855					860			
	Asn	Arg	Gly	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Gln	Val	Asp	Arg	Leu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Val
	865					870							875			880
	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Val
				885											895	
30	Asp	Asn	Gln	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	
				900					905						910	

<210> 131
 <211> 904
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Retargeted endopeptidase

<400> 131

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Gly	Ser	Met	Glu	Phe	Val	Asn	Lys	Gln	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Pro
	1				5					10					15	
	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asn	Ala	Gly	Gln
				20					25					30		
5	Met	Gln	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ile	His	Asn	Lys	Ile	Trp	Val	Ile
			35					40					45			
	Pro	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asn	Pro
	50						55					60				
	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Thr	Tyr
10	65					70					75					80
	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Thr	Lys
				85						90					95	
	Leu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	Met	Leu	Leu	Thr
				100					105					110		
15	Ser	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Ile	Pro	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asp	Thr
			115					120					125			
	Glu	Leu	Lys	Val	Ile	Asp	Thr	Asn	Cys	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile	Gln	Pro	Asp
			130				135					140				
	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ser

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

	145				150				155				160			
	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gln	Phe	Glu	Cys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Gly	His	Glu	Val	Leu
					165					170						175
	Asn	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser
5				180					185							190
	Pro	Asp	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Asp	Thr	Asn
			195					200					205			
	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu
			210				215						220			
10	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Ile	His	Ala	Gly	His	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ile
			225			230							235			240
	Asn	Pro	Asn	Arg	Val	Phe	Lys	Val	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Met
			245						250							255
	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	His
			260					265						270		
15	Asp	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Glu	Phe	Arg	Leu	Tyr
			275					280						285		
	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Lys
			290				295						300			
	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Met	Lys	Asn	Val	Phe
			305			310							315			320
20	Lys	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val
			325							330						335
	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Tyr
			340						345							350
	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Val	Lys	Phe	Phe	Lys	Val	Leu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Thr
			355					360						365		
25	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ala	Val	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ile	Val	Pro	Lys
			370				375						380			
	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn	Thr	Asn	Leu
			385			390							395			400
	Ala	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asn	Met	Asn	Phe
			405							410						415
30	Thr	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Leu
			420						425							430
	Cys	Val	Asp	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Lys	Gly	Trp
			435					440						445		
	Thr	Leu	Asn	Ser	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Pro	His	Ala	Val	Ala	Leu
			450				455						460			
35	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser
			465				470						475			480
	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ile	Lys	Val	Asn	Asn	Trp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Phe
			485							490						495
	Ser	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asp	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asn	Asp	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gly	Glu	Glu
			500						505							510
	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Leu
			515					520						525		
	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Phe	Asp	Asn	Glu	Pro
			530				535						540			
45	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gly	Gln	Leu
			545				550						555			560
	Glu	Leu	Met	Pro	Asn	Ile	Glu	Arg	Phe	Pro	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Glu
			565							570						575
	Leu	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Met	Phe	His	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Phe	Glu
			580						585							590
50	His	Gly	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ala	Leu	Thr	Asn	Ser	Val	Asn	Glu	Ala	Leu
			595					600						605		
	Leu	Asn	Pro	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Val	Lys
			610				615						620			
	Lys	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Met	Phe	Leu	Gly	Trp	Val	Glu
			625			630						635				640
55	Gln	Leu	Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr
					645					650						655

EP 3 281 953 B1

Asp Lys Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Ile Ile Ile Pro Tyr Ile Gly Pro Ala
 660 665 670
 Leu Asn Ile Gly Asn Met Leu Tyr Lys Asp Asp Phe Val Gly Ala Leu
 675 680 685
 5 Ile Phe Ser Gly Ala Val Ile Leu Leu Glu Phe Ile Pro Glu Ile Ala
 690 695 700
 Ile Pro Val Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Ala Asn Lys
 705 710 715 720
 Val Leu Thr Val Gln Thr Ile Asp Asn Ala Leu Ser Lys Arg Asn Glu
 725 730 735
 10 Lys Trp Asp Glu Val Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Asn Trp Leu Ala Lys
 740 745 750
 Val Asn Thr Gln Ile Asp Leu Ile Arg Lys Lys Met Lys Glu Ala Leu
 755 760 765
 15 Glu Asn Gln Ala Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Ile Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Asn
 770 775 780
 Gln Tyr Thr Glu Glu Glu Lys Asn Asn Ile Asn Phe Asn Ile Asp Asp
 785 790 795 800
 Leu Ser Ser Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Ile Asn Lys Ala Met Ile Asn Ile
 805 810 815
 20 Asn Lys Phe Leu Asn Gln Cys Ser Val Ser Tyr Leu Met Asn Ser Met
 820 825 830
 Ile Pro Tyr Gly Val Lys Arg Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ala Ser Leu Lys
 835 840 845
 Asp Ala Leu Leu Lys Tyr Ile Tyr Asp Asn Arg Gly Thr Leu Ile Gly
 850 855 860
 25 Gln Val Asp Arg Leu Lys Asp Lys Val Asn Asn Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp
 865 870 875 880
 Ile Pro Phe Gln Leu Ser Lys Tyr Val Asp Asn Gln Arg Leu Leu Ser
 885 890 895
 30 Thr Leu Glu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly
 900

<210> 132
 <211> 360
 <212> DNA
 35 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 132

40 caggtgaagc tgcaggagtc tggacctgaa ctggtaaagc ctggggcttc agtgaagatg 60
 tcctgcaagg cttctggata cacattcact aactatgtta tacactgggt gaagcaaaaag 120
 cctgggcagg gccttgagtg gattggatat attaatcctt acaatgatgg ctctaagtac 180
 aatgagaagt tcaaaggcaa ggcctcactg acttcagaca aatcctccag cacagcctac 240
 atggagctca gcagcctgac ctctgaggac tctgcggtct attactgtgc aagacatctc 300
 gctaatacct actactactt tgactactgg ggccaaggca cactctcac agtctcctca 360

45 <210> 133
 <211> 120
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

50 <400> 133

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

5 Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Glu Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr
 20 25 30
 Val Ile His Trp Val Lys Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
 35 40 45
 Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Asp Gly Ser Lys Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 10 Lys Gly Lys Ala Ser Leu Thr Ser Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 15 Ala Arg His Leu Ala Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

20 <210> 134
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

25 <400> 134

Ala Arg Met Gly Tyr
1 5

30 <210> 135
 <211> 13
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

35 <400> 135

Ala Arg His Leu Ala Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10

40 <210> 136
 <211> 349
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

45 <400> 136

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Glu Leu Ala Val Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu Gly Asn Ala Ser Trp Pro
 1 5 10
 Glu Pro Pro Ala Pro Glu Pro Gly Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Gly Val Glu
 20 25 30
 5 Asn Phe Val Thr Leu Val Val Phe Gly Leu Ile Phe Ala Leu Gly Val
 35 40 45
 Leu Gly Asn Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Val Leu Ala Arg Ser Lys Pro Gly
 50 55 60
 10 Lys Pro Arg Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Phe Ile Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Leu Ala Tyr Leu Leu Phe Cys Ile Pro Phe Gln Ala Thr Val Tyr
 85 90 95
 Ala Leu Pro Thr Trp Val Leu Gly Ala Phe Ile Cys Lys Phe Ile His
 100 105 110
 15 Tyr Phe Phe Thr Val Ser Met Leu Val Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Ala Ala
 115 120 125
 Met Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Val His Ser Arg Arg Ser Ser
 130 135 140
 Ser Leu Arg Val Ser Arg Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Val Gly Cys Ile Trp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Leu Ser Ile Ala Met Ala Ser Pro Val Ala Tyr His Gln Gly Leu
 165 170 175
 Phe His Pro Arg Ala Ser Asn Gln Thr Phe Cys Trp Glu Gln Trp Pro
 180 185 190
 25 Asp Pro Arg His Lys Lys Ala Tyr Val Val Cys Thr Phe Val Phe Gly
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile Cys Phe Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Leu
 210 215 220
 Asn His Leu His Lys Lys Leu Lys Asn Met Ser Lys Lys Ser Glu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Lys Lys Lys Thr Ala Gln Thr Val Leu Val Val Val Val Val Phe
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ser Trp Leu Pro His His Ile Ile His Leu Trp Ala Glu Phe
 260 265 270
 35 Gly Val Phe Pro Leu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Phe Arg Ile Thr Ala
 275 280 285
 His Cys Leu Ala Tyr Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ala
 290 295 300
 40 Phe Leu Ser Glu Asn Phe Arg Lys Ala Tyr Lys Gln Val Phe Lys Cys
 305 310 315 320
 His Ile Arg Lys Asp Ser His Leu Ser Asp Thr Lys Glu Asn Lys Ser
 325 330 335
 Arg Ile Asp Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Asn Cys Thr His Val
 340 345

<210> 137
 <211> 349
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 137

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Glu Leu Ala Val Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu Gly Asn Ala Ser Trp Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Pro Pro Ala Pro Glu Pro Gly Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Gly Val Glu
 20 30
 5 Asn Phe Val Thr Leu Val Val Phe Gly Leu Ile Phe Ala Leu Gly Val
 35 40 45
 Leu Gly Asn Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Val Leu Ala Arg Ser Lys Pro Gly
 50 55 60
 10 Lys Pro Arg Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Phe Ile Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Leu Ala Tyr Leu Leu Phe Cys Ile Pro Phe Gln Ala Thr Val Tyr
 85 90 95
 Ala Leu Pro Thr Trp Val Leu Gly Ala Phe Ile Cys Lys Phe Ile His
 100 105 110
 15 Tyr Phe Phe Thr Val Ser Met Leu Val Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Ala Ala
 115 120 125
 Met Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Val His Ser Arg Arg Ser Ser
 130 135 140
 Ser Leu Arg Val Ser Arg Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Val Gly Cys Ile Trp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Leu Ser Ile Ala Met Ala Ser Pro Val Ala Tyr His Gln Gly Leu
 165 170 175
 Phe His Pro Arg Ala Ser Asn Gln Thr Phe Cys Trp Glu Gln Trp Pro
 180 185 190
 25 Asp Pro Arg His Lys Lys Ala Tyr Val Val Cys Thr Phe Val Phe Gly
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile Cys Phe Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Leu
 210 215 220
 Asn His Leu His Lys Lys Leu Lys Asn Met Ser Lys Lys Ser Glu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ser Lys Lys Lys Thr Ala Gln Thr Val Leu Val Val Val Val Val Phe
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ser Trp Leu Pro His His Ile Ile His Leu Trp Ala Glu Phe
 260 265 270
 Gly Val Phe Pro Leu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Phe Arg Ile Thr Ala
 275 280 285
 35 His Cys Leu Ala Tyr Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ala
 290 295 300
 Phe Leu Ser Glu Asn Phe Arg Lys Ala Tyr Lys Gln Val Phe Lys Cys
 305 310 315 320
 40 His Ile Arg Lys Asp Ser His Leu Ser Asp Thr Lys Glu Ser Lys Ser
 325 330 335
 Arg Ile Asp Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Asn Cys Thr His Val
 340 345

45 <210> 138
 <211> 349
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

50 <400> 138

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Glu Leu Ala Val Gly Asn Leu Ser Glu Gly Asn Ala Ser Cys Pro
 1 5 10
 Glu Pro Pro Ala Pro Glu Pro Gly Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Gly Val Glu
 20 25 30
 5 Asn Phe Val Thr Leu Val Val Phe Gly Leu Ile Phe Ala Leu Gly Val
 35 40 45
 Leu Gly Asn Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Val Leu Ala Arg Ser Lys Pro Gly
 50 55 60
 10 Lys Pro Arg Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Phe Ile Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Leu Ala Tyr Leu Leu Phe Cys Ile Pro Phe Gln Ala Thr Val Tyr
 85 90 95
 Ala Leu Pro Thr Trp Val Leu Gly Ala Phe Ile Cys Lys Phe Ile His
 100 105 110
 15 Tyr Phe Phe Thr Val Ser Met Leu Val Ser Ile Phe Thr Leu Ala Ala
 115 120 125
 Met Ser Val Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Val His Ser Arg Arg Ser Ser
 130 135 140
 Ser Leu Arg Val Ser Arg Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Val Gly Cys Ile Trp
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Leu Ser Ile Ala Met Ala Ser Pro Val Ala Tyr His Gln Gly Leu
 165 170 175
 Phe His Pro Arg Ala Ser Asn Gln Thr Phe Cys Trp Glu Gln Trp Pro
 180 185 190
 25 Asp Pro Arg His Lys Lys Ala Tyr Val Val Cys Thr Phe Val Phe Gly
 195 200 205
 Tyr Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile Cys Phe Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Leu
 210 215 220
 Asn His Leu His Lys Lys Leu Lys Asn Met Ser Lys Lys Ser Glu Ala
 225 230 235 240
 30 Ser Lys Lys Lys Thr Ala Gln Thr Val Leu Val Val Val Val Val Phe
 245 250 255
 Gly Ile Ser Trp Leu Pro His His Ile Ile His Leu Trp Ala Glu Phe
 260 265 270
 Gly Val Phe Pro Leu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Phe Arg Ile Thr Ala
 275 280 285
 35 His Cys Leu Ala Tyr Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ala
 290 295 300
 Phe Leu Ser Glu Asn Phe Arg Lys Ala Tyr Lys Gln Val Phe Lys Cys
 305 310 315 320
 40 His Ile Arg Lys Asp Ser His Leu Ser Asp Thr Lys Glu Asn Lys Ser
 325 330 335
 Arg Ile Asp Thr Pro Pro Ser Thr Asn Cys Thr His Val
 340 345

<210> 139
 <211> 387
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 139

EP 3 281 953 B1

```

Met Asn Val Ser Gly Cys Pro Gly Ala Gly Asn Ala Ser Gln Ala Gly
1      5      10      15      20      25      30      35      40      45
5 Gly Gly Gly Gly Trp His Pro Glu Ala Val Ile Val Pro Leu Leu Phe
Ala Leu Ile Phe Leu Val Gly Thr Val Gly Asn Thr Leu Val Leu Ala
35      40      45
10 Val Leu Leu Arg Gly Gly Gln Ala Val Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Phe Ile
50      55      60
15 Leu Asn Leu Gly Val Ala Asp Leu Cys Phe Ile Leu Cys Cys Val Pro
65      70      75      80
Phe Gln Ala Thr Ile Tyr Thr Leu Asp Gly Trp Val Phe Gly Ser Leu
85      90      95
20 Leu Cys Lys Ala Val His Phe Leu Ile Phe Leu Thr Met His Ala Ser
100      105
25 Ser Phe Thr Leu Ala Ala Val Ser Leu Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Arg
115      120      125
Tyr Pro Leu His Ser Arg Glu Leu Arg Thr Pro Arg Asn Ala Leu Ala
130      135      140
30 Ala Ile Gly Leu Ile Trp Gly Leu Ser Leu Leu Phe Ser Gly Pro Tyr
145      150      155      160
Leu Ser Tyr Tyr Arg Gln Ser Gln Leu Ala Asn Leu Thr Val Cys His
165      170      175
Pro Ala Trp Ser Ala Pro Arg Arg Arg Ala Met Asp Ile Cys Thr Phe
180      185      190
35 Val Phe Ser Tyr Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Thr Tyr Ala
195      200      205
Arg Thr Leu Arg Tyr Leu Trp Arg Ala Val Asp Pro Val Ala Ala Gly
210      215      220
Ser Gly Ala Arg Arg Ala Lys Arg Lys Val Thr Arg Met Ile Leu Ile
225      230      235      240
40 Val Ala Ala Leu Phe Cys Leu Cys Trp Met Pro His His Ala Leu Ile
245      250      255
Leu Cys Val Trp Phe Gly Gln Phe Pro Leu Thr Arg Ala Thr Tyr Ala
260      265      270
Leu Arg Ile Leu Ser His Leu Val Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ser Cys Val Asn
275      280      285
45 Pro Ile Val Tyr Ala Leu Val Ser Lys His Phe Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg
290      295      300
Thr Ile Cys Ala Gly Leu Leu Gly Arg Ala Pro Gly Arg Ala Ser Gly
305      310      315      320
Arg Val Cys Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly Thr His Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Glu
325      330      335
Arg Glu Ser Ser Asp Leu Leu His Met Ser Glu Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu
340      345      350
50 Arg Pro Cys Pro Gly Ala Ser Gln Pro Cys Ile Leu Glu Pro Cys Pro
355      360      365
Gly Pro Ser Trp Gln Gly Pro Lys Ala Gly Asp Ser Ile Leu Thr Val
370      375      380
Asp Val Ala
385

```

50 <210> 140
 <211> 368
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

55 <400> 140

EP 3 281 953 B1

	Met	Ala	Asp	Ala	Gln	Asn	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
	Ala	Val	Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Val	Phe	Ala	Leu	Ile	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gly	Thr
5				20					25					30		
	Val	Gly	Asn	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Ala	Val	Leu	Leu	Gln	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ser
			35					40					45			
	Ala	Trp	Gln	Glu	Pro	Gly	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Asn	Leu
10		50					55					60				
	Ala	Val	Ala	Asp	Leu	Cys	Phe	Ile	Leu	Cys	Cys	Val	Pro	Phe	Gln	Ala
	65					70					75					80
	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Trp	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ala	Leu	Val	Cys	Lys
					85					90					95	
15	Ala	Val	His	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Met	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Ser	Phe	Thr	
				100				105					110			
	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Ser	Val	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Val	Arg	His	Pro	Leu
			115					120					125			
	Arg	Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Arg	Thr	Pro	Arg	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ala	Ala	Val	Gly
	130						135						140			
20	Leu	Val	Trp	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Tyr
	145					150						155				160
	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Val	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Leu	Glu	Leu	Cys	Val	Pro	Ala	Trp
					165					170					175	
	Glu	Asp	Ala	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu	Asp	Val	Ala	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ala	Gly
				180					185					190		
25	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Thr	Leu
			195					200					205			
	Arg	Phe	Leu	Trp	Ala	Ala	Val	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu
	210						215					220				
	Ala	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ala	Thr	Gly	Arg	Ala	Gly	Arg	Ala	Met	Leu	Ala	Val
30	225					230					235					240
	Ala	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Cys	Trp	Gly	Pro	His	His	Ala	Leu	Ile	Leu
					245						250				255	
	Cys	Phe	Trp	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Phe	Ala	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Cys
				260					265					270		
35	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Ser	Cys	Leu	Asn	Pro
			275					280					285			
	Leu	Val	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	His	Phe	Arg	Ala	Arg	Phe	Arg	Arg
			290				295					300				
	Leu	Trp	Pro	Cys	Gly	Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	His	Arg	Ala	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu
	305					310					315					320
40	Arg	Arg	Val	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	Pro	Pro	Gly	Cys	Pro	Gly	Asp
					325						330				335	
	Ala	Arg	Pro	Ser	Gly	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gln	Gly	Pro	Glu
				340					345					350		
45	Pro	Arg	Glu	Gly	Pro	Val	His	Gly	Gly	Glu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gly	Pro	Glu
			355					360						365		

<210> 141
 <211> 1050
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 141

EP 3 281 953 B1

5
 atggagctgg cggtcgggaa cctcagcgag ggcaacgcga gctggccgga gccccccgcc 60
 ccggagcccc ggccgctggt cggcatcggc gtggagaact tcgtcacgct ggtggtgttc 120
 ggcctgatct tcgcgctggg tgtgctgggc aacagcctag tgatcaccgt gctggcgcgc 180
 agcaagccgg gcaagccgcg gagcaccacc aacctgttca tcctcaacct gagcatcgcc 240
 gacctggcct acctgctctt ctgcatcccc ttccaggcca ccgtgtacgc gctgcccacc 300
 tgggtgctgg gcgccttcat ctgcaagttc atccactact tcttcaccgt gtccatgctg 360
 gtgagcatct tcaccctggc cgcgatgtcc gtggaccgct acgtggccat cgtgcactcg 420
 cggcgctcct cctccctcag ggtgtcccgc aacgcgctgc tgggcgtggg ctgcatctgg 480
 gcgctgtcca ttgccatggc ctcgcccgtg gcctaccacc agggcctctt ccaccgcgc 540
 10 gccaagcaacc agaccttctg ctgggagcag tggcccgacc ctgccacaa gaaggcctac 600
 gtggtgtgca ccttcgtctt cggctacctg ctgccgctcc tgctcatctg cttctgctat 660
 gccaaggtcc ttaatcactt gcataaaaag ttgaagaaca tgtcaaagaa gtctgaagca 720
 tccaagaaaa agactgcaca gacagtctctg gtggtggttg tgggtgttg aatctcctgg 780

15
 ctgccgcacc acatcatcca tctctgggct gagtttggag ttttcccgt gacgccggct 840
 tccttcctct tcagaatcac cgcccactgc ctggcgta gcaattcctc cgtgaatcct 900
 atcatttatg catttctctc tgaaaatttc aggaaggcct ataaacaagt gttcaagtgt 960
 cacattcgca aagattcaca cctgagtgat actaaagaaa ataaaagtcg aatagacacc 1020
 20 ccaccatcaa ccaattgtac tcatgtgtga 1050

<210> 142
 <211> 1050
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

25
 <400> 142

30
 atggagctgg cggtcgggaa cctcagcgag ggcaacgcga gctggccgga gccccccgcc 60
 ccggagcccc ggccgctggt cggcatcggc gtggagaact tcgtcacgct ggtggtgttc 120
 ggcctgatct tcgcgctggg tgtgctgggc aacagcctag tgatcaccgt gctggcgcgc 180
 agcaagccgg gcaagccgcg gagcaccacc aacctgttca tcctcaacct gagcatcgcc 240
 gacctggcct acctgctctt ctgcatcccc ttccaggcca ccgtgtacgc gctgcccacc 300
 tgggtgctgg gcgccttcat ctgcaagttc atccactact tcttcaccgt gtccatgctg 360
 35 gtgagcatct tcaccctggc cgcgatgtcc gtggaccgct acgtggccat cgtgcactcg 420
 cggcgctcct cctccctcag ggtgtcccgc aacgcgctgc tgggcgtggg ctgcatctgg 480
 gcgctgtcca ttgccatggc ctcgcccgtg gcctaccacc agggcctctt ccaccgcgc 540
 gccagcaacc agaccttctg ctgggagcag tggcccgacc ctgccacaa gaaggcctac 600
 gtggtgtgca ccttcgtctt cggctacctg ctgccgctcc tgctcatctg cttctgctat 660
 gccaaggtcc ttaatcactt gcataaaaag ttgaagaaca tgtcaaagaa gtctgaagca 720
 40 tccaagaaaa agactgcaca gacagtctctg gtggtggttg tgggtgttg aatctcctgg 780
 ctgccgcacc acatcatcca tctctgggct gagtttggag ttttcccgt gacgccggct 840
 tccttcctct tcagaatcac cgcccactgc ctggcgta gcaattcctc cgtgaatcct 900
 atcatttatg catttctctc tgaaaatttc aggaaggcct ataaacaagt gttcaagtgt 960
 cacattcgca aagattcaca cctgagtgat actaaagaaa gtaaaagtcg aatagacacc 1020
 45 ccaccatcaa ccaattgtac tcatgtgtga 1050

<210> 143
 <211> 1050
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

50
 <400> 143

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

atggagctgg cggctcgggaa cctcagcgag ggcaacgcga gctgtccgga gccccccgcc 60
 ccggagcccc ggccgctggt cggcatcggc gtggagaact tcgtcacgct ggtggtgttc 120
 ggcctgatct tcgcgctggg cgtgctgggc aacagcctag tgatcacctg gctggcgcgc 180
 5 agcaagccgg gcaagccgcg gagcaccacc aacctgttca tcctcaacct gagcatcgcc 240
 gacctggcct acctgctctt ctgcatcccc ttccaggcca ccgtgtacgc gctgccacc 300
 tgggtgctgg gcgccttcat ctgcaagttc atccactact tcttcaccgt gtccatgctg 360
 gtgagcatct tcaccctggc cgcgatgtcc gtggaccgct acgtggccat cgtgcaactcg 420
 cggcgctcct cctccctcag ggtgtcccgc aacgcgctgc tgggcgtggg ctgcatctgg 480
 10 gcgctgtcca ttgccatggc ctgcgccgtg gcctaccacc agggcctctt ccaccgcgc 540
 gccagcaacc agaccttctg ctgggagcag tggcccgacc ctgccacaa gaaggcctac 600
 gtggtgtgca ccttcgtctt cggctacctg ctgccgctcc tgctcatctg cttctgctat 660
 gccaaaggtcc ttaatcactt gcataaaaag ttgaagaaca tgtcaagaa gtctgaagca 720
 tccaagaaaa agactgcaca gacagtctg gtggtggttg tgggtgttg aatctcctg 780
 ctgccgcacc acatcatcca tctctgggct gagtttgag tttcccgct gacgccggct 840
 15 tccttcctct tcagaatcac cgcccactgc ctggcgtaca gcaattcctc cgtgaatcct 900
 atcatttatg catttctctc tgaaaatttc aggaaggcct ataaacaagt gttcaagtgt 960
 cacattcgca aagattcaca cctgagtgat actaaagaaa ataaaagtcg aatagacacc 1020
 ccaccatcaa ccaattgtac tcatgtgtga 1050

20 <210> 144
 <211> 1164
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

25 <400> 144

atgaacgtct cgggctgccc aggggccggg aacgcgagcc aggcgggagg cgggggaggc 60
 tggcaccocg aggcggtcat cgtgcccctg ctcttcgcgc tcatcttcct cgtgggcacc 120
 30 gtgggcaaca cgctggtgct ggcggtgctg ctgcgcggcg gccaggcggc cagcactacc 180
 aacctgttca tccttaacct gggcgtggcc gacctgtgtt tcatcctgtg ctgcgtgcc 240
 ttccaggcca ccatctacac cctggacggc tgggtgttcg gctcgtgct gtgcaaggcg 300
 gtgcaacttc tcatcttcct caccatgcac gccagcaget tcacgctggc cgccgtctcc 360
 ctggacaggt atctggccat ccgctaccog ctgcaactcc gcgagctgcg cacgcctcga 420
 aacgcgctgg cagccatcgg gctcatctgg gggctgtcgc tgctcttctc cgggccctac 480
 35 ctgagctact accgccagtc gcagctggcc aacctgaccg tgtgccatcc cgcgtggagc 540
 gccctcgcgc gccgcgccat ggacatctgc acctcgtct tcagctacct gcttcctgtg 600
 ctggttctcg gcctgacctc cgcgcgcacc ttgcgctacc tctggcgcgc cgtcgaccocg 660
 gtggcccgcg gctcgggtgc ccggcgcgcc aagcgcgaagg tgacacgcat gatcctcatc 720
 gtggcccgcg tcttctgcct ctgctggatg cccaccacg cgctcatcct ctgctgtgtg 780
 40 ttcggccagt tcccgtcac gcgcgccact tatgcgctc gcacccctc gcacctggtc 840
 tcctacgcca actcctgcgt caaccccatc gtttacgcgc tggctcctaa gcaactccgc 900
 aaaggcttcc gcacgatctg cgcgggcctg ctgggcccgt ccccaggccg agcctcgggc 960
 cgtgtgtgcg ctgccgcgcg gggcaccac agtggcagcg tgttgagcg cgagtccagc 1020
 gacctgttgc acatgagcga ggcggcggg gccctcgtc cctgcccccg cgttcccag 1080
 45 ccattgcatcc tcgagccctg tcctggcccg tcctggcagg gcccaaaggc aggcgacagc 1140
 atcctgacgg ttgatgtggc ctga 1164

50 <210> 145
 <211> 1107
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 145

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

```

atggctgatg cccagaacat ttcaactggac agcccagggg gtgtgggggc cgtggcagtg 60
cctgtggtct ttgccctaata ctctctgctg ggcacagtgg gcaatgggct ggtgctggca 120
gtgctcctgc agcctggccc gagtgcctgg caggagcctg gcagcaccac ggacctgttc 180
atcctcaacc tggcgggtggc tgacctctgc ttcatcctgt gctgcgtgcc cttccaggcc 240
5 accatctaca cgctggatgc ctggctcttt ggggccctcg tctgcaaggc cgtgcacctg 300
ctcatctacc tcacatgta cgcagcagc ttacgctgg ctgctgtctc cgtggacagg 360
tacctggccg tgcggcacc gctgcgctcg cgcgccctgc gcacgccgcg taacgcccgc 420
gccgcagtgg ggctgggtgtg gctgctggcg gcgctctct cggcgcccta cctcagctac 480
tacggcaccg tgcgctacgg cgcgctggag ctctgcgtgc ccgcctggga ggacgcgcgc 540
10 cgccgcgcc tggacgtggc caccttcgct gccggctacc tgctgcccgt ggctgtggtg 600
agcctggcct acgggcgcac gctgcgcttc ctgtgggccg ccgtgggtcc cgcgggcgcg 660
gcccggcccg aggcgcggcg gagggcgacg ggccgcgcgg ggcgcccat gctggcggtg 720
gcccgctct acgcgctctg ctggggtccg caccacgcgc tcatcctgtg cttctggtac 780
ggccgcttcg ccttcagccc ggccacctac gcctgccgcc tggcctcaca ctgcctggcc 840
15 tacgccaact cctgcctcaa cccgctcgtc tacgcgctcg cctcgcgcca cttccgcgcg 900
cgcttcgcgc gcctgtggcc gtgcggccgc cgacgccgcc accgtgcccg ccgcgccttg 960
cgtcgcgtcc gccccgcgtc ctcgggccca cccggtgccc ccggagacgc ccggcctagc 1020
gggaggctgc tggctgggtg cggccagggc ccggagccca gggagggacc cgtccacggc 1080
ggagaggctg cccgaggacc ggaataa 1107

```

20 <210> 146
 <211> 889
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
 <223> LHn/A fragment

<221> VARIANT
 <222> (453)...(455)
 30 <223> Xaa is any amino acid

<400> 146

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 281 953 B1

Met Pro Phe Val Asn Lys Gln Phe Asn Tyr Lys Asp Pro Val Asn Gly
 1 5 10
 Val Asp Ile Ala Tyr Ile Lys Ile Pro Asn Ala Gly Gln Met Gln Pro
 20 30
 Val Lys Ala Phe Lys Ile His Asn Lys Ile Trp Val Ile Pro Glu Arg
 5 35 40 45
 Asp Thr Phe Thr Asn Pro Glu Glu Gly Asp Leu Asn Pro Pro Pro Glu
 50 55 60
 Ala Lys Gln Val Pro Val Ser Tyr Tyr Asp Ser Thr Tyr Leu Ser Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Asn Glu Lys Asp Asn Tyr Leu Lys Gly Val Thr Lys Leu Phe Glu
 85 90 95
 Arg Ile Tyr Ser Thr Asp Leu Gly Arg Met Leu Leu Thr Ser Ile Val
 100 105 110
 Arg Gly Ile Pro Phe Trp Gly Gly Ser Thr Ile Asp Thr Glu Leu Lys
 115 120 125
 Val Ile Asp Thr Asn Cys Ile Asn Val Ile Gln Pro Asp Gly Ser Tyr
 130 135 140
 Arg Ser Glu Glu Leu Asn Leu Val Ile Ile Gly Pro Ser Ala Asp Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Ile Gln Phe Glu Cys Lys Ser Phe Gly His Glu Val Leu Asn Leu Thr
 165 170 175
 Arg Asn Gly Tyr Ser Thr Gln Tyr Ile Arg Phe Ser Pro Asp Phe
 180 185 190
 Thr Phe Gly Phe Glu Glu Ser Leu Glu Val Asp Thr Asn Pro Leu Leu
 195 200 205
 Gly Ala Gly Lys Phe Ala Thr Asp Pro Ala Val Thr Leu Ala His Glu
 210 215 220
 Leu Ile His Ala Gly His Arg Leu Tyr Gly Ile Ala Ile Asn Pro Asn
 225 230 235 240
 Arg Val Phe Lys Val Asn Thr Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Glu Met Ser Gly Leu
 245 250 255
 Glu Val Ser Phe Glu Glu Leu Arg Thr Phe Gly Gly His Asp Ala Lys
 260 265 270
 Phe Ile Asp Ser Leu Gln Glu Asn Glu Phe Arg Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Asn
 275 280 285
 Lys Phe Lys Asp Ile Ala Ser Thr Leu Asn Lys Ala Lys Ser Ile Val
 290 295 300
 Gly Thr Thr Ala Ser Leu Gln Tyr Met Lys Asn Val Phe Lys Glu Lys
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Leu Leu Ser Glu Asp Thr Ser Gly Lys Phe Ser Val Asp Lys Leu
 325 330 335
 Lys Phe Asp Lys Leu Tyr Lys Met Leu Thr Glu Ile Tyr Thr Glu Asp
 340 345 350
 Asn Phe Val Lys Phe Phe Lys Val Leu Asn Arg Lys Thr Tyr Leu Asn
 355 360 365
 Phe Asp Lys Ala Val Phe Lys Ile Asn Ile Val Pro Lys Val Asn Tyr
 370 375 380
 Thr Ile Tyr Asp Gly Phe Asn Leu Arg Asn Thr Asn Leu Ala Ala Asn
 385 390 395 400
 Phe Asn Gly Gln Asn Thr Glu Ile Asn Asn Met Asn Phe Thr Lys Leu
 405 410 415
 Lys Asn Phe Thr Gly Leu Phe Glu Phe Tyr Lys Leu Leu Cys Val Arg
 420 425 430
 Gly Ile Ile Thr Ser Lys Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gly Gly Gly Glu Asn
 435 440 445
 Leu Tyr Phe Gln Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Gly Tyr
 450 455 460
 Asn Lys Ala Phe Asn Asp Leu Cys Ile Lys Val Asn Asn Trp Asp Leu
 465 470 475 480
 Phe Phe Ser Pro Ser Glu Asp Asn Phe Thr Asn Asp Leu Asn Lys Gly
 485 490 495

EP 3 281 953 B1

Glu Glu Ile Thr Ser Asp Thr Asn Ile Glu Ala Ala Glu Glu Asn Ile
 500 505 510
 Ser Leu Asp Leu Ile Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Phe Asn Phe Asp Asn
 515 520 525
 5 Glu Pro Glu Asn Ile Ser Ile Glu Asn Leu Ser Ser Asp Ile Ile Gly
 530 535 540
 Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Pro Asn Ile Glu Arg Phe Pro Asn Gly Lys Lys
 545 550 555 560
 Tyr Glu Leu Asp Lys Tyr Thr Met Phe His Tyr Leu Arg Ala Gln Glu
 565 570 575
 10 Phe Glu His Gly Lys Ser Arg Ile Ala Leu Thr Asn Ser Val Asn Glu
 580 585 590
 Ala Leu Leu Asn Pro Ser Arg Val Tyr Thr Phe Phe Ser Ser Asp Tyr
 595 600 605
 15 Val Lys Lys Val Asn Lys Ala Thr Glu Ala Ala Met Phe Leu Gly Trp
 610 615 620
 Val Glu Gln Leu Val Tyr Asp Phe Thr Asp Glu Thr Ser Glu Val Ser
 625 630 635 640
 Thr Thr Asp Lys Ile Ala Asp Ile Thr Ile Ile Ile Pro Tyr Ile Gly
 645 650 655
 20 Pro Ala Leu Asn Ile Gly Asn Met Leu Tyr Lys Asp Asp Phe Val Gly
 660 665 670
 Ala Leu Ile Phe Ser Gly Ala Val Ile Leu Leu Glu Phe Ile Pro Glu
 675 680 685
 Ile Ala Ile Pro Val Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Val Ser Tyr Ile Ala
 690 695 700
 25 Asn Lys Val Leu Thr Val Gln Thr Ile Asp Asn Ala Leu Ser Lys Arg
 705 710 715 720
 Asn Glu Lys Trp Asp Glu Val Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Asn Trp Leu
 725 730 735
 30 Ala Lys Val Asn Thr Gln Ile Asp Leu Ile Arg Lys Lys Met Lys Glu
 740 745 750
 Ala Leu Glu Asn Gln Ala Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Ile Asn Tyr Gln
 755 760 765
 Tyr Asn Gln Tyr Thr Glu Glu Glu Lys Asn Asn Ile Asn Phe Asn Ile
 770 775 780
 35 Asp Asp Leu Ser Ser Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Ile Asn Lys Ala Met Ile
 785 790 795 800
 Asn Ile Asn Lys Phe Leu Asn Gln Cys Ser Val Ser Tyr Leu Met Asn
 805 810 815
 Ser Met Ile Pro Tyr Gly Val Lys Arg Leu Glu Asp Phe Asp Ala Ser
 820 825 830
 40 Leu Lys Asp Ala Leu Leu Lys Tyr Ile Tyr Asp Asn Arg Gly Thr Leu
 835 840 845
 Ile Gly Gln Val Asp Arg Leu Lys Asp Lys Val Asn Asn Thr Leu Ser
 850 855 860
 45 Thr Asp Ile Pro Phe Gln Leu Ser Lys Tyr Val Asp Asn Gln Arg Leu
 865 870 875 880
 Leu Ser Thr His His His His His His

<210> 147
 <211> 2661
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> LHN/A fragment

<400> 147

EP 3 281 953 B1

atgccgttcg taaacaaaca gttcaactat aaagaccag tcaacggcgt ggacattgcc 60
 tatatcaaaa tcccgaatgc gggcctcaatg cagcccgtga aagcatttaa aatccataac 120

5
 aaaatthggg tgatcccgga ggcgatacg ttcacgaacc cggaagaagg agatttaaac 180
 ccaccgcctg aggctaaaca ggtcccgggtg tcttactatg atagcacata cctgagtacc 240
 gacaatgaaa aggacaacta cctgaaaggt gttaccaaac tgttcgagcg catttattcg 300
 acagatctcg gtcgcatggt gctgacttct attgtgagcg gcattccggt ttgggggtgg 360
 10 agcaccatcg atacagaact caaagtgatt gacaccaact gcatcaatgt gattcagcct 420
 gatgggagct accgggtccga agagcttaac ctcgtaatca ttggcccagag cgcggatatt 480
 atccaattcg aatgtaaatc ttttgggcat gaagtcctga atctgacgag gaatggctat 540
 ggatcgacgc agtatattcg tttttctcca gatttcacat ttggattga agaaagcctc 600
 gaagttgata cgaaccctct tttagggcgc ggaaaattcg cgacggacc agcgggtgacc 660
 ttggcacatg aacttattca tgcccgggcat cgcttgatg gaatcgccat taaccggaac 720
 15 cgtgthttca aggtgaatac gaacgcgtat tacgagatgt cgggcttaga agttgccttt 780
 gaagaactgc gcacgtttgg cgtcatgat gcaaaattta ttgatagtct gcaagaaaac 840
 gaatthcggc tgtactatta caataaattc aaagacattg catcaacctt aaacaaggcg 900
 aaaagcattg tgggtaccac ggctagctta caatatatga aaaacgtttt caaagaaaa 960
 tacctcotta gcgaagacac ttccggcaaa ttctctgtcg ataaactgaa atthgataaa 1020
 20 ctgtataaaa tgctcaccga gatctacaca gaggataact ttgtcaaatt cthcaaggctc 1080
 ttgaatcggg aaacctatct gaacttcgat aaagccgtct ttaagatcaa catcgtaccg 1140
 aaagthaaact acaccatcta tgatggcttt aatctgcgca atacgaatct ggcggcgaac 1200
 thtaacggcc agaacaccga aatcaacaac atgaacttha ctaaactgaa aaatthtacc 1260
 ggcttgthttg aattctataa gctcctgtgt gtccgcggta ttatcaccag caaaaccaa 1320
 25 tcctthggcg gtggtggcga aaacctgtac ttccagggcg gtggcggtgg tgataagggc 1380
 tataacaagg cthtcaatga thtatgcatc aagtgaaaca actgggactt gthttctct 1440
 ccatctgaag ataattttac taacgacttg acaaaaggag aggaaattac thccgatacc 1500
 aacatcgaag cagcggaaaga gaatattagt ctgatcttha thcaacaata thacctgacc 1560
 thtaatthttg ataacgagcc tgagaacatt tccattgaga atctcagctc tgacatcatc 1620
 ggccagctgg aactgatgcc gaatctgaa cgctthccta atggaaagaa atatgaattg 1680
 30 gacaaataca ccatgthcca ctatctccgc gcgaggagt ttgagcacgg caagtctcgt 1740
 attgctctga ccaattcggg aaacgaagcc thtttaaatc ctctcgtgtg gtacaccttt 1800
 thctcaagcg attatgthaa aaaagtgaac aagcgaccg aagcggcgat gthttthggg 1860
 tgggtggaac aactggtata tgactthacg gatgaaactt ctgaagtctc gaccaccgac 1920
 aaaatthccg atattaccat tatcattccc tatattggcc ctgactgaa cattgthaac 1980
 35 atgctgtata aagatgattt tgtgggcgcc ctgatcttht caggcgctgt tatcctgctg 2040
 gaatthtatcc cggaaatcgc cattccagta ctcggtacct ttgcgctggg thcctataatc 2100
 gcaacaaaag thttgactgt ccagacgatc gacaacgcgc tcagtaaaag taacgaaaa 2160
 tgggatgagg tgtataagta tattgttacc aactggctcg ctaaagthaa caccagatt 2220
 gacctgattc gcaagaagat gaaagaagcg ctggaaaacc aagcagaagc gaccaaagct 2280
 attatcaact atcaatataa ccagtacaca gaggaagaaa agaataacat caactthaac 2340
 40 atcgacgact tatctthcaa gctgaatgaa tctattaaca aagcgatgat taatattaac 2400
 aagthcttga accaatgtag tgtcagctat ctgatgaaact cgatgatccc thacgggtgtg 2460
 aaacgtctgg aagacttcca tgcaagcctt aaagatgccc thctgaagta tathtacgat 2520
 aatcgcggaa ctcttattgg ccaagtggat cgctthaaaag ataaagtcaa caacacgctg 2580
 agtacagaca thcctthttca gctgtctaaa tatgtggaca atcagcgctt gctgtccacg 2640
 45 caccatcacc atcaccacta a 2661

<210> 148

<211> 20

<212> DNA

50 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ORL-1 forward oligonucleotide primer

55 <400> 148

cactcggctg gtgctgggtg 20

<210> 149

<211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

5 <220>
 <223> ORL-1 reverse oligonucleotide primer

<400> 149
 aatggccacg gcagtctcgc 20

10 <210> 150
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

15 <220>
 <223> Galanin receptor 1 forward oligonucleotide primer

<400> 150
 20 ccccatcatg tcatccacct 20

<210> 151
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 25 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Galanin receptor 1 reverse oligonucleotide primer

30 <400> 151
 atggggttca cggaggagtt 20

<210> 152
 <211> 18
 35 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Galanin receptor 2 forward oligonucleotide primer

40 <400> 152
 catcgtggcg gtccttt 18

<210> 153
 <211> 18
 45 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 50 <223> Galanin receptor 2 reverse oligonucleotide primer

<400> 153
 agcgggaagc gaccaaac 18

55 **Claims**

1. A method of detecting retargeted endopeptidase activity, the method comprising the steps of: a) treating a cell from

an established cell line with a sample comprising a retargeted endopeptidase, wherein the cell from an established cell line is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity by a retargeted endopeptidase; b) isolating from the treated cell line a SNAP-25 component comprising a SNAP-25 cleavage product having a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond; c) contacting the SNAP-25 component with an α -SNAP-25 antibody, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product; and d) detecting the presence of an antibody-antigen complex comprising the α -SNAP-25 antibody and the SNAP-25 cleavage product; wherein detection by the antibody-antigen complex is indicative of retargeted endopeptidase activity, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody binds an epitope comprising a carboxyl-terminus at the P₁ residue from the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product and wherein the isolated α -SNAP-25 antibody has a V_HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO:93, a V_HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO:96, a V_HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO:100, a V_LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO:105, a V_LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO:110, and a V_LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO:115.

2. The method of Claim 1, wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody is linked to a solid phase support.
3. The method of Claim 2, comprising a step of fixing the SNAP-25 component to said solid phase support.
4. The method of any of Claims 1 - 3 wherein the cell is susceptible to retargeted endopeptidase activity by about 500 nM or less, by about 400 nM or less, by about 300 nM or less, by about 200 nM or less, by about 100 nM or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.
5. The method of any of Claims 1 - 3 wherein the cell can uptake about 500 nM or less, by about 400 nM or less, by about 300 nM or less, by about 200 nM or less, by about 100 nM or less of retargeted endopeptidase.
6. The method of any of Claims 1 - 3 wherein the sample comprises about 100 ng or less, about 10 ng or less, about 1 ng or less, 100 fg or less, 10 fg or less, or 1 fg or less of a retargeted endopeptidase.
7. The method of any of Claims 1 - 3 wherein the sample comprises about 100 nM or less, about 10 nM or less, about 1 nM or less, about 0.5 nM or less, or about 0.1 nM or less, of a retargeted endopeptidase.
8. The method of any of Claims 1 - 7 wherein the presence of an antibody-antigen complex is detected by an immunoblot analysis, an immunoprecipitation analysis, an ELISA, or a sandwich ELISA.
9. The method of any one of Claims 1-8 wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody has an association rate constant for an epitope not comprising a carboxyl-terminus glutamine of the BoNT/A cleavage site scissile bond from a SNAP-25 cleavage product of less than $1 \times 10^1 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$; and wherein the α -SNAP-25 antibody has an equilibrium disassociation constant for the epitope of less than 0.450 nM.
10. An isolated monoclonal α -SNAP-25 antibody which has a V_HCDR1 of SEQ ID NO:93, a V_HCDR2 of SEQ ID NO:96, a V_HCDR3 of SEQ ID NO:100, a V_LCDR1 of SEQ ID NO:105, a V_LCDR2 of SEQ ID NO:110, and a V_LCDR3 of SEQ ID NO:115.

Patentansprüche

1. Verfahren zum Detektieren umorientierter (retargeted) Endopeptidase-Aktivität, wobei das Verfahren die Schritte umfasst: a) Behandeln einer Zelle von einer etablierten Zelllinie mit einer Probe, welche eine umorientierte Endopeptidase umfasst, wobei die Zelle von einer etablierten Zelllinie gegenüber umorientierter Endopeptidase-Aktivität durch eine umorientierte Endopeptidase empfänglich ist; b) Isolieren einer SNAP-25-Komponente, umfassend ein SNAP-25-Spaltungsprodukt mit einem Carboxylterminus am P₁-Rest der leicht spaltbaren Bindung der BoNT/A-Spaltungsstelle, aus der behandelten Zelllinie; c) Inkontaktbringen der SNAP-25-Komponente mit einem α -SNAP-25-Antikörper, wobei der α -SNAP-25-Antikörper ein Epitop bindet, umfassend einen Carboxylterminus am P₁-Rest der leicht spaltbaren Bindung der BoNT/A-Spaltungsstelle von einem SNAP-25-Spaltungsprodukt; und d) Detektieren des Vorliegens eines Antikörper-Antigen-Komplexes, welcher den α -SNAP-25-Antikörper und das SNAP-25-Spaltungsprodukt umfasst, wobei Detektion durch den Antikörper-Antigen-Komplex auf umorientierte Endopeptidase-Aktivität hindeutet, wobei der α -SNAP-25-Antikörper ein Epitop bindet, umfassend einen Carboxylterminus am P₁-Rest von der leicht spaltbaren Bindung der BoNT/A-Spaltungsstelle von einem SNAP-25-Spaltungsprodukt, und wobei der isolierte α -SNAP-25-Antikörper eine V_HCDR1 von SEQ ID NO: 93, eine V_HCDR2 von SEQ ID NO:

EP 3 281 953 B1

96, eine V_H CDR3 von SEQ ID NO: 100, eine V_L CDR1 von SEQ ID NO: 105, eine V_L CDR2 von SEQ ID NO: 110 und eine V_L CDR3 von SEQ ID NO: 115 aufweist.

2. Verfahren nach Anspruch 1, wobei der α -SNAP-25-Antikörper mit einem Festphasenträger verbunden ist.
3. Verfahren nach Anspruch 2, welches einen Schritt des Fixierens der SNAP-25-Komponente an den Festphasenträger umfasst.
4. Verfahren nach irgendeinem der Ansprüche 1-3, wobei die Zelle gegenüber umorientierter Endopeptidase-Aktivität von etwa 500 nM oder weniger, von etwa 400 nM oder weniger, von etwa 300 nM oder weniger, von etwa 200 nM oder weniger, von etwa 100 nM oder weniger einer umorientierten Endopeptidase empfindlich ist.
5. Verfahren nach irgendeinem der Ansprüche 1-3, wobei die Zelle etwa 500 nM oder weniger, etwa 400 nM oder weniger, etwa 300 nM oder weniger, etwa 200 nM oder weniger, etwa 100 nM oder weniger umorientierte Endopeptidase aufnehmen kann.
6. Verfahren nach irgendeinem der Ansprüche 1-3, wobei die Probe etwa 100 ng oder weniger, etwa 10 ng oder weniger, etwa 1 ng oder weniger, 100 fg oder weniger, 10 fg oder weniger oder 1 fg oder weniger einer umorientierten Endopeptidase umfasst.
7. Verfahren nach irgendeinem der Ansprüche 1-3, wobei die Probe etwa 100 nM oder weniger, etwa 10 nM oder weniger, etwa 1 nM oder weniger, etwa 0,5 nM oder weniger oder etwa 0,1 nM oder weniger einer umorientierten Endopeptidase umfasst.
8. Verfahren nach irgendeinem der Ansprüche 1-7, wobei das Vorliegen eines Antikörper-Antigen-Komplexes durch eine Immunoblot-Analyse, eine Immunpräzipitationsanalyse, einen ELISA oder einen Sandwich-ELISA detektiert wird.
9. Verfahren nach irgendeinem der Ansprüche 1-8, wobei der α -SNAP-25-Antikörper eine Assoziationsratenkonstante für ein Epitop, welches kein carboxyterminales Glutamin der leicht spaltbaren Bindung der BoNT/A-Spaltungsstelle von einem SNAP-25-Spaltungsprodukt umfasst, von kleiner als $1 \times 10^1 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$ aufweist, und wobei der α -SNAP-25-Antikörper eine Gleichgewichtsdissoziationskonstante für das Epitop von kleiner als 0,450 nM aufweist.
10. Isolierter monoklonaler α -SNAP-25-Antikörper, welcher eine V_H CDR1 von SEQ ID NO: 93, eine V_H CDR2 von SEQ ID NO: 96, eine V_H CDR3 von SEQ ID NO: 100, eine V_L CDR1 von SEQ ID NO: 105, eine V_L CDR2 von SEQ ID NO: 110 und eine V_L CDR3 von SEQ ID NO: 115 aufweist.

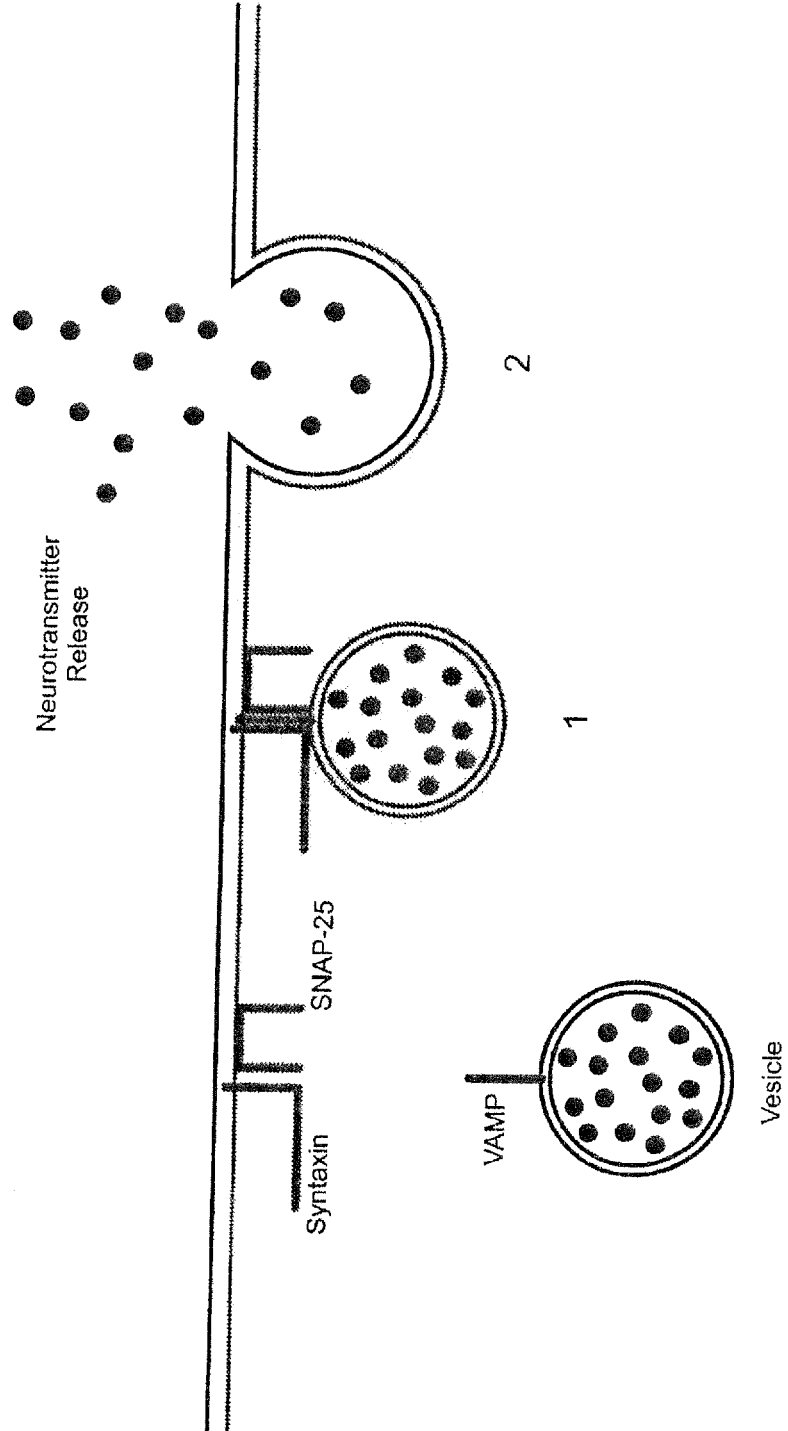
Revendications

1. Procédé de détection d'une activité d'endopeptidase reciblée, le procédé comprenant les étapes suivantes : a) le traitement d'une cellule provenant d'une lignée cellulaire établie avec un échantillon comprenant une endopeptidase reciblée, dans lequel la cellule provenant d'une lignée cellulaire établie est sensible à une activité d'endopeptidase reciblée par une endopeptidase reciblée ; b) l'isolement à partir de la lignée cellulaire traitée d'un composant de SNAP-25 comprenant un produit de coupure de SNAP-25 ayant une extrémité terminale carboxyle au niveau du résidu P_1 de la liaison scissile du site de coupure BoNT/A ; c) la mise en contact du composant de SNAP-25 avec un anticorps α -SNAP-25, dans lequel l'anticorps α -SNAP-25 se lie à un épitope comprenant une extrémité terminale carboxyle au niveau du résidu P_1 de la liaison scissile du site de coupure BoNT/A provenant d'un produit de coupure de SNAP-25 ; et d) la détection de la présence d'un complexe anticorps-antigène comprenant l'anticorps α -SNAP-25 et le produit de coupure de SNAP-25, dans lequel la détection par le complexe anticorps-antigène indique une activité d'endopeptidase reciblée, dans lequel l'anticorps α -SNAP-25 se lie à un épitope comprenant une extrémité terminale carboxyle au niveau du résidu P_1 de la liaison scissile du site de coupure BoNT/A provenant d'un produit de coupure de SNAP-25 et dans lequel l'anticorps α -SNAP-25 isolé comporte une CDR1 de V_H de SEQ ID NO : 93, une CDR2 de V_H de SEQ ID NO : 96, une CDR3 de V_H de SEQ ID NO : 100, une CDR1 de V_L de SEQ ID NO : 105, une CDR2 de V_L de SEQ ID NO : 110, et une CDR3 de V_L de SEQ ID NO : 115.
2. Procédé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel l'anticorps α -SNAP-25 est lié à un support de phase solide.

EP 3 281 953 B1

3. Procédé selon la revendication 2, comprenant une étape de fixation du composant de SNAP-25 audit support de phase solide.
- 5 4. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3 dans lequel la cellule est sensible à une activité d'endopeptidase reciblée par environ 500 nM ou moins, par environ 400 nM ou moins, par environ 300 nM ou moins, par environ 200 nM ou moins, par environ 100 nM ou moins d'une endopeptidase reciblée.
- 10 5. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3 dans lequel la cellule peut absorber environ 500 nM ou moins, environ 400 nM ou moins, environ 300 nM ou moins, environ 200 nM ou moins, environ 100 nM ou moins d'une endopeptidase reciblée.
- 15 6. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3 dans lequel l'échantillon comprend environ 100 ng ou moins, environ 10 ng ou moins, environ 1 ng ou moins, 100 fg ou moins, 10 fg ou moins, ou 1 fg ou moins d'une endopeptidase reciblée.
- 20 7. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3 dans lequel l'échantillon comprend environ 100 nM ou moins, environ 10 nM ou moins, environ 1 nM ou moins, environ 0,5 nM ou moins, ou environ 0,1 nM ou moins, d'une endopeptidase reciblée.
- 25 8. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 7 dans lequel la présence d'un complexe anticorps-antigène est détectée par une analyse d'immunoempreinte, une analyse d'immunoprécipitation, une ELISA, ou une ELISA sandwich.
- 30 9. Procédé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 8 dans lequel l'anticorps - α -SNAP-25 présente une constante de vitesse d'association pour un épitope ne comprenant pas une glutamine d'extrémité terminale carboxyle de la liaison scissile du site de coupure BoNT/A provenant d'un produit de coupure de SNAP-25 de moins de $1 \times 10^1 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$; et dans lequel l'anticorps - α -SNAP-25 présente une constante de dissociation à l'équilibre pour l'épitope de moins de 0,450 nM.
- 35 10. Anticorps - α -SNAP-25 monoclonal isolé qui comporte une CDR1 de V_H de SEQ ID NO : 93, une CDR2 de V_H de SEQ ID NO : 96, une CDR3 de V_H de SEQ ID NO : 100, une CDR1 de V_L de SEQ ID NO : 105, une CDR2 de V_L de SEQ ID NO : 110, et une CDR3 de V_L de SEQ ID NO : 115.
- 40
- 45
- 50
- 55

FIG. 1A.



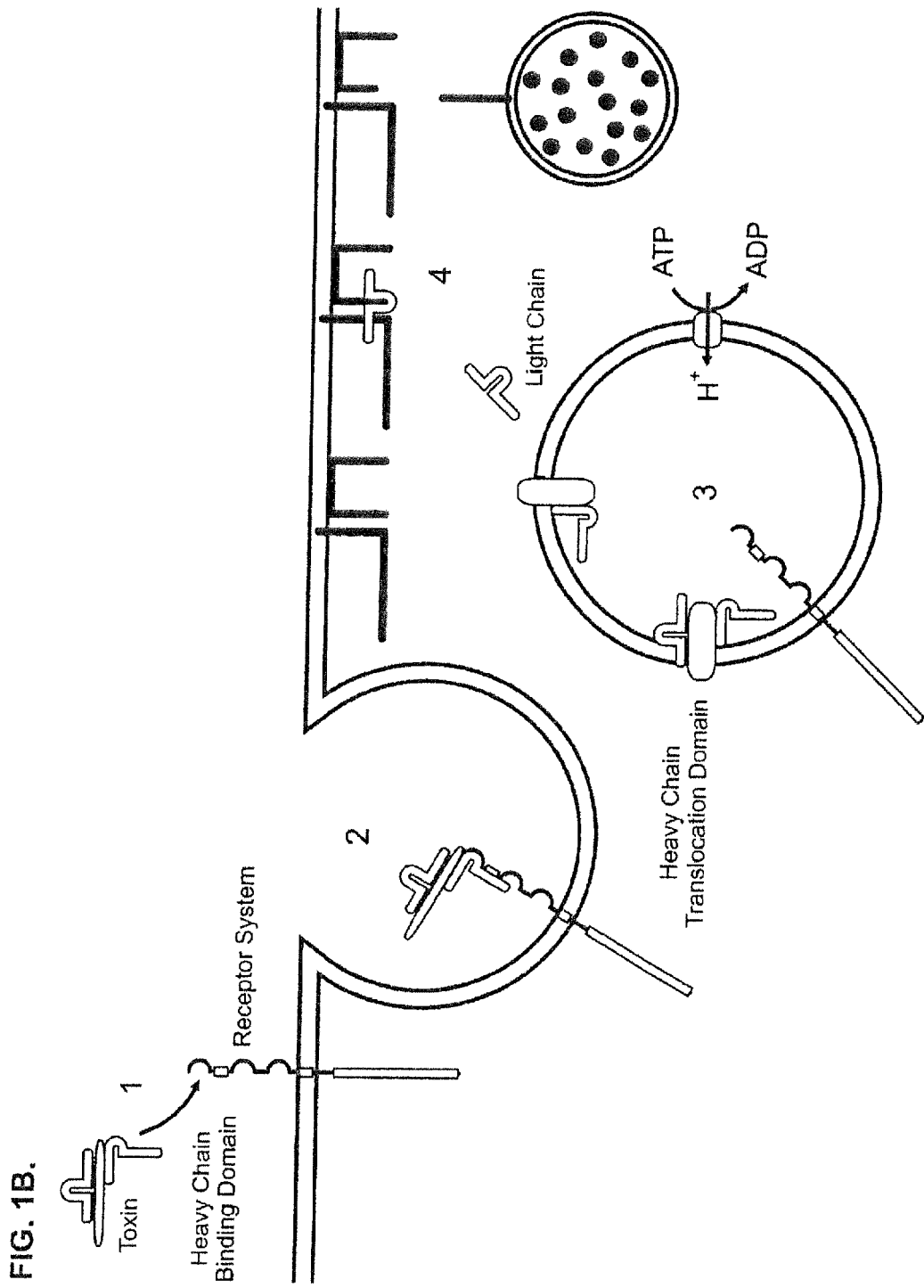


FIG. 2.

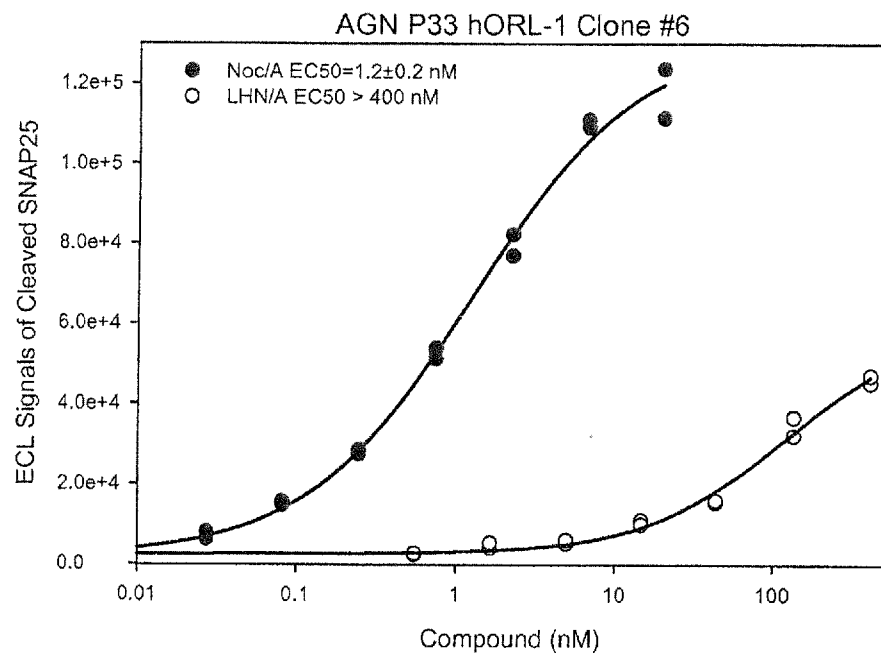


FIG. 3.

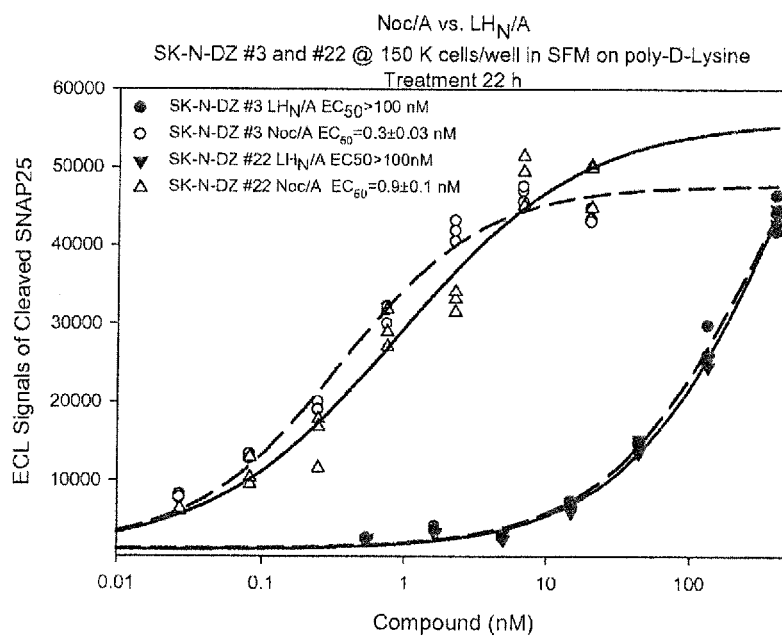


FIG. 4.

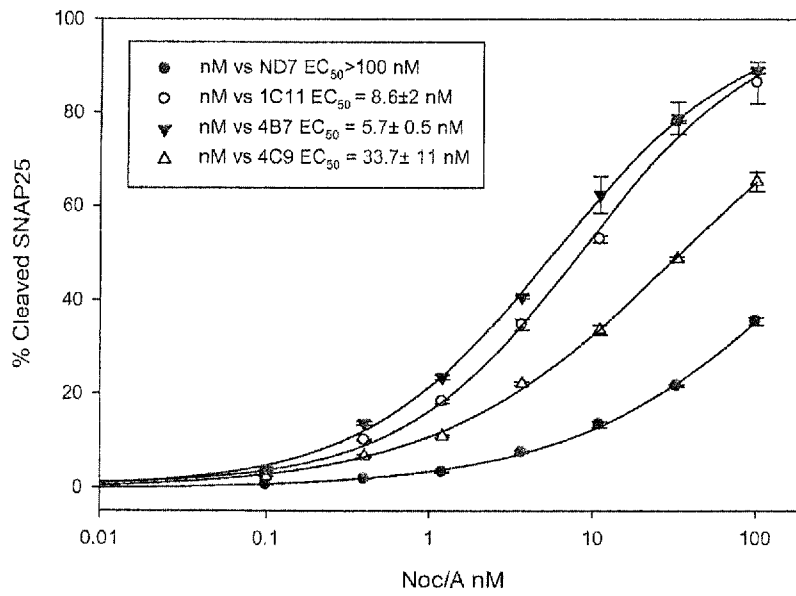


FIG. 5.

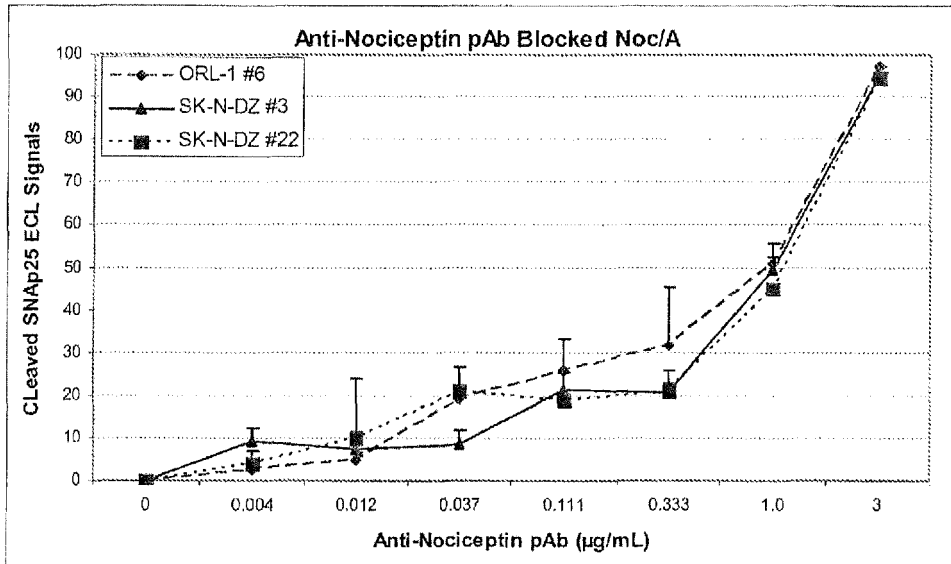


FIG. 6.

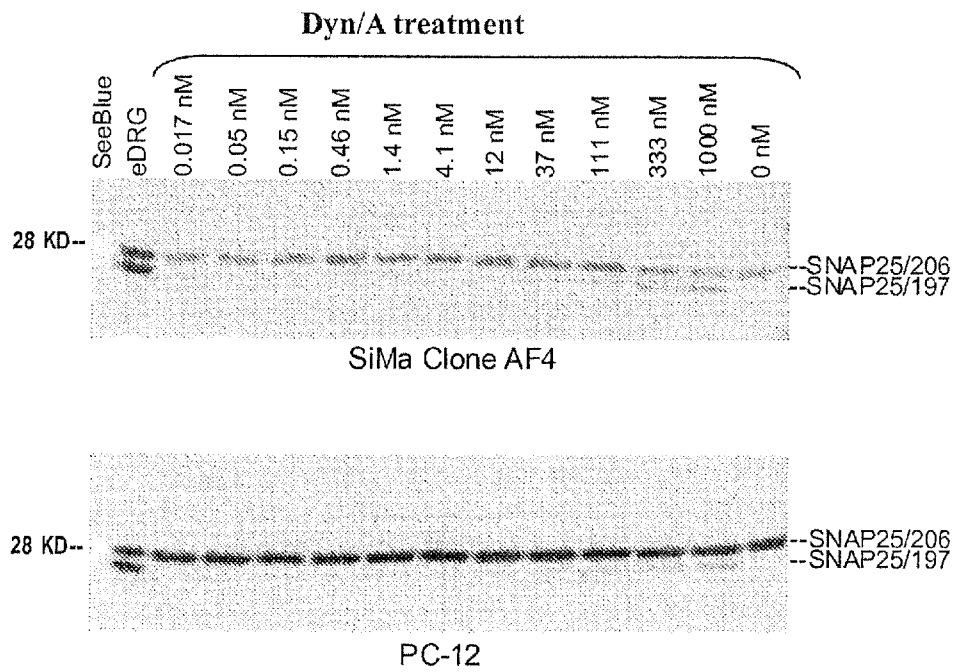


FIG. 7A.

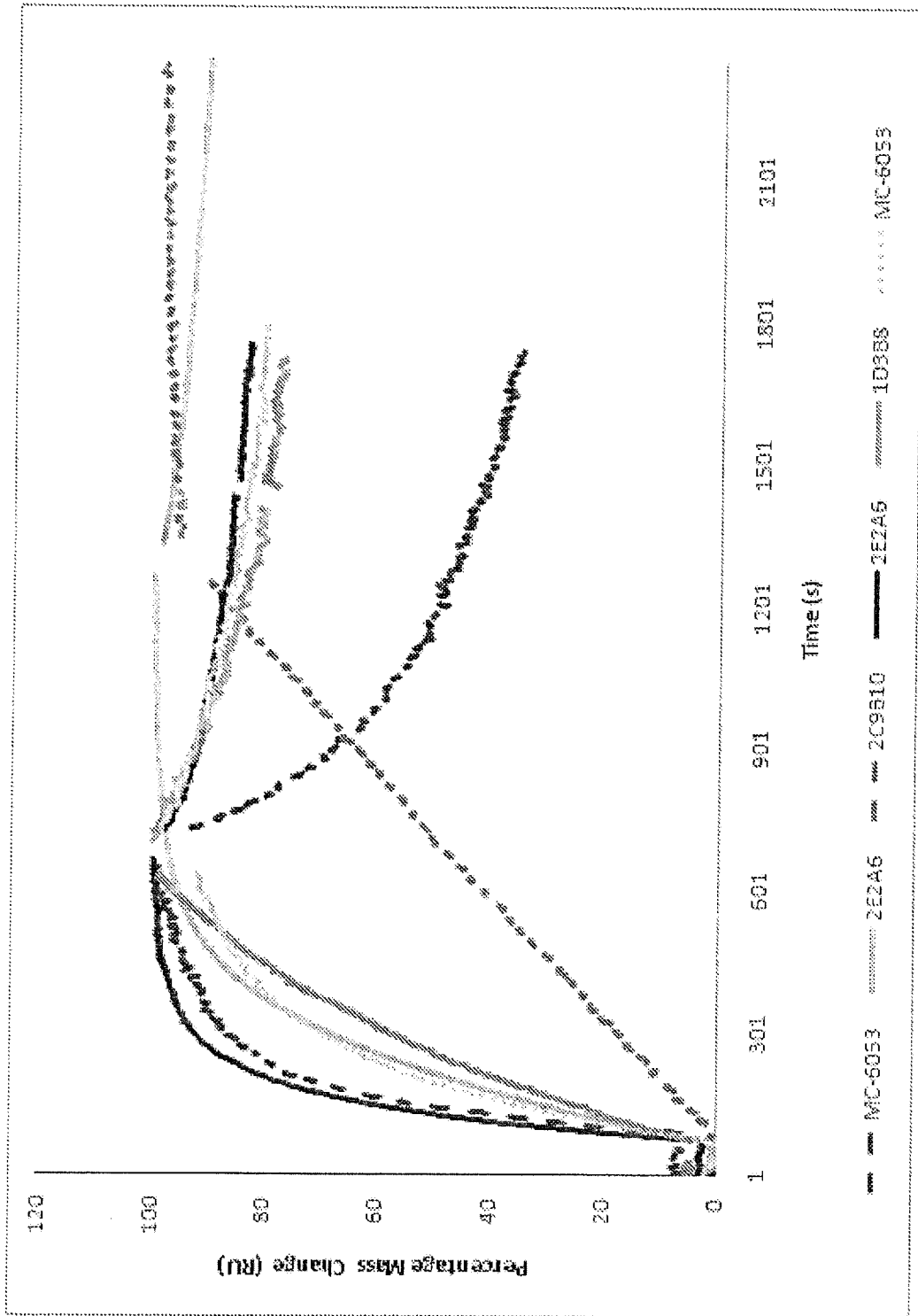
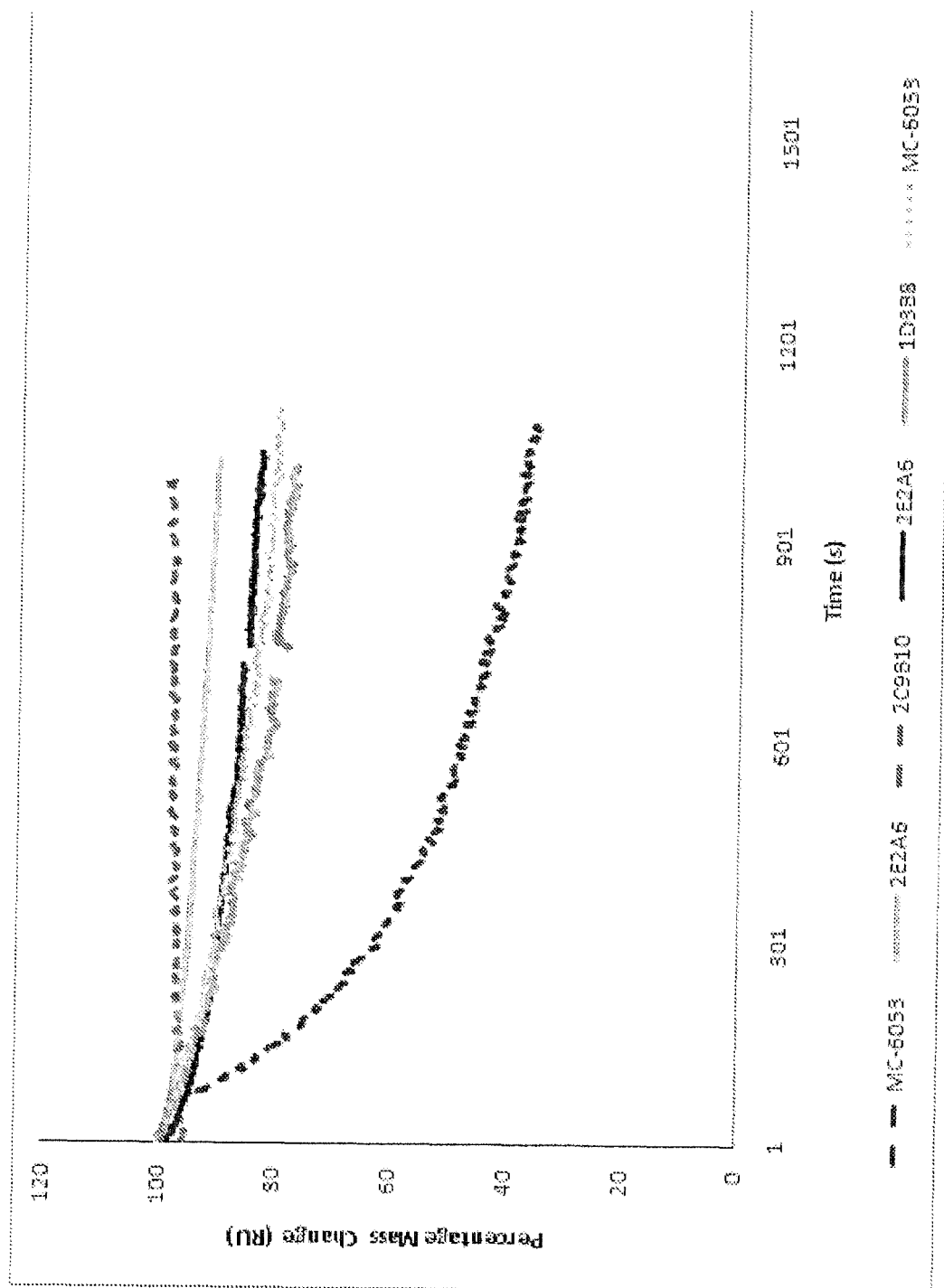


FIG. 7B.



REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- US 5989545 A [0004] [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104] [0105]
- US 7132259 B [0004] [0105]
- US 7244437 B [0004] [0105]
- US 7413742 B [0004] [0105]
- US 7415338 B [0004] [0105]
- US 7514088 B [0004] [0105]
- US 200810064092 A [0004]
- US 20090035822 A [0004] [0105]
- US 20090048431 A [0004] [0105]
- US 20090162341 A [0004] [0105]
- WO 2005023309 A [0004] [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104] [0105]
- WO 2008008805 A [0004] [0105]
- WO 9633273 A1 [0005]
- US 20040219619 A1 [0005]
- WO 9533850 A [0005]
- US 7419676 B [0019]
- US 20090005313 A [0019]
- US 776075 A [0019] [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 20080241881 A [0019]
- US 20040057958 A [0029] [0034]
- US 7034132 B [0039]
- US 7034121 B [0039]
- US 5223409 A, Ladner [0042]
- US 5712089 A [0042]
- US 5885793 A, Griffiths [0042]
- US 5962255 A, Griffiths [0042]
- US 5969108 A, McCafferty [0042]
- US 6010884 A, Griffiths [0042]
- US 6017732 A, Jespers [0042]
- US 6027930 A, Borrebaeck [0042]
- US 6140471 A, Johnson [0042]
- US 6172197 B, McCafferty [0042]
- US 4816567 A [0051]
- US 5807715 A [0051]
- US 6461617 B [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 6632440 B [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 6843998 B [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 20020037833 A [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 20030180289 A [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- WO 2001014570 A [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 376696 A [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 829475 A [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- WO 2006059093 A [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- WO 2006059105 A [0100] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104]
- US 20080064092 A [0105]
- US 77604307 A [0106]
- US 77605207 A [0106]
- US 77607507 A [0106]
- US 7332567 B [0109]
- US 20080160561 A [0109]
- US 6265563 B [0120]
- US 6432652 B [0120]
- US 7282563 B [0120]
- US 20080219925 A [0120]
- US 5464758 A [0144]
- US 5814618 A [0144]
- US 5514578 A [0144]
- US 6245531 B [0144]
- US 5364791 A [0144]
- US 5874534 A [0144]
- WO 0034308 A [0150]
- US 6080724 A [0150]
- US 5674980 A [0150]
- US 5747641 A [0150]
- US 5804604 A [0150]
- US 6734167 B [0150]
- US 5807746 A [0150]
- US 6043339 A [0150]
- US 6248558 B [0150]
- US 6432680 B [0150]
- US 6495518 B [0150]
- US 6780843 B [0150]
- US 6306993 B [0150]
- US 6495663 B [0150]
- US 6287817 B [0150]
- US 6841535 B [0151]
- US 20030008813 A [0151]
- US 20040209797 A [0151]
- US 61160199 A [0180]
- US 403531 A [0180] [0272] [0274]
- US 20080057575 A [0198]
- US 20080138893 A [0198]
- US 20070281320 A [0245]
- US 61160217 B [0310]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- **WILLIAM J. LIPHAM.** Cosmetic and Clinical Applications of Botulinum Toxin. Slack, Inc, 2004 [0002]
- **JONES et al.** *J Immunol Methods*, 23 October 2007, vol. 329 (1-2), 92-101 [0005]
- **S. S. ARNON et al.** *JAMA*, 2001, vol. 285, 1059-1070 [0006]
- **YANN HUMEAU et al.** How Botulinum and Tetanus Neurotoxins Block Neurotransmitter Release. *Biochimie*, 2000, vol. 82 (5), 427-446 [0018]
- **KATHRYN TURTON et al.** Botulinum and Tetanus Neurotoxins: Structure, Function and Therapeutic Utility. *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 2002, vol. 27 (11), 552-558 [0018]
- **GIOVANNA LALLI et al.** The Journey of Tetanus and Botulinum Neurotoxins in Neurons. *Trends Microbiol.*, 2003, vol. 11 (9), 431-437 [0018]
- **AUSUBEL et al.** Current Protocols in Molecular Biology. John Wiley & Sons, 1999 [0029]
- **GUPTA et al.** *Vaccine*, 1993, vol. 11, 993-306 [0034]
- Synthetic Vaccines. CRC Press, Inc, 1987, vol. 1, 83-92 [0034]
- Vaccine Design, The Subunit and Adjuvant Approach. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology. Plenum Press, vol. 6, 141-227 [0034]
- ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1998 [0039] [0164]
- **EDWARD HARLOW ; DAVID LANE.** USING ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL: PORTABLE PROTOCOL No. I. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1998 [0039]
- Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual. 2001 [0039] [0155]
- *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 2004 [0039] [0155]
- Monoclonal Antibodies. Harlow & Lane, 1998, 196-244 [0041]
- Growing Hybridomas. Harlow & Lane, 1998, 245-282 [0041]
- **GODING.** Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice. Academic Press, 1986, 59-103 [0041]
- Immunoprecipitation. Harlow & Lane, 1998, 421-470 [0041]
- Immunoblotting. Harlow & Lane, 1998, 471-510 [0041]
- Immunoassays. Harlow & Lane, 1998, 553-612 [0041]
- **PETER J. MUNSON ; DAVID RODBARD.** Ligand: A Versatile Computerized Approach For Characterization of Ligand-Binding Systems. *Anal. Biochem.*, 1980, vol. 107 (1), 220-239 [0041]
- Pluckthun in The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies. Springer-Verlag, 1994, vol. 113, 269-315 [0047]
- **BORRABECK.** Antibody Engineering. Oxford University Press, 1995 [0047]
- **CYRUS CHOTHIA et al.** Conformations of Immunoglobulin Hypervariable Regions. *Nature*, 1989, vol. 342 (6252), 877-883 [0049]
- **ELVIN A. KABAT et al.** Sequences of Proteins of immunological Interest. National Institutes of Health, 1991 [0049]
- **KOHLER et al.** *Nature*, 1975, vol. 256, 495 [0051]
- **CLACKSON et al.** *Nature*, 1991, vol. 352, 624-628 [0051]
- **MARKS et al.** *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1991, vol. 222, 581-597 [0051]
- **DAVID J. KING.** *Applications and Engineering of Monoclonal Antibodies*, 1998, 240 [0056]
- **NORIKO YOKOSAWA et al.** Binding of Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin to different neuroblastoma cell lines. *Infect. Immun.*, 1989, vol. 57 (1), 272-277 [0136]
- **NORIKO YOKOSAWA et al.** Binding of botulinum type C1, D and E neurotoxins to neuronal cell lines and synaptosomes. *Toxicon*, 1991, vol. 29 (2), 261-264 [0136]
- **TEI-ICHI NISHIKI et al.** Identification of protein receptor for Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin in rat brain synaptosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1994, vol. 269 (14), 10498-10503 [0136]
- **ATSUSHI NISHIKAWA et al.** The receptor and transporter for internalization of Clostridium botulinum type C progenitor toxin into HT-29 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 2004, vol. 319 (2), 327-333 [0136]
- **YUKAKO FUJINAGA et al.** Molecular characterization of binding subcomponents of Clostridium botulinum type C progenitor toxin for intestinal epithelial cells and erythrocytes. *Microbiology*, 2004, vol. 150, 1529-1538 [0136]
- **A FASSIO et al.** Evidence for calcium-dependent vesicular transmitter release insensitive to tetanus toxin and botulinum toxin type F. *Neuroscience*, 1999, vol. 90 (3), 893-902 [0137]
- **SARA STIGLIANI et al.** The sensitivity of catecholamine release to botulinum toxin C1 and E suggests selective targeting of vesicles set into the readily releasable pool. *J. Neurochem.*, 2003, vol. 85 (2), 409-421 [0137]
- **ANTON DE PAIVA et al.** A role for the interchain disulfide or its participating thiols in the internalization of botulinum neurotoxin A revealed by a toxin derivative that binds to ecto-acceptors and inhibits transmitter release intracellularly. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1993, vol. 268 (28), 20838-20844 [0137]
- **GARY W. LAWRENCE et al.** Distinct exocytotic responses of intact and permeabilised chromaffin cells after cleavage of the 25-kDa synaptosomal-associated protein (SNAP-25) or synaptobrevin by botulinum toxin A or B. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 1996, vol. 236 (3), 877-886 [0137]

- **PATRICK FORAN et al.** Botulinum neurotoxin C1 cleaves both syntaxin and SNAP-25 in intact and permeabilized chromaffin cells: correlation with its blockade of catecholamine release. *Biochemistry*, 1996, vol. 35 (8), 2630-2636 [0137]
- Introducing Cloned Genes Into Cultured Mammalian Cells. *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*. 2001, vol. 3, 16.1-16.62 [0141]
- **ALESSIA COLOSIMO et al.** Transfer and Expression of Foreign Genes in Mammalian Cells. *Biotechniques*, 2000, vol. 29 (2), 314-318, 320-322, 324 [0141]
- **PHILIP WASHBOURNE ; A. KIMBERLEY MCALLISTER.** Techniques for Gene Transfer into Neurons. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.*, 2002, vol. 12 (5), 566-573 [0141]
- *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*. John Wiley and Sons, 2000, 9.16.4-9.16.11 [0141]
- **MARTIN JORDAN ; FLORIAN WORM.** Transfection of Adherent and Suspended Cells by Calcium Phosphate. *Methods*, 2004, vol. 33 (2), 136-143 [0142]
- **CHUN ZHANG et al.** Polyethylenimine Strategies for Plasmid Delivery to Brain-Derived Cells. *Methods*, 2004, vol. 33 (2), 144-150 [0142]
- **JEIKE E. BIEWENGA et al.** Plasmid-Mediated Gene Transfer in Neurons using the Biolistics Technique. *J. Neurosci. Methods.*, 1997, vol. 71 (1), 67-75 [0143]
- **JOHN O'BRIEN ; SARAH C. R. LUMMIS.** Biolistic and Diolistic Transfection: Using the Gene Gun to Deliver DNA and Lipophilic Dyes into Mammalian Cells. *Methods*, 2004, vol. 33 (2), 121-125 [0143]
- **M. GOLZIO et al.** In Vitro and In Vivo Electric Field-Mediated Permeabilization, Gene Transfer, and Expression. *Methods*, 2004, vol. 33 (2), 126-135 [0143]
- **OLIVER GRESCHET.** New Non-Viral Method for Gene Transfer into Primary Cells. *Methods*, 2004, vol. 33 (2), 151-163 [0143]
- **CHOO M. LAI et al.** Adenovirus and Adeno-Associated Virus Vectors. *DNA Cell Biol.*, 2002, vol. 21 (12), 895-913 [0144]
- **ILYA FROLOV et al.** Alphavirus-Based Expression Vectors: Strategies and Applications. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 1996, vol. 93 (21), 11371-11377 [0144]
- **ROLAND WOLKOWICZ et al.** Lentiviral Vectors for the Delivery of DNA into Mammalian Cells. *Methods Mol. Biol.*, 2004, vol. 246, 391-411 [0144]
- **A. HUSER ; C. HOFMANN.** Baculovirus Vectors: Novel Mammalian Cell Gene-Delivery Vehicles and Their Applications. *Am. J. Pharmacogenomics*, 2003, vol. 3 (1), 53-63 [0144]
- **TIZIANA TONINI et al.** Transient Production of Retroviral- and Lentiviral-Based Vectors for the Transduction of Mammalian Cells. *Methods Mol. Biol.*, 2004, vol. 285, 141-148 [0144]
- Chemiluminescence. **MICHAEL M. RAUHUT.** Kirk-Othmer Concise Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology. John Wiley and Sons, 1985 [0156]
- **A. W. KNIGHT.** A Review of Recent Trends in Analytical Applications of Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1999, vol. 18 (1), 47-62 [0156]
- **K. A. FAHRICH et al.** Recent Applications of Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence in Chemical Analysis. *Talanta*, 2001, vol. 54 (4), 531-559 [0156]
- Commonly Used Techniques in Molecular Cloning. *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*. 2001, vol. 3, A8.1-A8, 55 [0156]
- Detection Systems. *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*. 2001, vol. 3 [0156]
- Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence. Marcel Dekker, Inc, 2004 [0156]
- **U. B. NIELSEN ; B. H. GEIERSTANGER.** Multiplexed Sandwich Assays in Microarray Format. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 2004, vol. 290 (1-2), 107-120 [0159]
- **R. BARRY ; M. SOLOVIEV.** Quantitative Protein Profiling using Antibody Arrays. *Proteomics*, 2004, vol. 4 (12), 3717-3726 [0159]
- **M. M LING et al.** Multiplexing Molecular Diagnostics and Immunoassays using Emerging Microarray Technologies. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn.*, 2007, vol. 7 (1), 87-98 [0159]
- **S. X. LENG et al.** ELISA and Multiplex Technologies for Cytokine Measurement in Inflammation and Aging Research. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.*, 2008, vol. 63 (8), 879-884 [0159]
- **MARJORIE SCHAUB DI LORENZO ; SUSAN KING STRASINGER.** BLOOD COLLECTION IN HEALTH-CARE. F.A. Davis Company, 2001 [0162]
- **DIANA GARZA ; KATHLEEN BECAN-MCBRIDE.** PHLEBOTOMY HANDBOOK: BLOOD COLLECTION ESSENTIALS. Prentice Hall, 2002 [0162]
- **EDWARD HARLOW ; DAVID LANE.** USING ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL: PORTABLE PROTOCOL NO. I. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1998 [0164]
- MOLECULAR CLONING, A LABORATORY MANUAL. 2001 [0164]
- **ESTER FERNANDEZ-SALAS et al.** Plasma Membrane Localization Signals in the Light Chain of Botulinum Neurotoxin. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A.*, 2004, vol. 101 (9), 3208-3213 [0240]
- Storing and Purifying Antibodies. Harlow & Lane, 1998, 309-311 [0241]
- **PETER AMERSDORFER et al.** Molecular Characterization of Murine Humoral Immune Response to Botulinum Neurotoxin Type A Binding Domain as Assessed by Using Phage Antibody Libraries. *Infect. Immun.*, vol. 65 (9), 3743-3752 [0245]

专利名称(译)	基于免疫的重定位内肽酶活性测定		
公开(公告)号	EP3281953B1	公开(公告)日	2019-10-02
申请号	EP2017192861	申请日	2010-03-12
[标]申请(专利权)人(译)	阿勒根公司		
申请(专利权)人(译)	ALLERGAN , INC.		
当前申请(专利权)人(译)	ALLERGAN , INC.		
[标]发明人	WANG JOANNE ZHU HONG HODGES D DIANE FERNANDEZ SALAS ESTER		
发明人	WANG, JOANNE ZHU, HONG HODGES, D. DIANE FERNANDEZ-SALAS, ESTER		
IPC分类号	C07K16/18 C12N9/50 C12Q1/37 G01N33/50 G01N33/53 G01N33/573		
CPC分类号	C07K16/18 C07K2317/34 C07K2317/92 C12N9/50 C12Q1/37 C12Y304/24069 G01N33/5014 G01N33/5035 G01N2333/33 C07K2317/56 G01N33/53 G01N33/573 G01N2333/47 G01N2333/952 G01N2333/96425 C12N9/52		
优先权	61/160217 2009-03-13 US PCT/US2010/027244 2010-03-12 WO		
其他公开文献	EP3281953A1		
外部链接	Espacenet		

摘要(译)

本说明书公开了SNAP-25免疫应答诱导组合物，制备α-SNAP-25抗体的方法，所述抗体选择性结合于包含在BoNT / A切割位点易裂键的PI残基上具有羧基末端的SNAP-25的表位。 ，可选择性结合至表位的±-SNAP-25抗体，包含在BoNT / A裂解位点易裂键的P1残基具有羧基末端的SNAP-25的表位，检测重新靶向的内肽酶活性的方法以及检测中和的方法-重新靶向的内肽酶抗体。

$$\text{Bound} = \frac{B_{\text{max}} \times [L]}{[L] + K_d}$$